

81-D-20 C.3  
~~81-200~~

~~379.71~~  
~~916~~

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

~~1929~~  
~~D~~

~~DOES NOT CIRCULATE~~

~~NE PAS PRÊTER~~

# ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION IN CANADA

MAR 13 1931  
1929



Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931

Price, 50 cents

Date

CANADIAN

The Royal Bank of Canada  
LIBRARY  
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

379.71

Q16  
1929  
D

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

---

*Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

**ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION  
IN CANADA**

1929

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931

PROPERTY OF  
THE  
ROYAL BANK  
MONTREAL

✓

## PREFACE

The increase in school enrolment in 1929, while slightly less than in the year preceding, was greater than the average of the last five years. The tendency of recent years to disproportionate increase in students of advanced work—university, college, and secondary schools—continued unabated. Within the group of secondary grade the swing to manual or vocational training continued. For every four pupils in ordinary secondary schools there is now one pupil in day technical school.

New features of the present report include short articles descriptive of Schools of Fine Art in Canada, Indian Education, Research Councils, and Adult Education, including a review of Extension Work of the various universities. A directory of Canadian periodicals devoted to the interests of school and teacher has been placed in Chapter III.

The report is in two parts in addition to introductory notes by way of a glossary of terms. Part I consists of four chapters reviewing educational activities of the year. The first is a general discussion of certain matters from the standpoint of the Dominion as a whole; the second reviews provincial educational activities in each province individually; the third records non-provincial educational movements; the fourth is devoted to institutions of higher education. In Appendix I, the usual summary of provincial educational legislation is given, while in Appendix II, an outline of teachers' pension schemes existing in 1929 is compiled. Part II consists of statistical tables, these being arranged in fourteen sections. The first four sections show activities in regular publicly controlled schools; the fifth section deals with secondary education; sections six to eight cover special educational organizations, including consolidation, special classes and institutions, school hygiene and technical education; sections nine and ten give the statistics relating to teachers; section eleven deals with the cost of school support; sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen are devoted to higher education, private schools and Indian schools respectively.

The report has been prepared under the direction of Mr. M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S., Chief, and Mr. J. E. Robbins, M.A., Assistant Chief, of the Education Statistics Branch of the Bureau. The Branch, it will be recalled, was established in 1919, its operation being defined and outlined at a conference of the Bureau and representatives of the Provincial Departments of Education. Under the arrangements since worked out, the records of publicly controlled education in the several provinces have been reduced to a large degree of comparability and homogeneity, the Bureau now making certain compilations for several of the provinces and conferring with each province as to the data herein presented. The thanks of the Bureau are hereby tendered for the cordial co-operation of the provinces in this connection. The sections of the report on private schools, business colleges, higher education, and miscellaneous educational activities not under provincial control are prepared in the Bureau independently.

R. H. COATS,  
*Dominion Statistician.*

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

MAR 7 1 1931

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface.....	II
Index.....	157

## INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms.....	V
Ages of Free Admission to Schools.....	VIII
Ages of Compulsory Attendance.....	IX
School Year and Vacations.....	IX

## PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR

<b>Ch. I.—Summary for the Dominion.....</b>	<b>XI-XVIII</b>
Increase in Enrolment.....	XI
Increased Expenditure on Public Schools.....	XII
Expenditure in 1929.....	XVI
Schools of the Fine Arts.....	XVI
<b>Ch. II.—Review of Provincial Educational Activities.....</b>	<b>XIX-XXVIII</b>
Prince Edward Island.....	XIX
Nova Scotia.....	XIX
New Brunswick.....	XX
Quebec.....	XXI
Ontario.....	XXII
Manitoba.....	XXIV
Saskatchewan.....	XXV
Alberta.....	XXVI
British Columbia.....	XXVIII
<b>Ch. III.—Miscellaneous Non-provincial Educational Activities.....</b>	<b>XXIX-XXXIX</b>
Adult Education.....	XXIX
Indian Education.....	XXX
Technical Education Branch, Department of Labour.....	XXXI
Periodicals (School and Teacher).....	XXXII
Health and Welfare Organizations.....	XXXIII
Empire Educational Co-operation.....	XXXVI
Home and School Organizations.....	XXXVII
Teachers' Professional Organizations.....	XXXVII
Trustees' Associations.....	XXXVIII
Unclassified Associations.....	XXXIX
<b>Ch. IV.—Higher Education.....</b>	<b>XL-XLVI</b>
Universities and Colleges.....	XL
University Extension Work.....	XLI
Research Councils.....	XLVI
Appendix I.—Summary of Educational Legislation in 1929.....	XLVII
Appendix II.—Teachers' pensions plans to 1929.....	XLIX

## PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES

<b>1.—Summary of School Accommodation, Enrolment and Average Attendance in all Educational Institutions</b>	<b>2-15</b>
1 Statistical Summary of Education in Canada by provinces, 1929 or latest year reported.....	2
2 Statistical details of the different types of school reported by each province, 1929 or latest year reported..	6
3 Statistics of education in the cities and towns of Canada for 1929 or latest year reported.....	12
4 Attendance of pupils in six provinces.....	14
5 Historical summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in ordinary day schools in Canada by provinces, 1850 to 1929.....	15
<b>2.—Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade.....</b>	<b>16-24</b>
6 Comparative table of distribution by grades of pupils in ordinary day schools in the different provinces, 1929 or latest year reported.....	16
7 Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported.....	18
8 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 1,458,011 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	20
9 Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	21
10 Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	21
11 New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	22
12 Ontario Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1928-29.....	22
13 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	23
14 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	23
15 Alberta Schools: Distribution of pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	24
<b>3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools.....</b>	<b>24-32</b>
16 Urban Schools in Canada: Distribution of 974,690 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	24
17 Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 483,321 pupils by age and grade, 1929.....	25
18 P.E.I. Graded Schools, 1929.....	25
19 P.E.I. Ungraded schools, 1929.....	26
20 N.S. Urban Schools, 1929.....	26
21 N.S. Rural and Village Schools, 1929.....	27
22 N.B. Graded Schools, 1929.....	27
23 N.B. Ungraded Schools, 1929.....	28
24 Ontario Urban Schools, 1928-29.....	28

	PAGE
<b>3.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils, in different types of Schools—Concluded</b>	
25 Ontario Rural Schools, 1928.....	29
26 Manitoba City Schools, 1929.....	29
27 Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1929.....	29
28 Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1929.....	30
29 Manitoba Town, Village and Rural Graded Schools, 1929.....	30
30 Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929.....	30
31 Saskatchewan City Schools, 1929.....	31
32 Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1929.....	31
33 Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1929.....	32
34 Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1929.....	32
35 Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1929.....	32
<b>4.—Age—Grade Distribution of Pupils by Sex.....</b>	<b>33-41</b>
36 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 733,681 Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	33
37 Public Schools in Canada: Distribution of 724,330 Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	34
38 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	35
39 P.E.I. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	35
40 N.S. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	36
41 N.S. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	36
42 N.B. Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	36
43 N.B. Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	37
44 Ontario Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1928-29.....	37
45 Ontario Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1928-29.....	38
46 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	39
47 Manitoba Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	39
48 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	40
49 Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	40
50 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Boys by age and grade, 1929.....	41
51 Alberta Schools: Distribution of Girls by age and grade, 1929.....	41
<b>5.—Secondary Education.....</b>	<b>42-63</b>
52 Summary table of Secondary Schools.....	43
53 Secondary Schools in 6 provinces. Number of pupils taking certain Secondary Grade Subjects, 1929.....	45
Secondary Grades: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1911-29.....	46
54 Nova Scotia.....	46
55 New Brunswick.....	46
56 Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools.....	47
57 Ontario Continuation Schools.....	49
58 Alberta and Saskatchewan (1922-29).....	50
59 British Columbia.....	51
60 N.S. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	52
61 N.B. Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	52
62 Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Continuation Schools.....	53
63 Sask. Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	54
64 Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grade and Subjects of Study, 1929.....	55
65-68 Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by provinces, 1921-29.....	56-59
69 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in six provinces, 1904-1929.....	60
70 Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1928-29.....	60
71 Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and Number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-29.....	61
72 P.E.I. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grades, 1929.....	61
73 N.S. Urban Schools: Distribution of Secondary Pupils by grades, 1929.....	62
74 N.B. Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils by grade, 1929.....	62
75 Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	62
76 Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
77 Saskatchewan Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
78 Alberta Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	63
<b>6.—Rural School Organization.....</b>	<b>64-66</b>
79 Comparative table of rural and urban schools in seven provinces, of Canada, 1929.....	64
80 Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and all Rural Schools, 1929.....	65
81-82 Rural Municipality Schools in B.C., Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1906).....	65, 66
<b>7.—Vocational and Other Manual Education.....</b>	<b>66-68</b>
83 Quebec Schools: Number of instructors and pupils or students in special vocational schools, 1929.....	66
84 Ontario Schools: Number of pupils or students in vocational schools or taking special cultural subjects in ordinary schools, 1928-29.....	67
85 Vocational Schools in Canada receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act. Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils, 1929.....	68
86 Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditure Incurred during School year ending June 30, 1929.....	68
<b>8.—School Hygiene and Special Education.....</b>	<b>69-73</b>
87 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Canada: Enrolment during 1929.....	69
88 Schools for the Deaf and Blind in Quebec, 1916 to 1929.....	69
89 Distribution of 22,404 Delinquents in eight provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1929.....	70
90 Median Grade of 22,404 Boy Delinquents, 733,681 boys in ordinary schools and 2,621 boys in a special school in Canada, 1929.....	70
91 Distribution of 2,621 boys in one Special School in Canada, 1922-29.....	70
92 Junior Red Cross in Canada, statistics of 1929.....	71
93 Girls Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1929.....	72
94 Boy Scouts in Canada, by Provinces, 1916 to 1929.....	72
95 Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1929.....	73

# CONTENTS

v

	PAGE
<b>9.—Teachers' Classification, Salaries and Experience.....</b>	73-81
97 Diagrammatic table showing classification of teachers and conditions of classification . . . . . facing page	74
96 Nova Scotia Schools: Teachers by class of certificates, sex, average salary and experience, 1929.....	73
98 New Brunswick Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1929.....	74
99 Ontario Schools: Teachers by class of certificate and sex, 1928-29.....	75
100-101 Ontario Schools: Teachers' experience and average salary by certificate, 1928-29.....	76, 77
102 Manitoba Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex, salary and experience, 1929.....	78
103 Quebec Primary Schools: Teachers, religious and lay, by class of certificate, sex, average salary and experience, 1928-29.....	79
104 Saskatchewan Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and average salary, 1929.....	80
105 British Columbia Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1929.....	80
106 Prince Edward Island Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary, 1929.....	81
107 Alberta Schools: Teachers by class of certificate, sex and salary in different types of schools, 1928-29.....	81
<b>10.—Teachers in Training.....</b>	82-85
108 Teachers-training institutions in Canada, 1928-29.....	82
109 Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1929.....	85
<b>11.—Cost of Support of Publicly Controlled Schools.....</b>	85-89
110 Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and expenditure by provinces, 1911-1929.....	85
<b>12.—Higher Education.....</b>	90-144
Universities of Canada:	
111 Foundation, affiliation and faculties.....	90
112 Teaching Staff, 1928-29.....	93
113 Summary of Enrolment, by grade of work, 1928-29.....	96
114 Summary of Enrolment, full-time, part-time, etc., 1928-29.....	98
114A. Full-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	99
114B. Part-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	100
114C. Short Course, etc., by grade of work, 1928-29.....	101
115 Full-time Students (Total) by Faculties, 1928-29.....	102
115A. Full-time Students preparing first degrees, by Faculties, 1928-29.....	103
115B. Full-time Students not preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	104
116 Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29.....	105
117 Short Courses, Extra Mural, etc., in detail, 1928-29.....	107
118 Degrees, Diplomas, etc., granted, in detail, 1928-29.....	108
118A. Summary of Degrees, etc., granted, 1928-29.....	111
119 Financial Statistics, 1928-29.....	112
120 Students by Province (or Country) of Residence, 1928-29.....	114
120A. Students outside their Province of Residence, 1928-29.....	115
121 Full-time Students in Arts and Pure Science, by Academic Years, 1928-29.....	116
Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada:	
122 Teaching Staff, Students, and Affiliation, 1928-29.....	117
123 Summary of Enrolment, by grade of work, 1928-29.....	119
124 Summary of Enrolment, full-time, part-time, etc., 1928-29.....	122
124A. Full-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	124
124B. Part-time Students by grade of work, 1928-29.....	125
124C. Short Course, etc., by grade of work, 1928-29.....	125
125 Full-time Students (Total) by Faculties, 1928-29.....	126
125A. Full-time Students preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	128
125B. Full-time Students not preparing first degrees, by faculties, 1928-29.....	130
126-126A. Part-time Students, by Faculties, 1928-29.....	132
127 Short Courses, Extra Mural, etc., in detail, 1928-29.....	133
128-128A. Degrees, Diplomas, etc., granted, in detail, 1928-29.....	134, 135
128B. Summary of Degrees, etc., granted, 1928-29.....	136
129 Financial Statistics, 1928-29.....	137
130 Students by Province (or Country) of Residence, 1928-29.....	139
Universities and Colleges Combined:	
131 Summary of Registration by grade of work, 1928-29.....	140
132 Number of Students by Faculties, 1928-29.....	142
133 Financial Statistics Summarized, 1928-29.....	144
<b>13.—Private Schools.....</b>	145-152
134 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1928-29.....	145
135 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of secondary grade pupils by subjects of study, 1929.....	145
136 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Teachers' classification, experience and salaries, 1929.....	146
137 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils during the year in 7 provinces, by sex, grade and age by single years, 1929.....	147
138 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Prince Edward Island, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	147
139 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Nova Scotia, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	148
140 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in New Brunswick, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	148
141 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Ontario, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	149
142 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Saskatchewan, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	150
143 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in Alberta, by age, grade, and sex, 1929.....	150
144 Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils in British Columbia, by age, grade and sex, 1929.....	150
145 Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General summary by provinces, 1929.....	151
146 Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1929.....	152
<b>14.—Indian Education.....</b>	153-155
147-148 Indian Schools: Classes of schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911-29.....	153, 154
149 Indian Schools: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1929.....	154
150 Indian Schools: Expenditure for year 1928-29.....	155

## INTRODUCTORY NOTES

### Definition of Terms

- County Academy, or Academy.*—In Nova Scotia, a high school free to all qualified pupils in the county where situated for which a special annual ("Academic") grant is payable. In other provinces, academy generally means a private institution such as a boys' or girls' college, etc. County Academies will, as from August 1930 be classified as high schools. The academic grant will be replaced by a grant to any school section maintaining purely high school departments.
- Affiliated College.*—An institution doing work of university grade, and in the case of the professional colleges, work leading to a professional degree; the degrees of an affiliated college are conferred by the university to which it is affiliated. In most Canadian affiliated colleges (not professional colleges), work below university grade is also done; that is, the college often carries on the preparation of pupils from the high school entrance year through the high school grades and matriculation work up to the completion of undergraduate work and a degree in Arts or in some other faculty. Commercial work also is sometimes done in these colleges.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by these colleges.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside the province.
- Assisted Schools.*—In British Columbia, a school of which the teachers' salary is paid by the Government, a refund of one mill on its assessed value being made by the district.
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution teaching any or all forms of commercial work with the literary preparation for that work. These institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- City School Superintendent.*—An experienced teacher appointed by the school board of a city to take charge of all schools under that board and to act as an expert adviser to the board; he bears the same relation to all the schools that the principal bears to one school.
- Classroom.*—In New Brunswick, a small room attached to the school room to which pupils are withdrawn from time to time to be drilled by the class room assistant; in other provinces, a school room in which the classes are taught.
- Classical College.*—In Quebec this is classed as a secondary institution whose course leads to the degree of B.A. and corresponds fairly closely to the affiliated colleges already described. It is not under the control of the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from Collegiate Institutes, where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school (sometimes technical school) which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff; in other provinces, a "college."
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the school legislative unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient board (in other provinces called the "Separate School Board") whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The Educational unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia is in Nova Scotia called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under *district commissioners*, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidation.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of uniting to strengthen the means of school support, where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.
- Continuation School.*—Generally, a school where the work is carried beyond elementary grades, but which has not reached the official status of a high school. In "continuation schools" in Ontario at least one teacher devotes full time to work of secondary grade; they are, generally speaking, the high schools of villages and rural centres.



*Day Schools, Publicly Controlled Ordinary or General.*—A term used in this report (the word "general" school is used in Nova Scotia reports) to define all day schools doing the work of the ordinary school grades (kindergarten and grades I to XII) and under the control of the Department of Education, in contradistinction to publicly controlled technical, special and night schools, on the one hand, and private schools on the other; it includes all the publicly controlled primary schools in Quebec and "public," "separate" and "secondary" schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and other provinces where these terms are used.

*Department of Education.*—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the Provincial Government.

*District School.*—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest legislative school unit locally governed by a board of school trustees (called "section" in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, *see* District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

*District, Municipal.*—*See* Commissioners, district.

*District, Poor.*—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grant for its support.

*Division, Inspectoral.*—In Nova Scotia, used for "inspectorate."

*Division, School.*—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

*Elementary Grades.*—In Quebec, the first seven years in the case of Protestant elementary schools; in all other provinces, the grades up to and including Grade VIII, except in the case of Junior High Schools, where Grades VII and VIII are considered Junior High School grades.

*Elementary School.*—A school equipped and staffed to teach the work of elementary grades.

*General School.*—*See* Day Schools, etc.

*Grade, School.*—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools. The elementary "grades" being in most provinces Grades I to VIII and the secondary, Grades IX to XII.

*Graded School.*—A school with more than one classroom or teacher.

*Grammar School.*—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.

*High School.*—Generally a school with at least one teacher devoting most of his or her time to work above Grade VIII; a "pure" high school is an institution where no work is done below Grade IX (or Grade VIII with high school subjects such as Algebra and Latin). From the point of view of organization and administration, not of function, "high school" has not the same significance in every province. *See* under "secondary education" in the reviews of each province. In Saskatchewan, a school organized for Secondary Education only, by a district coinciding with the municipal limits of a town or city.

*Independent School.*—In Quebec, a school not directly under the control of the Department of Education. The primary Independent Schools like the publicly controlled schools are classified as primary elementary, primary complementary and primary superior.

*Inspector.*—In all provinces except Quebec, an officer appointed by the Provincial Government to inspect schools in a defined area; in Ontario all inspectors for public and separate schools are appointed from among persons holding inspectors' certificates. All inspectors for public and separate schools except those for city inspectorates are appointed by the Minister of Education and their salaries are paid by the Treasurer of Ontario. The cities and towns separate from the county receive a grant of six dollars per teacher for inspection purposes. The inspectors for secondary schools and chief inspectors, are appointed and paid by the province; in Quebec, inspectors are appointed and paid by the Government from among persons holding inspectors' certificates.

*Intermediate School.*—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.

*Kindergarten Primary.*—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of the kindergarten and Grade I.

*Official Trustee.*—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

*Primary School.*—In Quebec, the name given to the ordinary Roman Catholic schools under the Department of Education (also to certain independent schools); it is used in contradistinction to Catholic secondary schools, special schools and superior schools (schools of university grade) but the secondary schools mentioned have not the same significance

here as in other provinces, since they usually teach a full course in Arts in addition to the high school work preparatory to this course, but do not provide non-professional high school training for teachers for primary schools, which training is given either in the primary schools themselves or in the Normal Schools. Primary schools therefore, correspond in many respects to the elementary and high schools of other provinces. They are classified as follows: primary elementary, primary complementary and primary superior schools. (In P.E.I. "primary school" means a one-room school.)

*Primary Elementary Schools.*—In Quebec, provide for a course of seven years including a one year preparatory course.

*Primary Complementary.*—In Quebec, Roman Catholic Schools providing a general two-year course (the 7th and 8th year) directed toward commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.

*Primary Superior Schools.*—In Quebec, schools offering a course of three years called respectively the ninth, tenth and eleventh. In existence since September, 1929.

*Public Schools.*—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta, elementary publicly controlled schools, as distinguished from elementary denominational schools.

*Rural Municipal Schools.*—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in every municipality are under the control of one Board of trustees. Two such "municipal school districts" exist in Manitoba.

*Secondary Grades.*—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII.

*Secondary Schools.*—In most provinces, schools organized to teach work of secondary grades (IX to XII); in Quebec Roman Catholic education, the term is confined to such institutions as the Classical Colleges and non-subsidized independent classical schools. Their work may extend to include a full course in Arts, the degree being conferred by the university to which they are affiliated.

*Section School.*—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government,—the equivalent of "school district" in other provinces, except Quebec.

*Section, Assisted.*—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the "School Section" requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support the school.

*Separate Schools.*—In Ontario, denominational or coloured dissentient schools under public control; in Saskatchewan and Alberta, denominational minority schools under public control; the term is used in the three provinces in contradistinction to "public" school already established within the boundaries; in Quebec, they are called trustee schools as distinguished from commissioner or majority schools, being either Roman Catholic or Protestant according as either forms the minority in the community. "Denominational" distinction is recognized in practice only as between Protestants and Roman Catholics in each of the four provinces mentioned.

*School.*—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan, a school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution (house and grounds).

*Special Schools.*—Schools under university grade other than the general schools, such as night schools, schools for the blind, etc.

*Superior Schools.*—In Quebec the Protestant intermediate and high schools are classified as superior; also the Roman Catholic upper elementary, the primary complementary or vocational schools and the primary superior schools; in New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work and free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

*Technical School.*—A school equipped and staffed to teach vocational work, or prevocational work such as manual training.

### Ages of Free Admission to Schools

(1) *Prince Edward Island.*—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

(2) *Nova Scotia.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend.

(3) *New Brunswick.*—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

(4) *Quebec.*—Usually 5 to 16 in elementary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age shall be excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

(5) *Ontario.*—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

(6) *Manitoba*.—Every person between the ages of six and twenty-one years has the right to attend some school.

(7) *Saskatchewan*.—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

(8) *Alberta*.—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

(9) *British Columbia*.—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

### Ages of Compulsory Attendance

(1) *Prince Edward Island*.—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be sixty per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown attendance must be 100 per cent.

(2) *Nova Scotia*.—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools; and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians in addition to fines may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

(3) *New Brunswick*.—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Acts (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted),—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in St. John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

(4) *Quebec*.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

(5) *Ontario*.—

(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled.

(b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part-time courses.

*Manitoba*.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

*Saskatchewan*.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

*Alberta*.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

*British Columbia*.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

### School Year and Vacations

*Prince Edward Island*.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one week in December.

*Nova Scotia*.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter Season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

*New Brunswick*.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation of 8 weeks commencing July 1, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

*Quebec*.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice schools may open in September.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

*Ontario.*—The school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22 and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which make up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year beginning in September.

*Manitoba.*—July 1 to June 30 with the following vacations—

(a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday.

(b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by a special resolution of the board, to the first day of September.

(c) Christmas, from the twenty-fourth day of December to the second day of January, both days inclusive.

*Saskatchewan.*—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are as follows:—

In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 15. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open during the whole year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

*Alberta.*—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is, from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics have been given for the calendar year.)

The vacations are: in rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

*British Columbia.*—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: summer, July and August; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

# PART I.—REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN CANADA DURING THE YEAR 1929

## CHAPTER I—SUMMARY FOR DOMINION

The number enrolled in all educational institutions in Canada in 1929 or the latest year reported has been calculated at 2,387,057, or about 45,000 more than in 1928. This number was distributed among the various educational institutions as follows: Publicly controlled kindergarten, elementary, and secondary schools, 2,080,949; private kindergarten, elementary and secondary schools (exclusive of such schools as are affiliated with universities' and colleges' courses), 74,235; Indian schools, 15,347; schools for the deaf and blind, 1,743; technical and night schools, 122,671; schools for teacher training, including vocational teacher training and some departmental summer schools, but not teachers' courses at universities and colleges, 9,926; private business colleges reporting, exclusive of correspondence schools, 18,600; preparatory courses at universities and colleges, 4,821; vacation or short courses at universities and colleges, exclusive of a large element of farming extension courses, 14,330; classical colleges in Quebec including non-subsidized classical schools, 10,894; regular courses in colleges other than classical, 9,128; regular courses in universities, 28,870.

The total 2,387,057 is exclusive of 1,556 in Indian schools and 2,904 in private business colleges who may be elsewhere included in the above list; it includes all the provinces and the Indians of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. A certain percentage should be deducted on the score of pupils being counted more than once in changing from one school to another during the year.

### INCREASE IN ENROLMENT

An increase in enrolment was registered in each of the above categories, except schools for the blind and deaf, but the total increase of 45,000 for the year was about 6,000 less than the corresponding figure for the year preceding. Ordinary publicly controlled schools (kindergarten, elementary and secondary), which include about 87 p.c. of all students in educational institutions in the Dominion barely maintained their usual increase of almost 1.5 p.c. Private schools of the same nature, which embrace about 3 p.c. of the total school enrolment, reported an increase of more than 1.5 p.c. Day and night technical schools, which include about 5 p.c. of the students in all educational institutions, recorded an increase of about 8 p.c. over 1928, in which year the increase was 11 p.c. Technical courses appear to be retaining their growing popularity, and legislation of the year points to the probability that they will be further stimulated. At the 1929 session of the Dominion Parliament the Technical Education Act of 1919 was amended to extend the period of time during which the ten million dollars, appropriated under the Act for assisting the provinces in promoting technical and vocational training, would be available. Only Ontario of the provinces had received the entire appropriation for which it was eligible, and the remaining provinces were granted an additional five years (to March, 1934) in which to earn their allotment. Apart from this sustained stimulus from the Federal Government there is evidence of greater encouragement of vocational training within certain of the provinces. In Quebec, for instance, Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 1929 provides that a sum of five hundred thousand dollars shall be appropriated to promote education in agriculture.

The above three categories, it will be seen,—public elementary and secondary, 87 p.c.; private, 3 p.c.; technical, 5 p.c.—account for about 95 p.c. of the enrolment in all educational institutions. The greater part of the remainder is in universities and colleges where pronounced increases were recorded in each of the three groups into which their students are divided: (1) Students of regular sessions of university grade increased about 3 p.c. Chapter IV shows this increase to be distributed comparatively evenly over all branches of learning. (2) Preparatory courses at these institutions of higher learning reported an increase of 14 p.c. (3) Short course, extra-mural and special students at universities and colleges were 10 p.c. more numerous than in the preceding year. Students reported in this group vary considerably in number from year to year, but the consistent advance in the numbers registered annually in almost any single well-established short course is convincing evidence that there is a genuine increase in the students of this group, and not merely an increase in the number reported. The Summer School at the Manitoba Agricultural College, for instance, has had an annual increase in enrolment from 466 in 1924 to

867 in 1929. A high proportion of short-course and extra-mural students is school teachers, and the increasing popularity of courses of this nature has its counterpart in the improvement of the general level of qualifications among the teachers of practically every province, to which attention is drawn in Chapter II.

Reverting to the group which includes 87 p.c. of all students—ordinary public day schools—it appears that the provinces showing the greatest proportionate increases were Alberta with almost 4 p.c. and Saskatchewan with 2 p.c. Other provinces increasing more than 1 p.c. were New Brunswick, British Columbia, Quebec and Ontario. In Nova Scotia the number remained practically stationary, while in Prince Edward Island and Manitoba slight decreases were registered. For a proper understanding of the significance of these provincial increases or decreases it is necessary to examine the ages and grades that were affected. Some attention has been devoted to this matter in the Annual Summaries of the last two years. Nothing further is here added except to again point out the disproportionate increase in the students of high school grades, which between 1928 and 1929 amounted to about 7 p.c., and compares with the increase of less than 1.5 p.c. in all grades combined.

An interesting tendency of the generally increasing enrolment in all institutions is brought to light by comparing the increased enrolment in ordinary day schools under public control (the 87 p.c. group) with the increase of all other institutions combined. In the years since 1921 the proportionate increases have been as follows:—

	Ordinary Public Day Schools	All Other Educational Institutions
1921.....	100.0	100.0
1922.....	103.3	108.2
1923.....	107.1	107.8
1924.....	108.8	109.3
1925.....	109.2	115.8
1926.....	111.1	120.6
1927.....	112.4	122.9
1928.....	114.1	126.9
1929.....	115.6	134.3

It will be observed that in the eight years from 1921 to 1929 the enrolment recorded by the miscellaneous group increased at more than double the rate shown for ordinary public day schools. A part of the more rapid increase in the smaller group may be due to the fact that a more complete record is each year gained of institutions such as private schools and business colleges. But only a part. And in so far as the more rapid increase cannot be accounted for in this manner it is significant of changing trends in education.

The students in institutions which make up the second group are increasing at a greater rate than is our ordinary public school population. In this connection the increase in students of technical and vocational courses is outstanding, being between 1921 and 1929 considerably more than 50 p.c., which compares with 15.6 p.c. as shown above for ordinary public day schools and 34.3 p.c. for all other schools combined. Regular courses of university grade at the universities show a similar increase of more than 50 p.c. The exceptional increases in these two groups, vocational and university, when considered in conjunction with the annually augmented proportion of secondary grade pupils in ordinary public day schools, are conclusively indicative of a substantially enhanced proportion of the population receiving advanced education.

### INCREASED EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Such marked and consistent increases in school enrolment as have been above noted find their parallel in the increased cost of education. The table below shows that the increase in this respect has been decidedly more rapid than the growth in enrolment in the past eight years:—

	Enrolment	Total actual Cost of School Support	Cost Corrected by Price Index
1921.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
1922.....	103.3	105.7	119.5
1923.....	107.1	110.7	124.3
1924.....	108.8	117.9	130.5
1925.....	109.2	119.0	127.6
1926.....	111.1	120.7	132.8
1927.....	112.4	123.8	140.5
1928.....	114.1	126.9	144.8
1929.....	115.6	136.2	156.8

The cost counted in dollars actually expended, it will be seen, has increased uniformly at about double the rate of increase in enrolment. When allowance is made for the increasing purchasing power of the dollar since 1921, the real increase in purchasing power expended on these schools has averaged over the last eight years about three times the rate of increase in enrolment. Such a situation should not be without its compensating features, and it is natural to look for corresponding improvement in teachers' salaries, school accommodation and equipment, etc. In five of the provinces where expenditure on teachers' salaries has been recorded in these years, and in which two-thirds of all expenditure on education occurs, the increase in the outlay for salaries was about 34 p.c. This compares with an increased total expenditure of approximately 30 p.c. in these provinces. It would seem, then, that on the whole teachers have benefited in much the same proportion as all school expenditures have increased. This, moreover, is borne out by examination of increases in individual provinces. Expenditure within single provinces has increased anywhere from about 15 p.c. to over 40 p.c. but in each case the gain in salaries is of similar proportion. On an average, however, the money devoted to payment of teachers accounts for little more than one-half of the entire outlay for education. The greater part of the balance is devoted to school accommodation, equipment, and maintenance. It is obviously difficult to measure the changes in these respects with any degree of precision. Some indication may be obtained from a knowledge of the number of classrooms in operation. These have been recorded for the period under consideration in seven of the provinces,—all but Quebec and Ontario. An increase of 17 p.c. has occurred. In these provinces alone the advance in expenditure has been 19 p.c., a proportion that differs but slightly. It is of further interest to note in this connection that the increase of 17 p.c. in classrooms has outdistanced the increase in enrolment, which in these provinces increased only 14 p.c., with the result that the average number of pupils to a classroom has fallen somewhat in six of the seven. Legislation of the period serves to show that this has not been altogether a matter of chance, but the result rather of a general determination to provide more adequate accommodation. Evidence of this may be had from perusal of the review of current educational legislation in Appendix I, where notice is taken of an Amendment to The Public Schools Act in British Columbia which requires that the basis of accommodation be one classroom for every 35 pupils, or fraction of 35, in place of 40 as formerly.

A question that arises from observance of the rapidly mounting cost of public school education in recent years is this: Who is bearing the weight of the additional expenditure, province or local authority? The table following shows that the cost to provincial governments has grown more rapidly than the total cost, which means that an annually increasing proportion of the total cost is being borne by provincial treasuries:—

	Expenditure from all Sources	Expenditure by Provincial Govern- ments
1921.....	100·0	100·0
1922.....	105·7	107·2
1923.....	110·7	116·8
1924.....	117·9	121·0
1925.....	119·0	138·8
1926.....	120·7	130·0
1927.....	123·8	133·7
1928.....	126·9	139·8
1929.....	136·2	146·4

To have barely kept pace with the general advance in educational expenditure would have increased the provincial disbursements for this purpose more than one-third, but to have done better has meant enhanced expenditures on education to the extent of almost one-half in the last eight years. If allowance is made for the improved value of the dollar, the increased purchasing power devoted to the provinces to education is seen to be more than two-thirds, 68·41 p.c. to be accurate. This is one of the elements partially explanatory of the difficulty that has been experienced by provincial governments in obtaining sufficient revenue for their purposes in the years since the war. Education is in all provinces a major

item of expenditure, and one that has been steadily assuming greatly increased proportions. The manner in which the increase has varied as between provinces is now demonstrated:—

	Expenditure of provincial governments on education	
	1921	1929
Prince Edward Island.....	100.0	121.7
Nova Scotia.....	100.0	125.1
New Brunswick.....	100.0	135.6
Quebec.....	100.0	176.7
Ontario.....	100.0	146.8
Manitoba.....	100.0	142.4
Saskatchewan.....	100.0	161.1
Alberta.....	100.0	115.1
British Columbia.....	100.0	122.7

The greatest increases in the period have been in Quebec and Saskatchewan with Ontario and Manitoba coming next in order. It is somewhat misleading, however, to lay emphasis on this point without some reference to the years preceding. When the eight years prior to 1921 are considered (1913-20) it is seen that Quebec and Saskatchewan each had a considerably smaller rate of increase than Ontario, Manitoba, or Alberta, and that, in effect, they have been reducing the lead taken by the latter provinces in these earlier years. When the entire period from 1913 to 1929 is considered the highest rates of increase are seen to have been in Ontario and the three prairie provinces; Quebec occupies the mean position, while the three Maritime provinces and British Columbia show the smallest increases.

Now it must be remembered that the money provided by provincial governments is only a comparatively small proportion of the total required by the schools,—about 12 or 13 per cent in the nine provinces collectively. It has been seen above that the contributions of the provincial legislatures have increased somewhat more rapidly than those of the sources which contribute the remaining 87 or 88 p.c. This, however, should not cause us to lose sight of the fact that the general increase has been borne in only slightly varying degrees by all contributing sources of school revenue. It would be an unwieldy task to attempt to analyze the distribution of the increase among municipal authorities, etc., and it can not be here attempted.

It may be of interest, however, to show the extent to which the combined expenditure of all bodies contributing to public school support has increased, and to attempt to discover what value has been received for the additional outlay. For this purpose it is desirable to compare the present situation with that existing a considerable number of years ago, in order that the general tendencies that have been in progress may be roughly measured, to the neglect of minor variations from year to year. In the table following, the period 1913-29 is examined:—

	Gross expenditure 1913	Gross expenditure 1929	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars, per pupil enrolled, 1913=100	1929 expenditure in 1913 dollars, per pupil of average attendance, 1913=100
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Prince Edward Island.....	100	234	156	159	141
Nova Scotia.....	100	265	177	164	138
New Brunswick.....	100	326	217	181	154
Quebec.....	100	335	223	161	157
Ontario.....	100	342	228	175	141
Manitoba.....	100	207	138	77	58
Saskatchewan.....	100	196	131	58	46
Alberta.....	100	150	100	50	37
British Columbia.....	100	229	153	80	70
Nine Provinces.....	100	262	175	124	103

Column 2 shows for each province individually and for the nine provinces collectively, the actual expenditure in dollars in 1929, in relation to 1913 in column 1. For the nine provinces together, dollars expended in 1929 are 2.62 times as numerous as in the earlier year. Column 3 takes account of the change in value of the dollar, and shows that the purchasing power expended in 1929 was only 1.75 times as great as in 1913 for the Dominion as a whole. Column 4 takes account of the increased school enrolment in the



period, and shows that the real expenditure per pupil enrolled in 1929 was only 1.24 times as high at the end of the period as at the beginning. Column 5 makes allowance for improved regularity of attendance and demonstrates that the real cost per pupil of the number in average daily attendance was only 1.03 times as great in 1929 as in 1913 for the nine provinces collectively, i.e. only 3 p.c. higher. Between individual provinces, however, the situation varies widely. In the four western provinces it is seen that the cost per pupil, either in total enrolment or average attendance, is much less in 1929 than in the earlier year. The extreme case is Alberta where the cost per pupil of average daily attendance in 1929 appears to have been only 37 p.c. of the cost in 1913. The corresponding percentage in Saskatchewan is 46, in Manitoba 58, in British Columbia 70. There would seem to be two main reasons for these low percentages. In the first place, during the period under consideration the school enrolment increased rapidly; roughly, it doubled in each of the four provinces, thereby greatly reducing the per capita expenditure. In the second place, expenditure was comparatively high in the base year, 1913, when so many school districts were engaged in paying for newly erected schools, which had generally been planned with a view to accommodating a considerably increased enrolment, thus anticipating in some degree the expenditure that would otherwise have been necessary in the later years of the period 1913-29. Turning now to consider the five older provinces, it appears that the change in value of the dollar, the increase in enrolment, and the improvement in attendance are insufficient to explain all of the increase in expenditure. There remain increases varying from 38 p.c. in Nova Scotia to 57 p.c. in Quebec for which "value received" is not evident from the foregoing table. But there have been additional factors operating in all of the provinces to add to the cost of education—the increased urbanization of the school population, the increasing proportion in high school grades, the higher professional standing demanded of teachers, etc. Data are not available to enable measuring the weight of these forces individually in all of the provinces, but there follows an examination of their effect on the index of the foregoing table in the case of Ontario.

(1) The cost per pupil in elementary and secondary classes may be obtained separately in Ontario. Hence it is possible to calculate what the cost of education in the province would have been in 1929, *ceteris paribus*, if the pupils of 1929, of whom 13.2 p.c. were in high school, had been proportioned between elementary and high school grades as they were in 1913 when only 7.2 p.c. were in the higher and more expensive grades. By so doing it is found that the 1913 distribution, if existing in 1929, would have cost almost 10 p.c. less than was actually the outlay in 1929. This has the effect of reducing the index in the above table from 141 to 119. (The "per pupil" cost of secondary grade students in Ontario is about three times as great as the cost of those in elementary grade. This is probably a somewhat higher ratio than exists in most of the other provinces as a result of the greater extent to which technical secondary instruction is provided in Ontario. If the ratio of two to one be adopted for the Maritimes, which would seem to be more probable from comparison with Saskatchewan which is the only province other than Ontario recording elementary and secondary expenditure separately, the reduction in the above index for Prince Edward Island would be from 141 to 135, Nova Scotia 138 to 130, New Brunswick 154 to 147. The different system of grading in Quebec renders it impossible to make a similar calculation.) (2) The changed distribution in Ontario among city, town, village, and rural schools between 1913 and 1929 explains a further portion of the higher expenditure in the later year. The increase in city school enrolment, where the cost per pupil was consistently higher than elsewhere, was very much more rapid than the enrolment in town, village or rural districts. If the distribution of 1913 in the public elementary and separate schools had existed in these schools in 1929, *ceteris paribus*, their cost of operation would have been almost exactly 3 p.c. less. (If the ratio existing in 1913 between "per pupil" cost in city schools and all other schools had remained constant until 1929 the difference would have been much more than 3 p.c., but while city enrolment had increased faster than other, there was the counteracting weight of expenditure per pupil having increased much more rapidly in rural, village and town schools than in city.) This would have the effect of reducing the index used above a further 5 points, to 114. (3) The higher standards demanded of teachers has had a very appreciable effect on expenditure in Ontario as elsewhere. If the teachers of public and separate elementary schools in 1929 had been distributed among the four classes—first, second, kindergarten, third and others—as they were in 1913, but receiving the 1929 average salary for male and female of each class, the expenditure on teachers' salaries would have been over 7 p.c. less than it actually was. In the light of this it may be justifiable to say that this 7 p.c. is attributable to the improved professional status of the elementary teacher. If so, it would have the effect of reducing the index, used above, a further 6 points, to 108. This, moreover, takes no account of the changed status of the secondary teaching group. If this and other factors such as the broadening of the school curriculum, and the improvement in the general level of school buildings and equipment, could be conveniently arrayed and measured it seems probable that the index would be reduced well below 100—in other words,

it would be shown that the value received for money spent on education in Ontario in 1929 was greater than in the years preceding the war. These factors are, of course, not peculiar to Ontario but have been operating with varying degrees of intensity in all of the provinces. Particular attention has been drawn to them in Ontario only because available data for this province render it possible to attempt the calculations with expectation of some approach to accuracy in the result.

#### EXPENDITURE IN 1929

After noting the rapidity of the growth in educational expenditure in recent years, it is in order to take cognizance of the position that has been attained in the several provinces. For this purpose an analysis is herewith offered of the percentage of the Dominion's total of expenditure, teachers, and pupils respectively in the education institutions of each province in the year 1928-29 or latest year reported:—

	Expenditure on Education	Teachers Employed	Pupils Enrolled
Prince Edward Island.....	.4	.8	.8
Nova Scotia.....	3.2	4.9	5.2
New Brunswick.....	2.3	3.7	3.8
Quebec.....	21.1	29.4	25.6
Ontario.....	38.8	30.5	34.7
Manitoba.....	7.1	6.2	6.9
Saskatchewan.....	11.1	10.9	10.1
Alberta.....	8.4	8.0	7.5
British Columbia.....	7.6	5.6	5.4
Totals—Canada.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

The table enables us to view the proportions obtaining between expenditure and teachers, as well as between expenditure and pupils, in each of the nine provinces with reference to a common base, the whole of Canada. It will be observed that in each of the three Maritime Provinces expenditure is disproportionately low in relation to both teachers and pupils. Since teachers' salaries account for more than 50 p.c. of all expenditure it is not surprising to find that average salaries in these provinces are lower than in some of the other provinces though the number of pupils to each teacher is as great as the average for the Dominion, as is shown by the ratios between "Teachers Employed" and "Pupils Enrolled." It should not, however, be inferred, because expenditure is low in proportion to enrolment, that school accommodation in these provinces is inadequate, for it must be borne in mind that the cost of adequate accommodation is lowest in areas of moderate population density, and highest in districts of extreme density or sparseness of population. In the Maritimes where there are no very large cities, and where in comparison with Western Canadian provinces rural communities are more compact, the situation is amenable to low costs of school accommodation and maintenance. In Quebec expenditure is low in relation to both teachers and pupils but particularly in relation to the former due in part at least to the fact that many teachers belong to religious orders and receive little or no pay for their services. The ratio of teachers to pupils is higher than in any other province. In Ontario a situation the direct opposite of that in Quebec obtains in each of the three respects. Expenditure is high in proportion to both teachers and pupils, particularly the former, while the ratio of teachers to pupils is lower than in any other province. A similar situation is found in Manitoba, though in each of the prairie provinces the proportions vary less from the average for the Dominion than in any of the other provinces, in spite of the fact that recorded expenditures are somewhat inflated due to the inclusion of notes and debentures. In British Columbia the ratio of expenditure to teachers, as well as to pupils, is higher than in any other province—almost three times as high as in Prince Edward Island which stands at the other extreme. The general level of teachers' remuneration is, of course, considerably higher in British Columbia. Further the combination of large cities and numerous scattered settlements entailing high costs of school operation per pupil served is quite the converse of the situation prevailing in the island province. Other considerations throwing light on the situation are that British Columbia has a higher proportion of male teachers and of pupils in high school grades than any other province.

#### SCHOOLS OF THE FINE ARTS

There are several schools of the fine arts in Canada, the students of which are reported in technical education, since each of the schools receives assistance under the Dominion Technical Education Act. It may not, however, be amiss to make particular mention of them at this juncture as an individual group.

The Nova Scotia College of Art had its beginnings in the Victoria School of Art and Design, which was founded in 1887 to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria. In this year it was incorporated under a special Act of the provincial legislature, and an annual appropriation was granted to it by the province and by the city of Halifax. The original name was changed to the present in 1925. The work of the college is divided into six sections: (1) Drawing and Painting; (2) Design, Decorative Art, Commercial Art, and Crafts; (3) Composition and Illustration; (4) Modelling and Sculpture; (5) Architectural Details, in co-ordination with the Nova Scotia Technical College; (6) Art in relation to education, which includes a course for university students, a diploma course for school teachers, a correspondence course for teachers, and a course of public lectures on art. In 1928-29 there were 17 full-time students, 83 part-time students, 29 evening students, and 71 in short term and special classes exclusive of correspondence classes. This made a total of 200, of whom 48 were male and 152 female. There were one male and four female instructors employed. Graduates receive the Diploma A.N.S.C.A.,—Associate of the Nova Scotia College of Art.

In the province of Quebec there are the Quebec School of Fine Arts and the Montreal School of Fine Arts. These schools include courses in architecture comparable to university courses in architecture in other provinces. In each school there is a course preparatory to architecture, while the course in architecture proper extends over five years. In the six-year course, at Quebec there were 40 students, at Montreal 42 students. A second branch of each school offers the work to which schools of art in the other provinces are confined. This includes Sketching and Drawing with 260 students at Quebec, 365 at Montreal; Decorative Arts with 35 at Quebec, 130 at Montreal; Sculpture with 94 at Quebec, 26 at Montreal; as well as Painting, Ornamental Modelling, Engraving, etc. After the duplicate registrations are eliminated there were in this branch of the Quebec school 271 students, Montreal 372. In addition to a director at each school there was a teaching staff of 8 at Quebec, 13 at Montreal. The value of immovable property at the former is \$100,000, at the latter \$210,000. Both schools receive substantial subsidies from the provincial government.

The Ontario College of Art at Toronto was established in 1912 under a special Act of the provincial legislature. It succeeded the Central Ontario School of Art and Industrial Design, founded by the Ontario Society of Artists in 1876, the first School of Art in the province. The college became affiliated with the University of Toronto in 1917. In 1920 the Ontario Government provided funds for a new building that was erected on a site donated by the Art Gallery of Toronto, to which it is adjacent. The regular course of instruction covers a period of four years, and leads to the Diploma,—A.O.C.A. (Associate of the Ontario College of Art). Instruction is given in five departments: (1) Elementary Art and Teacher Training; (2) Drawing and Painting; (3) Sculpture; (4) Industrial Design and Applied Art; (5) Graphic and Commercial Art. In 1928-29 there were 55 men and 152 women enrolled in the day course of the regular session. In addition there were 109 men and 77 women in evening courses. The Junior Class, conducted on Saturday mornings for selected school children over thirteen years of age, had an enrolment of 34 boys and 57 girls. The Annual Summer Course for teachers, conducted in the college by the Department of Education, had an attendance of 38 males and 204 females. The Summer Outdoor School for the study of landscape drawing and painting, opening about the end of May and continuing to the first of October, had an enrolment of 14 men and 42 women. The teaching staff of the college consisted of nine men and six women. Property value is \$142,000. An annual grant of \$25,000 is received from the province.

The Winnipeg School of Art was established in 1912 and operates under a charter from the provincial legislature, for the purpose of training students in the Fine Arts, including Drawing, Painting, Design, Modelling and Sculpture. The regular day course extends over three years, after which students may continue in specialized studies. In 1928-29 there were 31 men and 51 women in the full-time course. Evening classes were attended by 47 students, many of whom were employed in artistic pursuits during the day. A junior class is conducted on Saturday mornings for school children and many of them graduate to the day or evening classes. There is also a four-weeks' summer class. Enrolment at the two latter classes was 105. The teaching staff of the school consisted of four men and one woman.

The Provincial Institute of Technology and Art in Alberta was organized in 1916. Together with the Normal School it is housed in new buildings erected in 1921 at Calgary. It is under the direction of the Department of Education, and is affiliated with the University of Alberta. Instruction in the Institute covers a wide range of technical studies, one branch being the Art Department in which a two-year course may be taken in either Commercial Art or Drawing and Painting. In 1928-29 there were 14 in attendance at day classes in Art and 48 at evening classes.

The Vancouver School of Decorative and Applied Arts is under the administration of the Municipal Board of School Trustees. It was founded for the purpose of training students in all branches of the Decorative and Applied Arts and in the Fine Arts of Drawing, Painting, Design and Modelling. All students during their first and second years in the day course are given a general art training, while in their third and fourth years they proceed to a diploma in one of the three branches—Drawing and Painting, Design, Modelling. In 1929-30 twenty-seven students completed the work of first year, twelve of second year, fifteen of third year, and ten of fourth year, thereby receiving diplomas. In addition to the regular four-year course the following courses are offered: (1) Part-time courses in Pottery, Embroidery and Leatherwork, Etching; (2) Saturday Morning Junior Classes for older school children; (3) Evening courses organized to meet the needs of those unable to attend during the day, including a special course for school teachers; (4) A Teacher's Training Course, for admission to which junior matriculation is pre-requisite, and on the successful completion of which the Provincial Department of Education may grant the Art Teacher's Certificate. Total enrolment at all courses in the school in 1928-29 was 421. Five male and two female teachers were employed.

## CHAPTER II—REVIEW OF PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

*Summary of the Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 19,440. These were distributed as follows: 17,180 in public elementary and secondary schools; 305 in Prince of Wales College; 1,240 in agricultural and technical institutions; 178 in St. Dunstan's University; 11 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 302 reported in private elementary and secondary schools and 29 in Indian schools. In addition there were over 200 residents of the province attending Canadian Universities and Colleges outside the province. These bring the total to about 19,660.

*Average Attendance.*—In the above public elementary and secondary schools the average daily attendance was 7,180 in primary, and 4,964 in graded schools, or a total of 12,144. The percentages of attendance were primary 66.5; graded 77.6; all schools 70.6; corresponding to 66.2; 77.5 and 70.4 in 1928. Thus both classes of schools showed improvement over the previous year.

*Secondary Education.*—As in other provinces high school or continuation work is not confined to high schools but is offered by the various types of schools if the teacher is qualified to teach it. The result is that the number of pupils in secondary or higher grades is large in proportion to the total attending institutions of learning. Including high school pupils in the graded and ungraded schools throughout the province, in Prince of Wales College, in technical day courses, the pupils of private high schools and the students of St. Dunstan's University who take high school as well as degree work, the total number doing some form of high school or higher work is over 3,100, or about 16 per cent of the total in institutions of learning.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers in 1929 in public elementary and secondary schools was 618 comprising 132 males and 486 females, an increase in females and decrease in males being shown over the preceding year. Increases in salary were shown in all classes of teachers.

*Teachers-in-Training.*—Teachers in Prince Edward Island are trained in Prince of Wales College and Normal School, every first year student of this college being requested to take professional training.

*Agricultural and Technical Education.*—These two activities are under one organization both coming within the scope of the Dominion Technical Education Act of 1919. The work is under the Administration of the Department of Agriculture, but subject to inspection by the Chief Superintendent of Education who also acts with the Commissioner of Agriculture in an advisory capacity touching matters relating to the work. During the year there were 1,160 in day and 80 in evening courses as compared with 937 and 430 respectively in 1928. Students completing successfully a two years' course in agriculture are admitted to the second year of Nova Scotia Agricultural College.

*Medical Inspection.*—In addition to the chief nurse there is now a district nurse for each county. A smallpox vaccination campaign was carried on during the year as a result of which 78 per cent of the children in public schools are now vaccinated in place of 15 per cent as formerly.

*School Support.*—The expenditure on school support during the year was \$485,138 as compared with \$473,041 in 1928. Of this \$187,769 was contributed by the districts and \$297,369 by the Government.

## NOVA SCOTIA

*Summary of all Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 124,907. This enrolment included 113,309 in ordinary general schools; 254 regular and 282 summer students in Normal College; 380 in Nova Scotia Summer Schools; 5,158 in technical, not including students of University standard; 441 in preparatory courses and 432 in short, special or correspondence courses in Universities and Colleges, exclusive of secondary technical pupils; 526 in regular courses in affiliated colleges; 1,694 in regular courses in Universities; 1,565 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 429 reported in private business colleges; 170 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province, and 267 in Indian schools.

*General Schools.*—Of the enrolment of 113,309 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 39,143 were in 1,436 rural schools, and 74,166 in village, town and city classrooms. These figures correspond to 38,374 in rural and 74,524 in village, and other urban schools in 1928.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The average daily attendance of 84,275 or 74.40 per cent of the enrolment corresponds to 82,591 or 73.5 per cent in 1928. The percentages attending 140 days or more in all general schools were 65.2 in 1929 and 65.2 in 1928, the absolute number attending this period having increased from 73,638 in 1928 to 73,904 in 1929. The total days attendance was 16,103,165 in 1929 and 16,163,697 in 1928. The number of students attending less than 60 days in the year continued to decline,—from 14,092 in 1928 to 13,145 in 1929. There was also a distinct loss in the number of students attending 180 days and over—34,930 in 1928, 32,435 in 1929—but this would be due in part to the school year being on the average a few days shorter in 1929 than in 1928. To offset the losses in these two extreme groups an increase from 63,866 to 67,594 is registered in the number attending from 60 to 179 days.

*Secondary Education.*—The enrolment in secondary grades of 12,531 showed a fair increase over that of 1928. In rural and village schools as well as in urban schools the number of girls in high school increased. High school boys in the former group declined, but in the latter group almost doubled the increase of girls.

*Teachers in Ordinary Day Schools.*—The number of teachers in 1929 was 3,382 of whom 296 were males and 3,084 females. Teachers with service for over one year showed an increase of 64, while new teachers decreased by 40. This was also a characteristic of the year preceding. The following data would seem to be significant of improvement in professional qualifications of teachers in the province:

	1926	1929
Number of Superior First Class teachers.....	332	463
Number of First Class teachers.....	870	949
Number holding University degrees.....	195	264

*Teachers-in-Training.*—The number of students attending Normal College was 254 in the regular courses and 282 in the normal summer courses. The universities had an enrolment of 58 teachers-in-training and Nova Scotia summer school 381. This makes a total of 975 who were either taking full or at least some teacher-training courses. Of the 254 students in the Normal College 39 held grade XII certificates, 101 grade XI, and 100 grade X.

*Agricultural and Technical Education.*—See Section 7.

*Universities and Colleges.*—See Section 12.

*Private Schools.*—See Section 13.

## NEW BRUNSWICK

*Summary of all Educational Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29 the number enrolled in all educational institution in New Brunswick was 89,235 including 83,336 in ordinary day schools; 3,072 in technical schools; 415 in Normal schools and vocational teacher training schools; 285 in Indian schools; 53 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 146 reported in private business colleges; 343 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 512 in preparatory courses in universities; and 1,073 in regular courses in the universities. Besides the above there were about 600 residents of New Brunswick in universities and colleges situated in other provinces, while only about 425 residents of other provinces were studying in New Brunswick. The total 89,235 corresponds to 87,653 in 1928.

*Enrolment in Ordinary Day Schools.*—Of the enrolment of 83,336 in ordinary day schools, 78,083 attended during the first term ended December 31 and 78,642 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 38,208 boys and 39,875 girls; during the second term 39,048 boys and 39,594 girls. As mentioned last year, increase is shown in the number of boys and decrease in the number of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months. The increase of the second term happened in the graded schools, there being a decrease in the ungraded school enrolment.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The 83,336 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 12,157,063 days while the schools were in operation an average of 194.8 days. From this we deduce that 62,408 attended daily or an average of 74.9 per cent of the enrolment. This is the same percentage as for 1928. The attendance by twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4.

*Secondary Education.*—The majority of pupils in secondary grades in New Brunswick are taught in grammar schools situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. Most of the remainder are taught in superior schools free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. The total number of pupils given as in secondary grades by half years was 3,919 for the fall term and 3,737 for the spring term, but these only include the secondary pupils in graded schools. The Superintendent of Education reports that High and Superior Schools are taxed to capacity, and in some cases beyond it. As in other provinces work equivalent to high school

work is done in ungraded schools; further the pupils of the normal school are also doing academic work, while a large element of the high school population is taught in Convent schools not reporting to the Department. Further particulars may be seen in Section 5.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers during the second term was 2,636, a slight increase over the corresponding term of the previous year. The classification, average salaries and experience of these may be seen in Table 98. The Chief Superintendent reports that the supply of teachers is now equal to the demand, and the number seeking admission to the Normal School greater than can be accommodated. During the year ended October, 1929, the sum of \$46,960 was paid in pensions and disability payments to teachers; professors of the State University who hold valid licences to teach in the province are included in this pension scheme. Of this amount \$17,169 was paid from the Teachers' Pension Fund, the balance from Consolidated Revenue. There are now about 100 teachers drawing full pensions or disability allowances.

*Rural Schools.*—The number of pupils enrolled in rural ungraded schools in New Brunswick was 35,329 during the first term and 36,516 during the second term, the number of one-room schools during these terms being respectively 1,306 and 1,378. The number for the second term is 85 greater than for the same term in 1928.

*Technical Education.*—Day technical classes were conducted in 9, and evening technical classes in 9 municipalities, the number of pupils in these classes being 1,034 in day and 2,038 in evening classes. Teacher-training for vocational work was carried out in one institution with an enrolment of 70 teachers in training. These figures refer only to work qualifying for grants under the Dominion Technical Education Act.

## QUEBEC

*Summary of all Educational Institutions.*—During the year in which the latest statistics of all educational institutions were summarized (1928) the total enrolment excluding duplicates in all institutions in Quebec was 611,783 pupils and students of whom 532,476 were in Catholic and 79,307 in Protestant institutions. This enrolment included 565,845 in publicly controlled and independent primary schools; 1,950 in normal schools; 10,136 in classical colleges; 758 in non-subsidized classical schools; 6,211 in universities exclusive of classical colleges and schools to be mentioned presently; 465 in independent superior institutions (mainly theological); 237 in Protestant theological colleges; 150 in Polytechnic School; 817 in schools of fine arts; 946 in School for Higher Commercial studies; 3,453 in technical schools; 727 in Agricultural schools; 46 in intermediate Agricultural School; 228 in dairy school; 6,426 in night schools; 45 in rangers' school; 4,100 in schools of arts and trades; 2,298 in dress-making schools; 3,810 in nursery schools; 740 in schools for the deaf and blind; 739 in Monument National School at Montreal and 1,620 in the Institute of Pedagogy. The enrolment of 611,783 represents an increase of 6,292 over the enrolment of the previous year. It was accommodated in 8,145 institutions including the four universities and their affiliated or annexed schools. The number represented by each type of school is to be found in Table 2 of this report.

*Primary Schools.*—The primary school in Quebec includes what is usually considered as the ordinary day schools in other provinces. They include kindergarten schools, elementary schools and Catholic complementary schools. The last mentioned especially carry pupils on to work that would be known in other provinces as high school work. The academic training of some of the teachers for primary schools is completed in these schools while that of others is completed in the normal schools. The publicly controlled primary schools consist of "Commissioner" or majority schools and "Trustee" or minority schools. There is also a large number of independent primary schools, i.e., independent of the control of commissioners or trustees. The Protestant high schools although ranked as secondary schools are usually included with the primary schools in statistical tables. Details of these schools, viz. the number of institutions, teachers and pupils by sex as well as the average daily attendance are to be found in Table 2 of this report.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The per cent of the enrolment in average daily attendance of all institutions except universities and night schools was 80.9; that of primary schools alone being roughly the same. As in former years the province ranks high in this important aspect of the school situation. This fact was also noticeable in the data on school attendance in the census of 1921.

*Secondary Schools.*—The secondary schools in Quebec are represented by 24 classical colleges and little seminaries; 10 independent classical schools and 58 Protestant high schools. In addition to these are certain secondary institutions for girls. It must be remembered, however, that a large number of pupils doing work of high school grade are enrolled in Catholic complementary schools. The distinction between "primary" and "secondary" in Quebec is not the same as between "elementary" and "high school" in other provinces. The real meaning of secondary schools in Quebec is illustrated in the following data of secondary institutions:—

In 1928-29 eight little seminaries with 910 students and 3 classical colleges with 245 students were affiliated to Laval University while 6 little seminaries and 7 classical colleges had a combined enrolment of 1,585 students affiliated to the University of Montreal. One secondary institution for girls with 44 students in arts was affiliated to Laval and one with 83 students was affiliated to Montreal. One institute of modern secondary education with 25 students was affiliated to Laval and one with 175 students was affiliated to Montreal. In 16 convents and 2 household science schools affiliated to Laval there were 3,654 students in Arts; and in 25 convents and 4 household science schools affiliated to Montreal there were 1,857 and 345 students respectively. All the above students were affiliated for Arts only and do not represent the full enrolment of the institutions mentioned. A secondary institution in Quebec may carry a pupil all the way from the earliest grades to the end of a full course in Arts.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers, religious and lay, in all institutions in 1927-28 was 23,743, including 6,378 male and 17,365 female.

*Normal Schools.*—In 1927-28 there were 20 normal schools including 19 Catholic and 1 Protestant, with an enrolment of 1,950 teachers-in-training. The number of diplomas awarded by these normal schools was 858 in 1928 as compared with 885 in 1927.

*Special Schools.*—The statistics mentioned below for these schools are for 1928-29 and supplementary to the summary for 1927-28 already given. These schools include one polytechnic school with 190 enrolled and from which 21 engineers graduated; two schools of fine arts with 725 students; one school of high commercial studies with 890 enrolled; seven technical schools with 3,585 students; three agricultural schools with 912 students; sixty-six night schools of which 65 were kept at Government expense, and 1 independent in Montreal, the enrolment in the 66 being 6,944; an intermediate school of agriculture with 160 pupils; sixteen schools of arts and manufactures; twenty-nine dress-cutting and dress-making schools; twenty-four nursery schools with 3,810 pupils (in 1927-28); two schools for the blind and three schools for the deaf with 689 pupils; the Monument National School attended by 944 students and the Dairy School at St. Hyacinthe with an attendance of 191; one Institute of Pedagogy, comprising the teacher training college with 1,271 students, and a college of secondary education for girls with 783 students of whom 16 received bachelor degrees.

The schools handling technical education in Quebec included several of the institutions mentioned above. The institutions subsidized under the Dominion Technical Education Act include industrial, commercial, fine arts, household science and forestry schools, situated in different parts of the province; 16,330 students were enrolled in these institutions, this number being already included among the figures given for special schools. It should be remembered that the figures of special schools included also students of university standard and that these as well as certain other students are not included with the 16,330 just mentioned. Accounts of the progress made in bringing about the co-operation between these technical schools and various industries as well as other important details are to be found in the reports of the Dominion Director of Technical Education.

*Superior Education.*—The two Catholic universities enrolled 15,546 students and the two Protestant universities 4,375 students. In addition, eleven non-subsidized independent institutions prepared 445 candidates for the Catholic Priesthood while 243 were enrolled in the three Protestant Theological colleges. These figures also are for 1928-29. Further details of these superior institutions will be found in the section on Higher Education, but the data in this section include the affiliated schools, most of which were mentioned under "Special Schools" and also the Catholic secondary schools, the Protestant normal college and several institutions which have not been mentioned elsewhere. As will be seen, this section is for the purpose of giving a survey of higher education from a general point of view and differences in the data from the data in a summary for the province arise from differences in grouping and from differences in the dates of making returns.

*Expenditure.*—The contributions of the province for the year 1927-28 amounted to \$30,881,878, including \$4,152,312 by the Government and \$26,729,566 by municipalities and independent schools. The total contributions correspond to \$3,131,706 in the first year of the century.

## ONTARIO

*Summary of All Educational Institutions.*—During the school year last reported (calendar year 1928 for public and separate schools; school year 1928-29 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutions in Ontario was 828,430. These included 708,081 in ordinary day schools under public control, including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutions; 74,797 in day and evening technical schools and in night elementary and high schools; 2,003 in schools for teacher-training, including normal schools, model schools and vocational teacher-training schools, but not including extra mural students nor the students of the College of Education who are elsewhere



included with the figures of universities and colleges; 3,897 in Indian schools, 440 in schools for the blind and deaf; 9,792 reported in private business colleges; 6,406 reported in private elementary and high schools; 2,500 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 2,010 in regular courses in colleges and 11,614 in regular courses in universities. Those mentioned as "regular students" include only such as are of university standard.

*Elementary and Secondary Day Schools* (Public, Separate, and Secondary Day Schools).—These included 6,450 public with 537,786 pupils; 743 separate with 103,342 pupils; 200 high schools (including 61 collegiate institutes) with 57,110 pupils; 216 continuation schools with 9,843 pupils; and 47 day vocational schools with 23,177 full-time pupils, 2,411 part-time and 1,142 special day pupils. The public schools included 5,693 rural, 329 city, 267 town and 156 village schools; the separate 444 rural, 162 city, 115 town and 22 village schools. Elementary and secondary work are also done in 21 night elementary schools with 3,346 pupils and 20 night high schools with 3,128 pupils.

*Average Daily Attendance*.—The average daily attendance in elementary day schools in 1927-28 was 459,847; in continuation schools, 8,161; in high schools and collegiate institutes, 49,455, and in full-time vocational schools 18,228 pupils, the total average daily attendance being 535,691. This represents an increase of only 7,206 over the previous year, compared with an increase of 16,010 in the previous year. About 40 p.c. of the entire increase in the later year, or 2,814 pupils, was in full-time vocational pupils.

*Age-Grade-Sex Distribution*.—Data on this subject are to be found in sections 2, 3 and 4 of this report. A comparison of rural and urban schools should take into consideration the statistics of secondary schools which are to be found in section 4; also that the statistics of public and separate schools are for the calendar year while those for secondary schools are for the school year ended June 30. With these points in mind the tables referred to should be studied carefully as they give an enormous amount of condensed information.

*Secondary Education*.—Secondary education in Ontario as in other provinces is carried out in different types of secondary schools and also in continuation classes of schools which are usually known as elementary. In Ontario the secondary schools consist of 200 high school, including 61 collegiate institutes which in 1928-29 had 57,110 pupils in high school grade; 216 continuation schools which enrolled 9,843 pupils of high school grade and 47 day vocational schools which had 23,177 full-time pupils of post high-school-entrance grade. In addition to these some thousands of pupils in public and separate schools were doing work beyond high school entrance, or work covering Grades IX and X. Some of these were in organized "Fifth Classes," in rural schools which had an attendance of 2,360, while in addition 3,102 students received some instruction in "fifth class" work. The day vocational schools had also 2,411 part-time and 1,142 special pupils. There were also 3,128 pupils in night high schools. The 41,593 in evening vocational schools were not necessarily of high school grade. Without including special and part-time pupils of vocational schools we find that the high school grade pupils numbered 99,479 or about one-seventh of the total enrolment in day schools under public control.

*Teacher Training*.—The professional pedagogical training of University graduates is carried on in the College of Education (high school teachers, bachelors and doctors of pedagogy mainly) at Toronto, where the registration in 1928-29 was 552 exclusive of 35 students in the newly-created Library School. The seven provincial normal schools had 1,186 students registered, of whom 530 were in the First Class, 630 in the Second Class, and 26 in the Kindergarten Primary (Toronto) course. Teachers for vocational subjects are trained in the provincial training college for technical teachers at Hamilton, where a new building was completed in 1928 and 270 students were enrolled. Teachers for schools in French-speaking districts are trained in the University of Ottawa Normal School, where there were 14 students in attendance, and in three English-French Model Schools with 94 students.

The director of professional training in 1929-30 reports an increase in attendance from 552 to 608 at the College of Education and from 1,186 to 1,257 at the Normal Schools. The principal of the training college for technical teachers reports an enrolment of 276 individuals in the later year. Attendance at the University of Ottawa Normal School has risen to 46.

*Technical Education*.—The total number of day schools was 46. The number of teachers increased from 831 in 1928 to 999 in 1929. Evening schools were carried on in 60 places with an enrolment of 41,593, which compares with 39,096 in the preceding year.

*Auxiliary Classes*.—The inspector of auxiliary classes reports that there were in operation during the year the following classes: Training classes, at 37 centres with an enrolment of 1,879, for psychopathic children whose mental age is not less than the legal school age; promotion and special industrial classes at 7 centres with 1,063 older psychopathic children enrolled; lip-reading and speech classes in two cities with 397; sight-saving classes in three cities with 89; classes for disabled children with 140; open-air classes, hospital, sanatorium and institutional classes with 641 enrolled. The total enrolment at inspection was 4,228, the number of teachers employed, 214. All teachers of auxiliary classes are

specially trained in a five-weeks' summer course after normal school graduation and at least three years' teaching experience.

The establishment of auxiliary classes is a matter within the autonomy of local school boards. Advisory assistance, free surveys and grants equivalent to one-half the excess cost of education are provided by the provincial government.

*School Support.*—The expenditure on education during the year was \$52,389,674, of which \$27,002,089 was in teachers' salaries in public, separate, continuation, high, and vocational schools. The corresponding figures for 1928 were: total expenditure, \$48,510,215, and teachers' salaries \$25,972,736.

### MANITOBA

*Summary of all Educational Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29, the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 166,191 distributed as follows: 150,517 in ordinary day schools; 5,757 in technical schools; 550 in schools for teacher-training (including 14 in vocational teacher-training); 2,307 in Indian schools; 113 in schools for the deaf and blind; 1,608 reported in private business colleges; 382 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,022 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges; 448 in regular courses in colleges and 3,487 in regular courses in the State University.

The accommodation for this enrolment was 2,011 elementary and secondary school buildings with 4,166 departments and 4,272 teachers; day vocational schools in 4 municipalities and evening in 1 municipality with 82 day, 120 evening and 6 correspondence teachers; 1 school for the deaf in Winnipeg, the blind pupils being sent to Brantford, Ontario, by interprovincial arrangement; 1 industrial school for delinquents at Portage la Prairie; 4 normal schools; 1 provincial university; 5 colleges, besides private schools and Indian schools. For more detail see Table 2.

*Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.*—The enrolment of 150,517 showed a decrease of 366 from that of the previous year. The accommodation as measured by the number of departments increased by 96.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The number of pupils in average daily attendance was 116,766. The per cent of enrolment in average attendance was 77.5. These figures correspond to 114,270 and 75.7 in 1928. The number attending less than 50 days reached a new low in 1928-29, being 14,539 compared with 16,361 in the preceding year, and 20,121 five years previous.

*Secondary Schools.*—The number in secondary grades was 15,292 or 10.16 p.c. of the enrolment. As in former reports an analysis of the high school enrolment since 1918 is given below.

Year	Actual enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent enrolment Grades IX-XII	Per cent of total high school enrolment in	
			Grades X-XII	Grades XI-XII
1918.....	6,579	5.98	53	22
1919.....	6,803	5.92	49	19
1920.....	7,996	6.48	52	22
1921.....	8,615	6.68	49	20
1922.....	10,719	7.84	53	21
1923.....	12,803	8.99	54	23
1924.....	12,876	8.91	57	25
1925.....	13,367	9.17	56	26
1926.....	13,551	9.14	56	27
1927.....	13,420	9.02	55	25
1928.....	14,163	9.39	55	24
1929.....	15,292	10.16	53	24

The upward trend in the proportion of the high school enrolment formed by the upper grades from 1921 to 1926 was broken in 1927 and still more in 1928 and 1929. Evidently the increase in high school enrolment during the year was due, in the main, to those entering high school for the first time.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers during the year was 4,272—832 males and 3,440 females—a slight increase on the part of the males. There remain very few third class teachers in the province, their places being taken by second and first class teachers. Since 1923 first class teachers have increased from 560 to 1,344, second class from 2,194 to 2,682, while thirds have declined from 1,035 to 129. The number of teachers' residences increased from 361 to 383 during the year.

*Teachers-in-Training.*—The number of teachers-in-training was 536 in the regular sessions of the four provincial normal schools and 14 in vocational teacher training. This includes 42 in the Winnipeg Normal School Course for University graduates. At the Summer

School held at the Manitoba Agricultural College under the joint auspices of the Department of Education and the University of Manitoba, teachers are enabled to improve their professional as well as academic standing. In a total enrolment of 867 at the Summer School, about 550 were teachers, half of whom were taking professional training, and half matriculation or university work toward a degree in arts or science.

*School Support.*—The expenditure on education during the year was \$9,423,802. Of this \$1,208,809 was contributed by the government and \$5,167,687 was expended on teachers' salaries. The corresponding figures for the last year were total expenditure less promissory notes, \$9,206,008; government contribution, \$1,191,924; teachers' salaries, \$5,063,926.

SASKATCHEWAN

*Summary of Attendance in all Schools.*—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 240,028, distributed as follows: 227,263 in ordinary schools under public control; 1,890 in technical day and evening schools; 2,677 in teacher training schools; 2,031 in Indian schools; 79 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in Brantford, Ontario and Winnipeg, Manitoba; 409 reported in private business colleges; 2,053 in private elementary and secondary schools; 377 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 1,830 in short, special and correspondence courses, plus a large number in extension courses of the university; 194 in regular courses in colleges and 1,225 in regular courses in the university.

*Elementary and Secondary Schools.*—The enrolment of 227,263 in these schools consisted of 128,824 in rural schools, 28,615 in city, 22,448 in town and 39,808 in village public and separate schools and 7,568 in collegiate institutes and high schools. For greater detail see Table 2.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The average daily attendance in 1929 was 155.525 or about 71 p.c. of the enrolment. A comparison of the attendance by 20 day periods in 1921 with that of 1929 is given as follows:—

Number Attending	Absolute numbers		Per 1,000 enrolled	
	1921	1929	1921	1929
Less than 20 days.....	8,822	7,745	49	34
20-39 days.....	11,343	11,654	64	51
40-59 ".....	12,761	15,347	72	68
60-79 ".....	14,906	9,594	84	43
80-99 ".....	14,393	9,069	81	40
100-119 ".....	18,046	10,596	101	47
120-139 ".....	17,656	13,554	99	60
140-159 ".....	19,411	22,230	109	98
160-179 ".....	26,141	45,760	147	202
180-199 ".....	29,694	70,405	167	312
200 days and over.....	4,735	10,296	27	45
Total thus classified.....	177,908	226,250	1,000	1,000

As in other provinces the general drift of the improvement in the past seems to be a certain amount of constancy in the case of those attending for very short periods; a heavy decrease in the proportion attending between 60 and 160 days and a corresponding increase in the proportion attending more than 160 days. During the past year, however, a decrease is noticeable even in the very short period pupils; thus between 1921 and 1929 there was a decrease of 32 per thousand in those attending less than 60 days, a decrease of about 186 per thousand of the total enrolment between 60 and 160 days and an increase of 218 per thousand in those attending more than this period.

*Secondary Education.*—The number in secondary grades has now reached 22,612. Including the technical day schools, private schools and Indian schools it has approached 24,000. This is over 10 per cent of the total enrolment; in 1921 it was about 6 per cent. This remarkably increased high school enrolment is accommodated in high schools and collegiate institutes and in more than 500 continuation rooms in towns, cities, villages and rural graded schools. The technical schools and the private schools are in addition to these.

*Technical Education.*—Day technical education was carried on in 3, and evening in 3 municipalities with 52 day and 37 evening teachers and 1,040 day and 850 evening pupils. Agricultural education is carried on extensively. The large numbers in extension courses of the university may be seen in the sections on higher education.

*Teacher Training.*—Teachers are trained for first and second class certificates in the three provincial normal schools at Saskatoon, Regina and Moose Jaw. Short sessions at local centres for third class certificates have been abolished. High School teachers are trained in the newly created Faculty of Education in the Provincial University at Saskatoon where there was an enrolment of 27 men and 21 women in 1928-29. As in Manitoba the

Department of Education cooperates with the University in providing a Summer School for teachers at Saskatoon.

*Rural Schools.*—Details of the attendance in rural as compared with other schools may be seen in Table 2. In order to provide educational facilities for families living in frontier settlements the Department opened "The Outpost Correspondence School" early in February, 1925. The various courses cover the work of the eight elementary school grades.

*School Support.*—The total expenditure, including capital expenditure, but exclusive of promissory notes, for the year was \$15,574,106. Of this \$2,402,621 was contributed by the Government and \$13,171,485 was raised by local taxation and debentures. Teachers' salaries amounted to \$8,023,857.

### ALBERTA

*Summary of all Educational Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 177,176 as compared with 170,638 in the previous year. These were distributed as follows: 161,235 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 5,510 in day and evening technical schools; 803 in teacher-training; 1,472 in Indian schools; 54 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 2,692 in private business colleges; 3,615 in private elementary and secondary schools; 244 in preparatory courses in colleges; 164 in short special and correspondence courses in university and colleges; 31 in regular courses in colleges and 1,356 in regular courses in the university.

*Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.*—The 161,235 in these schools were accommodated in 3,497 districts, 3,242 being in operation. These included 2,823 one-room schools. The number of departments in operation was 5,345, an increase of 197 departments over the previous year and from 628 departments in 1903.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The average daily attendance in these schools was 123,480 or 74.8 p.c. of the enrolment. The comparative figures for pupils attending by 20 day periods in 1929, 1928, 1927, 1926, 1922 were as follows:—(The figures in this case include private schools).

Number per 1,000 of the enrolment attending	1922	1926	1927	1928	1929
Less than 20 days.....	39	31	28	31	28
20-39 days.....	69	52	54	47	44
40-59 ".....	72	61	54	54	54
60-79 ".....	57	43	40	38	38
80-99 ".....	63	43	41	40	35
100-119 ".....	71	56	52	52	49
120-139 ".....	75	65	67	66	65
140-159 ".....	104	100	104	113	115
160-179 ".....	170	199	190	274	248
180-199 ".....	259	338	351	275	315
200 days and over.....	21	12	18	10	9
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

The distribution by grade of pupils leaving school at the age of 15 years since 1919 was as follows:—

Year	Grades						
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1919.....	2.20	2.30	2.20	4.80	7.70	12.90	29.10
1920.....	0.91	1.21	2.06	4.23	7.04	13.20	17.10
1921.....	1.12	1.05	3.92	6.09	9.91	16.84	19.16
1922.....	1.14	1.61	3.59	7.02	11.28	16.52	19.29
1923.....	1.08	1.01	3.99	5.62	8.68	13.08	18.97
1924.....	0.54	0.90	2.46	3.36	5.47	9.06	20.94
1925.....	0.39	0.81	2.13	3.65	6.33	8.57	20.45
1926.....	0.15	0.35	1.16	2.16	6.65	10.21	17.24
1927.....	0.16	0.19	0.45	1.85	4.97	11.50	18.71
1928.....	0.10	0.20	0.65	2.60	6.18	9.79	20.36
1929.....	0.09	0.17	0.56	1.22	5.74	8.78	21.64

Year	Grades					Total
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
1919.....	26.60	8.40	3.10	2.00	0.40	100
1920.....	29.98	12.14	5.92	3.41	2.80	100
1921.....	33.55	6.65	1.47	0.24	0.00	100
1922.....	29.79	6.59	2.34	0.81	0.02	100
1923.....	28.50	11.90	4.59	2.18	0.40	100
1924.....	32.87	14.48	7.36	2.47	0.07	100
1925.....	34.94	12.60	7.19	2.84	0.10	100
1926.....	34.69	15.20	10.53	1.46	0.26	100
1927.....	33.22	17.25	8.08	3.46	0.16	100
1928.....	31.60	17.50	8.62	2.30	0.10	100
1929.....	32.09	18.11	9.99	1.55	0.06	100

We notice that 1929 showed the largest Grade IX of any year. We also notice an approach to elimination of those leaving in the lowest grades.

*Secondary Education.*—The number in high school grades including private schools was 19,433. The number in the previous year was 18,218 so that 1929 showed an increase of nearly 7 p.c. The province has now 11.78 p.c. of its total enrolment in high school grade, the boys showing 9.9 p.c. and the girls 13.6 p.c.

Grade	Number per 10,000 at the age of 13 years in each grade		
	1922	1929	Difference
I.....	160	35	-125
II.....	215	93	-122
III.....	580	264	-316
IV.....	1,042	618	-424
V.....	1,660	1,305	-355
VI.....	2,430	2,267	-163
VII.....	2,275	2,840	565
VIII.....	1,350	1,976	626
IX.....	250	561	311
X.....	35	37	2
XI.....	3	4	1
XII.....	-	-	-
Total.....	10,000	10,000	

A striking difference is noticeable between the figures of 1929 and 1922. The difference is striking even between 1929 and 1928. The proportions in the lower grades have been decreasing very rapidly. In 1922 Grade II contained almost as large a proportion of the age of 13 as Grade IX; in 1929 Grade IX had more than six times the proportion in Grade II. The general level of the age has gone up one grade, but this does not adequately express the extent of the improvement that has been made, still less the nature of this improvement. Grades I-IV contained 20.37 p.c. of the age in 1922 and only 10.1 in 1929. Grades IX-XI contained 2.88 in 1922 and 6.02 in 1929.

PER CENT OF TOTAL ENROLMENT

Year	In Grade I	In Grades IX to XII	In Grades VII to XII
1912 (calendar year).....	32.24	3.92	14.65
1913 ".....	33.08	4.09	14.50
1914 ".....	29.86	4.44	15.51
1915 ".....	25.54	5.38	17.19
1916 ".....	25.14	5.81	18.06
1917 ".....	24.87	5.62	18.45
1918 ".....	25.41	6.22	19.42
1919 ".....	26.05	6.52	20.39
1920 ".....	24.93	6.74	21.31
1921 (Half year January to June).....	25.24	6.04	18.94
1922 (School year July 1, to June 30).....	22.81	7.53	21.26
1923 " " ".....	20.87	8.29	22.73
1924 " " ".....	19.51	9.13	23.39
1925 " " ".....	18.23	9.95	24.23
1926 " " ".....	17.68	9.60	24.15
1927 " " ".....	17.74	10.68	25.93
1928 " " ".....	17.57	11.44	26.90
1929 " " ".....	16.97	11.80	27.61

Observe the remarkable steadiness with which Grade I has decreased at an average of about .90 a year and Grades VII-XII have increased at an average of about .74 a year in relation to total enrolment. Nor is there much evidence of a slackening in the process during the last year.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers in elementary and high schools was 5,827;—1,508 males and 4,319 females. By class of Certificate the distribution was 1,936 first; 3,721 second; 114 third; 18 provisional and pending; and 38 special. The numbers with third class, permit and pending (i.e. certificates from other provinces to be made permanent after trial) are decreasing fast. In 1921 for example there were 1,508 of these, or nearly 30 p.c. of the total; in 1929 there were only 170 or less than 3 p.c. of the total.

*Technical Education.*—Day vocational schools were conducted in 3 municipalities with 85 teachers and 2,363 pupils; evening in 8 municipalities with 115 teachers and 2,901 pupils. There were also 246 pupils in correspondence courses. In teachers' vocational training classes there were 29.

*School Support.*—The total disbursements during the year were \$13,036,865 of which \$10,086,501 was the actual cost of operation. This was \$61.18 per pupil enrolled and \$81.66 per pupil in average attendance. This compares with \$59.50 and \$79.49 respectively in 1927-28.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Summary of all Educational Institutions.*—During the school year 1928-29 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 129,508 distributed as follows: 109,558 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 12,272 in day and evening technical schools; 417 in schools for teacher-training in addition to 62 students in university classes for graduates; 421 in the Victoria Summer school and 402 in the University Summer school (most of these are entered under universities); also in addition to 78 in technical teacher-training schools; 3,144 in Indian schools; 83 in schools for the blind and deaf; 620 reported in private business colleges; 769 reported in private elementary and secondary schools; 4 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges; 175 in short, special and correspondence courses in universities and colleges over and above the 402 already mentioned; 276 in regular courses in colleges and 2,190 in regular courses in the university.

*Publicly Controlled Elementary and High Schools.*—The 109,558 in these schools were distributed as follows: 11,985 in high schools in cities; 1,899 in high schools in rural municipalities; 661 in high schools in rural districts; 4,797 in junior high schools, mainly in cities; 669 in superior schools, mainly in rural districts; 51,651 in elementary schools in cities; 18,387 in elementary schools in rural municipalities; 19,509 in elementary schools in rural districts.

*Average Daily Attendance.*—The average daily attendance was 94,410 or 86.1 p.c. of the enrolment, an increase over the record mark of 84.8 in 1928.

*Teachers.*—The number of teachers in these schools was 3,586 grade teachers and 198 special instructors or a total of 3,784 distributed as follows: 409 in city high schools; 74 in rural municipality high schools; 32 in high schools in rural districts; 1,535 in city elementary; 574 in rural municipality elementary; and 970 in rural elementary; 33 in superior schools and 157 in Junior high schools. By sex there were 1,057 males and 2,727 females. By class of certificate there were 695 academic, 1,227 second class, 92 third class, 27 temporary and 198 special. An increase of 83 academic, 117 first class and a decrease of 44 second class and of 21 third class continued the trend mentioned in former reports. Analysis of the changes in teachers' classification within the last decade shows that a steady and rapid elimination of third class and lower certificates has been taking place. In 1915 they formed 21.8 p.c. of the total, in 1929 they formed less than 4 p.c. During the last four years the academic and first class certificates have shown indications of displacing the second class; thus in 1927 they formed 47 p.c. of the teaching staff over and above special teachers while in 1929 they form over 53 per cent of this staff.

*Teachers-in-Training.*—The Provincial Normal Schools at Vancouver and Victoria had enrolments of 182 and 157 respectively, the Faculty of Education in the Provincial University 62. In addition there were 78 persons receiving vocational teacher-training in two schools. The ninth session of the summer school of the University of British Columbia had an enrolment of 402 composed chiefly of teachers; in Victoria Summer School 421 teachers were enrolled.

*Agricultural and Technical Schools.*—Day technical education was carried out in 13 municipalities with 227 teachers and 4,432 pupils; evening in 69 municipalities with 285 teachers and 7,629 pupils. Correspondence courses were taken by 211 pupils under a staff of 3 teachers.

*School Support.*—The expenditure on education during the year was \$11,149,996, including \$564,425 grant to the university. The amount contributed by the Government was \$3,765,920 including said grant to university, also industrial, normal schools, etc.

### CHAPTER III—MISCELLANEOUS NON-PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Apart from the educational activities of provincial governments which are summarily reviewed in Chapter 2, there are certain important activities of the Dominion Government and of private organizations. With the notable omission of universities and colleges, which are reserved for consideration in Chapter 4, brief references to a number of these follow.

#### ADULT EDUCATION

Under the heading "Adult Education" might very well be written practically all that is included in Chapter 4, under the heading "University Extension Work". There it is seen that many of the universities by such means as organized classes, travelling libraries and radio broadcasting make systematic attempts to bring something of the advantages of cultural instruction to those beyond their walls. There are in addition, however, certain institutions that exist solely or mainly for this purpose.

*The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.*—Modelled on the plan adopted in Britain where the Workers' Educational Association had its inception in 1903, and where it now has a membership of about 60,000 workers enrolled in its Evening Classes, Week-end Conferences and Summer Schools, the first W. E. A. in Ontario was formed in April 1918 in Toronto. In 1917 as a preliminary experiment a class of Political Philosophy had been conducted with satisfactory results. The organization meeting in 1918 was well attended by representatives of the University of Toronto and of organized Labour. The Workers' Educational Association of Toronto was formed and the following year six classes were conducted, financed by a grant of \$1,000 from the University. In 1919 a branch was established in Ottawa, 1920 in Hamilton, 1922 in Brantford and Galt. In 1923 several more local branches were organized, and the central provincial organization, The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario, came into existence. In its first year this body conducted 33 classes with a membership exceeding 1,000 students, and has since been in continuous operation.

The organization aims to provide evening classes in non-vocational subjects to working people. One period per week is devoted to each subject in which a class is organized. The classes are conducted by university teachers or people of university standing, and extend over a period of twenty or more weeks, beginning early in October. More classes are organized in Economics than in any other subject. Other classes include Public Speaking, Psychology, Current Events, Labour Problems, Literature, etc. During the winter of 1930-31 ten classes are being conducted in Toronto, three in Hamilton, two in London, and one in each of seven other Ontario cities.

The Association has the assistance of university extension departments in providing tutors, and the co-operation of industrial firms. It is endorsed by the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, and the Trades and Labour Council has been affiliated from the beginning. During the past three years a concerted attempt has been made to operate the classes for the benefit only of Trade Unionists and those engaged in occupations similar to those of Trade Unionists, and to this end close contact in organizing classes has been maintained where possible with Central Labour Bodies. A grant of \$5,000 was received from the Carnegie Corporation in January 1930, (Secretary, Drummond Wren, 197 Mortimer Ave., Toronto).

To date Ontario is the only province in Canada where a provincial W. E. A. has been formed. This affords a striking contrast with the situation in Australia, for instance, where there have been in existence for many years five State Associations, and since 1918 a central body known as the Workers' Educational Association of Australia.

*Frontier College.*—The Frontier College, known formerly as the Reading Camp Association originated in 1900 and received a provincial charter (Ontario) 1919. The purpose of its founder, Alfred Fitzpatrick, was to bring to the men of camps and to all workers in isolated places some of the opportunities for study and improvement to be had in the older communities. In pursuance of this idea he instituted the plan of sending university men to camps as labourers on the different forms of frontier works. These men, labourer-teachers they are called, engage during the day at the same manual tasks as the men among whom they are located. In the evenings and at spare hours they give educational instruction.

Since its inception 1,300 university graduates, research students and undergraduates from the different universities of Canada, as well as a few from the British Isles and larger American institutions, have acted as instructors for the Frontier College. During 1929 a staff of 58 was distributed throughout the Dominion employed at camps along railway construction, on hydro development, in the woods, and on other frontier works.

In 1922 the Frontier College sought and obtained from the Dominion Government a charter with power to confer degrees in Arts. Its sole purpose in the exercise of its new powers is the promotion of higher adult education, and it does not in any way intend to overlap the work done by existing universities. The courses offered by this institution are especially adapted to meet the needs of men and women who, by their environment, are precluded from taking advantage of the opportunities for higher studies already existing. No central buildings are maintained. The university studies are made possible by an Examining Board of leading professors, representing practically all the Canadian universities and a few outstanding American universities. (Principal, Alfred Fitzpatrick, M.A., 26 Queen St. E., Toronto.)

*University Extension Work.*—See Chapter IV.

### INDIAN EDUCATION

Before Confederation Indian Schools were supported in the main by missionary societies, religious orders, and the Indian bands—little financial assistance being given by the legislatures. Low salaries were paid and attendance was spasmodic. When the British North America Act placed the responsibility for the Indians of Canada with the federal Government, reports from the Indian schools were forwarded to the Department of the Secretary of State, a branch of which was made the administrative office for Indian Affairs. In 1867 one residential school with an enrolment of 52, and forty-nine day schools with a total of 1,664 pupils—all in Ontario and Quebec—were recognized by the Department. There were in addition several schools, entirely missionary in character, that did not make returns to the Department. In 1873 Indian administration was transferred to the Department of the Interior, the Minister of the Interior becoming Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. In 1880 a separate department was created. In Ontario and Quebec there are now 129 schools, 13 of them residential, with a total enrolment of 5,453,—about three times the number at Confederation. In the Maritime Provinces 22 schools have come into operation and now serve 581 Indian children. In the three Prairie Provinces and British Columbia 177 schools, including 59 residential, have 8,954 children on the roll. In the Yukon and Northwest Territories there are 13 schools, 6 of them residential, with 359 pupils. This makes a total for the Dominion in 1929 of 341 Indian schools with an enrolment of 15,347 pupils. (The latest Departmental census shows 108,012 Indians in Canada.)

Fully qualified teachers are engaged and the program of studies for the ordinary public schools of the province in which the individual Indian school is situated, is followed. In some schools instruction is given up to the second year of secondary or high school work. In the residential schools in recent years special attention has been devoted to the provision of vocational training, particularly household science for the girls and agriculture for the boys. Several religious denominations co-operate with the Department in the management and operation of the residential schools, their interests being distributed in the total of 78 as follows: Roman Catholic 43, Church of England 20, United Church 13, Presbyterian 2. Nine of the 263 non-residential or day schools are combined white and Indian, 254 exclusively Indian. An annual appropriation, amounting in 1929 to \$2,215,412, is voted by Parliament for the purpose of Indian education, while financial assistance or its equivalent in services is rendered by the churches, but in all cases the education is free to the Indians themselves. All schools are inspected frequently by officers of the Department, and provincial school inspectors visit all classrooms except in New Brunswick and British Columbia where there are special Indian School Inspectors. Practically all of the residential schools are under the regular oversight of a physician, and in most cases there is a resident nurse. Pupils in the other schools are examined by agency physicians and travelling nurses.

In 1919-20 the Indian Act was amended to provide for the compulsory attendance at school of all physically-fit Indian children over seven and under fifteen years of age. Some noteworthy results have ensued. In the ten years from 1919 to 1929 the enrolment has increased 28 p.c., and average daily attendance 48 p.c. The improved attendance has enabled a much greater proportion of the pupils to reach the higher grades. In 1919 only 7.34 p.c. of the enrolment was in the fifth or higher grades; after a continuous ascent the percentage in 1929 reached 14.5. Gross expenditure at the end of the period was about three times as great as at the beginning. Considering the improvement of 48 p.c. in attendance, expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 1929 was roughly double that of 1919. There are several factors accounting for the increase. In the earlier year, due to the war and post war pressure on federal finances, expenditures had been reduced to a minimum. Further, a few years ago missionary societies and orders were adding much to the Departmental grants, whereas in recent years the state has gradually accepted an increasing share of the costs. Again, the same factors that have operated to swell the expenditure of public schools (examined in Chapter I) have been at work in the Indian schools,—broadening of the curriculum, improved professional status of teachers, greater proportion in higher grades, medical inspection, better accommodation, etc.



Apart from the pupils in Indian schools in 1929 there were 145 graduates of these schools who had shown academic promise, continuing their studies at high schools, universities and business colleges,—in most cases by means of grants from the Department. There were in addition to these again, about 225 Indian children supported by the Department in white schools and orphanages. The table below shows the expenditure per capita on these as well as the pupils of residential and day schools:—

	Expenditure	Number of Pupils	Expenditure per Pupil
	\$		\$
Day Schools.....	409,707	8,272	49.53
Residential Schools.....	1,713,265	7,075	242.16
Graduate Students.....	39,072	145	105.60
Indian Children in White Schools.....		225	

The day schools are in many respects comparable to the rural or ungraded schools of the several provinces where the expenditure per pupil in 1929, when reported separately from graded schools, ranged between fifty and sixty dollars. Considering the scattered and outlying locations of many of the Indian schools it is somewhat surprising to find the rate of expenditure lower, and it is probably only made possible by the co-operation with the Department of missionary societies and orders. The expenditure per pupil in residential schools is much higher not only because it includes board and lodging but because a much greater variety of instruction is offered than in the smaller and non-residential schools. Here again the cost would be considerably higher but for the assistance of the churches. There is no doubt that the effectiveness of the boarding schools is generally much stronger in making the pupils self-supporting and ultimately assimilable in the general population of the Dominion.—(For more complete information on Indian Schools see Statistical Tables 147-150.)—Superintendent, R. T. Ferrier, M.A., Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

This Branch administers the Technical Education Act of 1919 under the terms of which the sum of \$10,000,000 was made available by the Dominion Government for the payment of grants to the provincial governments for the purpose of promoting technical education in Canada during a ten-year period. The amount set aside each year from \$700,000 in 1919 to \$1,100,000 in 1924 and remained fixed at this amount until the expiration of the Act in 1929. The yearly appropriations were allotted to the provinces by setting aside \$10,000 for each province and dividing the remainder in proportion to population. Grants amounting to one-half of the approved expenditures by the provincial governments were paid quarterly; thus the Dominion Government shared equally with each provincial government expenditures on vocational education. Unearned amounts, to the extent of one-quarter of the annual appropriation to each province, were carried forward for use during any one or more of the succeeding years.

The ten year period during which federal grants were available to the provinces under the provisions of the Technical Education Act terminated March 31, 1929. Owing, however, to the fact that eight of the nine provinces were unable to earn their full appropriations during the ten years contemplated by the statute, the Act was amended at the 1929 session of parliament in order to extend the period of time during which those eight provinces might earn the balance of the funds to which they were entitled under the provisions of the Act. Ontario was the only province which had received its entire appropriation and payments thereto have ceased.

The following amendment to the Act was incorporated in a bill introduced in the House of Commons by the Honourable Mr. Heenan, Minister of Labour:—

“That the Technical Education Act be amended to provide that any balance of the ten million dollars appropriated under this Act, unexpended on the 31st of March, 1929, should remain available during any one or more of the five succeeding fiscal years but no portion shall be paid to any province after the 31st of March, 1934.”

The purpose of the amendment as indicated above and as explained by Mr. Heenan in the House of Commons on February 15, 1929, is to extend the Act for a period of five years in order that all provinces which have not earned their full appropriations may have a further opportunity of doing so.

The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses, technical, industrial, commercial, home-making and applied art courses in secondary schools, part-time and continuation classes for apprentices and employed adolescents, short-term courses

for adult workers, evening classes for adults, and correspondence instruction for workers in isolated districts. The total enrolment in day vocational classes has increased from 8,512 in 1919-20 to 45,617 for the school year ended June 30, 1929. In evening classes, which were established before the Act came into operation, the enrolment has increased during the past eight years from 51,827 to 73,877. The total enrolment in all vocational classes receiving grants under the Technical Education Act was 121,252 for the past year, an increase of 12,244 over the previous year.—For details of the number of schools, teachers, pupils, etc., see Statistical Tables 85 and 86.

#### PERIODICALS (SCHOOL AND TEACHER)

*The Nova Scotia Teachers' Bulletin*.—Official organ of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union. Editor, H. V. Corkum, Mahone Bay, N.S.

*The Educational Review*.—Official organ of the New Brunswick Teachers' Association and Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation. Editor, H. H. Stuart, Milltown, N.B.

*L'Enseignement secondaire au Canada*.—A monthly review issued by the Permanent Committee of affiliated institutions of secondary instruction, published by the University of Laval. Managing director, M. l'abbé Arthur Maheux.

*L'Enseignement Primaire*.—Published at Quebec City. Edited by C. J. Magnan, Inspector General of Normal Schools, Department of Education, Quebec.

*The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec*.—A quarterly journal in the interests of the Protestant schools of Quebec, and the medium through which the Proceedings of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education are communicated.

*The Teachers' Magazine of Quebec*.—Official organ of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Editor, Miss Isabel E. Brittain, 1431 Tower Avenue, Montreal.

*The School*.—A magazine devoted to Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada. Monthly except July and August. Editorial Board, the staff of the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5. Managing Editor, W. E. Macpherson.

*Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin*.—Bi-monthly except July-August. Editor, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto 12.

*The Educational Courier*.—Official organ of The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario and The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation, from October, 1930. The result of amalgamation of "The Bulletin" of the first-named Federation and "The Advance" of the second-named. Bi-monthly except July-August. Editor, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5.

*The Canadian School Journal*.—Official organ of the Ontario Educational Association and the Canadian School Trustees' Association. Published monthly by the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (one of the four main Departments of the O.E.A.). W. M. Morris, Editor, 1104 Bay St., Toronto.

*The Canadian Teacher*.—Published by the Educational Publishing Company, 36 Shuter Street, Toronto, every 19 days, except July and August, beginning September 1. Editor, M. Parkinson.

*The Western School Journal*.—Incorporating "A Bulletin of the Department of Education for Manitoba," and "A Bulletin of the Manitoba Educational Association". Monthly except July and August. Editor, W. A. McIntyre, Winnipeg Normal School.

*The Manitoba Teacher*.—Official organ of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August. Editor, W. Sadler, 211 Belvidere St., St. James.

*The Saskatchewan Teacher*.—Official organ of the Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance. Monthly. Editor, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

*The Western Teacher*.—A magazine for Saskatchewan teachers. Lesson plans and outlines for elementary schools. Published monthly by Western Extension College, Ltd., Standard Trusts Bldg., Saskatoon. Editor, C. E. Lewis.

*The School Trustee*.—Published monthly by the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association, 2 Victoria Park Building, Regina. Sec.-treas., C. E. Little, K.C.

*The Alberta School*.—A magazine for classroom service, published monthly except July and August, by the Institute of Applied Art, Ltd., 10042-109th Street, Edmonton. (Idem, *The Manitoba School*). Managing Director, W. C. Richards.

*The A. T. A. Magazine*.—Official organ of the Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc. Monthly. Editor, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton.

*The B.C. Teacher*.—Official organ of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation. Editor, Harry Charlesworth, 614-616 Crédit Foncier Bldg., Hastings and Hornby St., Vancouver.

## HEALTH AND WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

*Division of Child Welfare, Dominion Department of Health.*—A department of Health was created by an Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1919. A deputy minister and an assistant deputy minister were appointed in September of the same year and medical services formerly under the direction of other departments were transferred to the new Department of Health, each service becoming a division of the new ministry under a chief. Certain new divisions were also created, the first of which was the Division of Child Welfare organized in 1920. In accordance with the letter and spirit of the whole Act which strictly recognizes the autonomy of the provinces in matters pertaining to public health, the plan of work and general policy of the division of Child Welfare is co-operation with all provincial authorities carrying on child welfare work and with all voluntary organizations carrying on or interested in this work. A direct channel for such co-operation and inter-communication is offered by the Dominion Council of Health also created by the aforementioned Act. The aim of such co-operation is to assist workers to obtain the best results and to secure general unity of purpose and harmony of method so far as these can be applied. Of special bearing on education is the plan to co-operate with ministers and departments of education in reference to the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the training of children needing special care and the instruction of teachers in normal schools on principles and methods of preventive medicine and of child hygiene and child welfare. Among other subjects receiving the attention of this Division are the following: pre-natal care, maternal care, the pre-school child, children's courts, diseases of childhood, education and illiteracy, immigrant child welfare, morals and manners, nutrition and feeding, recreation, and women and children in industry. The first publication was *The Canadian Mother's Book*, prepared in 1920. The Division has also issued five series of "Little Blue Books" entitled: *The Mother's Series*; *The Home Series*; *The Household Series*; *The National Series* and *The Leaflet Series*. (Chief of the Division, Dr. Helen MacMurchy, Department of Pensions and National Health, the Elgin Building, Ottawa.)

*Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.*—The Council originated in a large consultative conference called at Ottawa by the Federal Government in October, 1920, as a result of recommendations from practically every national child welfare agency in the Dominion. At this and a subsequent meeting in May, 1921, the constitution and aims of the Council were agreed upon, and for nearly ten years the Council operated as the Canadian Council on Child Welfare. In November, 1929, again as the result of the recommendations of a conference of representative workers in the field of family welfare and community organization, the Council agreed to expand its services, and became the Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare. The Council seeks to afford a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Health and the Council's constituent bodies; and to operate in close advisory relationship to the Provincial Governments of Canada with whom the bulk of public health and welfare administrative responsibilities rests.

The Council at present is composed of 29 Sustaining Patrons; 30 National; 33 Provincial; 83 Municipal associations interested in child welfare effort, also of individual members. The executive consists of representatives of each of these constituent bodies. The Council operates in two main divisions—The Family, and the Child Welfare Division, with vice-presidents representative of each field. The Child Welfare Division subdivides into specialized sections—The French-speaking Section, and the Sections on Child Hygiene, The Child in Employment, Education, Recreation, Child Care and Protection, Delinquency, and the Spiritual and Ethical Development of the Child. Each of these sections advises on the particular problems within its field, provides the sectional program of the annual conference and assumes responsibility for publications on its phases of the general problem.

The Council is supported by membership fees, payment for services and surveys, donations from private funds, and by a grant from the Federal Government. The maternal and infant welfare work of the Child Hygiene Section is operating under a three year grant from the Canadian Life Insurance Officers' Association. A group of prominent Canadian business men form the Advisory Finance Committee. Activities so far have included the annual conference, educational lectures by its officers, publication of articles in the popular press, publications on various phases of the child welfare problem, the bi-monthly publication "Child and Family Welfare," demonstrations and surveys in child welfare, and the issuance of posters, charts, etc. The Council maintains a pre-natal and post-natal letter service and provides various types of record forms for the use of clinics, children's agencies, institutions, etc. The Council staff includes assistant secretaries specializing in survey, child hygiene and bilingual work. Special work has included responsibility for a Royal Commission of Inquiry into child welfare work in Manitoba, an extensive survey of child welfare in British Columbia and in the Province of New Brunswick and special studies have been made on juvenile immigration and the problem of youthful

offenders in the penitentiaries of Canada. The demonstration school for the care and training of little girls in need of special care is operated at Ottawa under Council auspices. A large general correspondence on child welfare propaganda is maintained and advisory research, statistical and legislative work in response to special request is also undertaken. (Secretary, Miss Charlotte Whitton, M.A., Plaza Building, Ottawa.)

*Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.*—At the close of the National Conference on Child Welfare in 1920, two or three provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children and one Juvenile Court Judge gathered together and discussed the possibility of forming a separate association from that of the general Council on Child Welfare in order to direct more specialized attention to the question of neglected, dependent, and delinquent children. As a result of this discussion, a group composed of Juvenile Court Judges, provincial Superintendents of Neglected Children, children's aid officials and officials in charge of industrial schools, shelters, etc., met at the Parliament Building, Winnipeg, on October 5, 6, and 7, 1921. This constituted the first annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers. The second was held in Toronto, September, 1922; the third in Winnipeg, September, 1923; the fourth in Toronto, June, 1924; the fifth in Ottawa, September, 1925; the sixth—a short business meeting only—in Ottawa, September, 1926; the seventh in Vancouver, May, 1927. There was no annual meeting in 1928 or 1929; the eighth was held in Toronto in April, 1930. There are now 48 paid-up members.

The objects of the Association as declared in its constitution are as follows: (1) The discussion of questions involved in the administration of laws relating to the protection and care of children; (2) The security of uniformity in these laws and in the methods of their administration and enforcement so far as advisable; (3) Co-operation between departments charged with the administration and enforcement of these laws, and with other agencies operating in the field of child welfare. (Secretary, Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Regina, Saskatchewan.)

*The Canadian Red Cross Society.*—Founded in 1896, the Canadian Red Cross Society was incorporated by Act of the Dominion Parliament in 1909. The purposes of the society are "To furnish volunteer aid to the sick and wounded of armies in time of war. . . . In time of peace or war to carry on and assist in work for the improvement of health, the prevention of disease and the mitigation of suffering throughout the world." The work of the organization in the Great War is known to all. Its peace-time activities in the years since, though less spectacular, have been many-sided: (1) Its primary duty has been toward sick and disabled ex-soldiers and their families. It supplements governmental measures on their behalf by hospital visits, relief and comfort for soldier settlers, and the like. (2) The children's branch of the Society, The Junior Red Cross, has since the war become a foremost activity of the organization. (For fuller information see the next succeeding section.) (3) Red Cross Nursing Outposts bring nursing service within reach of families in pioneer and scattered settlements. There are 45 outposts, with over 80 graduate nurses on their staffs. The outpost is the health centre of the district in which it is located, and in emergency and maternity cases may perform the functions of a hospital. From it the nurses visit the homes, and where necessary, the schools of the surrounding area. (4) The training of Public Health Nurses is promoted and their employment fostered. (5) A course of instruction in Home Nursing was established in 1924, and has been attended by 17,333 women. It provides 12 periods of instruction and demonstration of about two hours each. The lessons are usually taken about one week apart. The classes are organized in various communities through local Red Cross branches or other co-operating organizations. The instructors are usually trained nurses not actively engaged in their profession. (6) Red Cross Seaport Nurseries for immigrant mothers and their children have been conducted by the Society in the Dominion Immigration buildings at Quebec, Halifax, and Saint John in co-operation with the Dominion Department of Immigration. (7) The Society publishes a monthly magazine for junior members to stimulate interest in the work of Junior Red Cross, especially in the health aspect of its activity. In addition a series of leaflets is issued containing health information presented in a manner that can be understood by the average reader. (8) Disaster relief preparedness consists of a skeleton organization which can be amplified in case of civil disasters such as forest fires, mining disasters, epidemics, etc. (National Commissioner:—Lieut.-Col. James L. Biggar, 410 Sherbourne Street, Toronto 5.)

*Junior Red Cross.*—The junior branch of the Red Cross in Canada now has a membership of 200,000. Through its organization children and young people are learning to promote their own health and that of others, are developing ideals of service to others, are practising the essentials of good citizenship and international friendliness. The movement operates through the medium of the schools throughout the Dominion. The unit of organization is the classroom, and is known as a Branch. The Branch is a self-governing body, the teacher acting as an adviser. Membership is open to all school children who agree to practise the Health Rules of the Red Cross Society, and to help other children who need help. The Junior Red Cross is administered in each province by a Director, Supervisor or Superintendent, who reports to a provincial committee and keeps in close touch with the National Director. The activities of the members may be viewed under

three heads: (1) Health—Through the medium of the Society's monthly publication *Canadian Red Cross Junior*, health leaflets, etc., interest is stimulated among the children in matters pertaining to their health and the health of those in their homes. Teachers frequently find that the organization of a Branch in their classroom greatly facilitates the effectiveness of the courses in hygiene prescribed by the Department of Education. (2) Service—Since the beginning of the Juniors' post-war activities 6,975 handicapped children have been treated in Canada through funds raised by members of the Junior Red Cross. In 1929, the sum of \$42,979 was contributed to the Crippled Childrens' Funds of the provincial divisions, an average of 22 cents per member. Further considerable sums were spent on local community service by the local Branches. There are three Junior Red Cross Hospitals in operation, one in Regina, one in Calgary, and a unit of the University Hospital in Edmonton. (3) International Friendliness—Correspondence between Junior Red Cross groups in Canada and those in other countries continues to develop. During the school year 1928-29, 245 portfolios of letters were sent from Canada to other countries, and 184 were received.

For information concerning branches, membership, and work of the Junior Red Cross, see Statistical Table 92.—National Director, Miss Jean E. Brown, 410 Sherbourne Street, Toronto 5.

*Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.*—This is a national organization founded under Royal Charter in 1897, at the time of the Diamond Jubilee, as a national memorial to Queen Victoria. The Countess of Aberdeen, wife of the Governor General at that time, became its first President and was responsible for much of the early success of the Order which has continued to benefit by the active support of all successive Vice-Regal Parties in the Dominion.

There are 77 branches of the Order operating in various communities throughout the country. Each branch is managed by a Local Association which offers an efficient Public Health Nursing service suited to the needs of the area served, at the same time co-operating with all other existing health agencies. (The Central Board of the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, at Ottawa, acts in an advisory capacity, by means of its staff of administrative and supervisory nurses, directing and supervising the work of the numerous branches as well as organizing new districts.) The varied activities of the branches are as follows: pre-natal instruction; general nursing in the home; maternity nursing in the home, including delivery care; child welfare; mothers' conferences; well-baby clinics; mother-craft classes; school nursing; industrial nursing; home nursing and hygiene classes; general health education. Field work is provided for Public Health Nursing students from the universities and third year students from hospital training schools. The number of nurses on duty at the present time is 303, and in 1929 a total of 648,545 visits were made. (For details of these see Statistical table 95.) The nurses of the Order are carefully selected graduates of recognized training schools and in many cases have had post-graduate training in Public Health Nursing. Since 1921 the Central Board has granted 136 scholarships of an aggregate value of \$54,400, the grantee in each case being required to take a full year's post graduate course in Public Health Nursing at a university.

The bedside nursing service provided by the Order is not a free service except to those who are unable to pay. A sliding scale of fees is adopted by each local branch, the maximum fee being equal to the actual cost of the visit. In this way expert nursing service is offered to all who require it. The revenue of the Order is obtained from this source, supplemented by grants, donations, and subscriptions. Generally speaking each district finances itself, while the revenue of the Central Office is derived from the interest on an endowment fund of \$322,966, an annual grant of \$10,000 from the Federal Government and \$2,500 from the Province of Ontario. There is, in addition, a fund of \$13,550 raised by Her Excellency, Lady Byng of Vimy, for the extension of the Order's work in districts unable for the first year to be self-supporting. (Hon. Secretaries: F. C. C. Lynch, Hugh Fleming, Jackson Building, Ottawa.)

*The Boy Scout Movement in Canada.*—The Boy Scout movement originated in England in the fall of 1907, and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1910. It found a foot-hold in Canada almost as soon as its founder, Lord (then Sir Robert) Baden-Powell, had finished his book "Scouting for Boys" in 1907. It was incorporated in Canada by an Act of Parliament in 1914, and at the end of that year there were 14,000 scouts in Canada. Since then the numbers have increased rapidly and to-day there are in Canada over 47,000 Boy Scouts, Wolf Cubs, and Rover Scouts. (For membership by provinces in recent years see Statistical Table 94.) The movement is organized in each province under a Provincial Council, with national headquarters at Ottawa. The Chief Scout for Canada is His Excellency, the Governor General. The chief executive officer in the movement is the chief Commissioner for Canada.

The essential features of the Scout system are the emphasis placed on the word honour, the responsibility of Scouts through their own Court of Honour, and the patrol system. The key activity is woodcraft, and in all its aspects Scouting is supposed to be a

game. The movement is international and embraces all creeds and classes. (National Headquarters, 172 Wellington Street, Ottawa.)

*Canadian Girl Guides.*—The Girl Guide movement was founded by Lord Baden-Powell, the Chief Scout, to afford an attractive scheme of work and play whereby girls should receive a special training in character and efficiency. The movement is designed to help parents and teachers in their task of education for good citizenship. It is non-class, non-political, and inter-denominational. A Guide on enrolment promises to be loyal to God and the King, to help others at all times, and to obey the Guide Law as follows:—(1) A Guide's honour is to be trusted; (2) A Guide is loyal; (3) A Guide's duty is to be useful and to help others; (4) A Guide is a friend to all and a sister to every other Guide; (5) A Guide is courteous; (6) A Guide is a friend to animals; (7) A Guide obeys orders; (8) A Guide smiles and sings under difficulties; (9) A Guide is thrifty; (10) A Guide is clean in thought, word, and deed.

Guides were first organized in Canada in 1910. The Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association was formed in 1912, and incorporated by Dominion Statute in 1917. The movement now has five distinct branches: Brownies for girls eight to eleven; Guides for girls eleven to sixteen; Rangers (Sea and Cadet) for girls over sixteen; Lones for girls unable to join active companies; and an extension branch for girls who are physically disabled. The unit of organization is the Company or Pack, details of the number of which and of membership by provinces are given in Statistical Table 93. Each Company or Pack manages its own funds, but makes no contribution to headquarters where a grant is received from the Dominion Government. (Chief Commissioner, Mrs. H. D. Warren, 22 College Street, Toronto.)

#### EMPIRE EDUCATIONAL CO-OPERATION

*The League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.*—The League of the Empire was founded in London, England, in 1901, Lord Strathcona being its first President. Shortly afterwards a Canadian Branch was formed with Principal Maurice Hutton of University College, Toronto, as Chairman, which office he still holds. The fundamental aim of the League is to bring the Overseas Dominions more closely in touch with Great Britain and with one another by promoting mutual understanding and educational co-operation. The Canadian Branch of the League in attempting to realize this objective has concentrated its activities in two directions:—

1. Comrades' Correspondence.—Through the office of the Secretary, Miss F. M. Standish, in Toronto, the interchange of letters between school children in Canada and those of other parts of the Empire is effected, as well as between the children of the different provinces of Canada.

2. Interchange of Teachers.—This department of the work began in the Head Office in England in 1907, and teachers and inspectors have been exchanged, except during the war, every year since. In this work the Canadian Branch co-operates with the central executive in London. Teachers from the London County Council Schools and other schools of the United Kingdom come to Canada annually,—to Toronto mainly but not solely—and a similar number of Canadian teachers go to Great Britain. Payment of teachers is made by the teachers' home country in each case, not by the country visited. The selection of these teachers is no longer made by the League, as it was originally, but by the Departments of Education of the various provinces. A great deal remains for the League to do, however, in the way of providing introductions, information, entertainment, arrangements for lodging, etc., for the visiting teachers. In the provinces where there are local branches of the League monthly meetings, partly social and partly educational, are held and the overseas teachers are given the opportunity of hearing addresses by prominent Canadians on different phases of Canadian life. Trips are arranged to places of interest and everything possible is done to acquaint them with the spirit of Canada.

Mention might also be made of a third line of endeavour which though not participated in by the Canadian Branch of the League as such, is an important concern of the Central Office in London. Summer tours for overseas teachers are arranged to Britain, France and Italy, and include Summer Schools in Oxford and Cambridge. (Secretary of Canadian Branch: Miss F. M. Standish, Windermere Hotel, 232 Jarvis Street, Toronto 2.)

*Overseas Education League.*—Discussion of matters educational at the meeting of the British Association in Winnipeg in 1909 led to an organized visit to Great Britain in 1910 of a party of 165 Manitoba teachers under the auspices of what subsequently became known as the "Hands Across the Seas" movement. This was followed until the outbreak of the war by yearly visits on a larger scale. During the war the movement was suspended but was reorganized in 1920 as The Overseas Education League. In each provincial Department of Education, except the Maritime Provinces, a member of the staff was appointed provincial secretary of the League with the Deputy Minister as a member of the executive committee and the Minister as a member of the advisory council. The foremost activity

of the League still consists in the organization of official visits of teachers to different parts of the Empire, mainly to Great Britain, including parts of continental Europe.

Some attention is also devoted to the provision of special facilities for individual travel in the pursuance of special courses of study; to the interchange of teachers and school inspectors between different parts of the Empire; to the establishment of a residence in London, England, for exchange teachers from overseas; to the publication of a magazine for furthering the objects of the League. Its chief objects consist in the furtherance of familiarity with the varying educational systems of the several units of Empire, the promotion of good-will between the component parts of the Empire, and the enlistment of a wider interest generally in the teaching profession. Originating in Canada, the scheme has been instrumental in arousing similar activity in New Zealand, Australia, and South Africa. (General Secretary: Major F. J. Ney, M.C., 607 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.)

### HOME AND SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS

Organizations usually known either as Home and School or Parent-Teacher Associations have now been formed in many countries for the purpose of promoting co-operation between the home and the school. The movement has for some years enjoyed a foothold in Canada with the result that there is now a Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations, provincial associations in several of the provinces, and numerous local units in provinces that are not centrally organized.

*Canadian National Federation of Home and School.*—Founded 1927. First biennial meeting in Toronto, May 1929; second in Calgary, July, 1931. President, Dr. G. W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alta.

*Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.*—The Home and School movement in Ontario was founded by the late Mrs. A. C. Courtice in Toronto in March, 1916, and in 1919 a provincial organization was formed. There are now about 300 local associations with an estimated membership of 20,000 men and women. In districts where there is only one or a small number of clubs they operate individually; in cities where there are from five to thirty-five clubs, in addition to the work of each club in its own school, a common Council is formed which meets in a general session monthly or bi-monthly for information and inspiration. While the early efforts of the majority of associations are given to the supplying of such needs of the school as dishes, gasplates, hot noon lunches, playground equipment, flags, pianos, and gramophones, this has led on to the provision of pictures, libraries and other intellectual aids, and to the formation of study groups. A special endeavour is made to create public sentiment in favour of new and improved educational methods and measures being adopted in the schools. An annual provincial convention is held Easter week in connection with the Ontario Educational Association with which the Federation is affiliated, while its interests are presented quarterly to its members in a twelve-page publication, *The Ontario Home and School Review*.—Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101-A Bloor St. W., Toronto.

*The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation* was organized about six years ago. The publication issued by it is *Parent-Teacher News*. President, Mrs. Edward Mahon, 1370 Burnaby St., Vancouver, B.C.

*The Alberta Parent-Teacher Federation.*—President, Principal E. W. Willis, Innisfail, Alberta.

### TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

A marked feature of Canadian education of recent years is the rise and development of professional organizations usually called Federations or Alliances. These Associations seemed to appear almost simultaneously in the East and the West; and membership in them was and is usually limited to teachers actually engaged in classroom work, although recently there seems a widening of the membership in some provinces.

*The Canadian Teachers' Federation* grew out of the activities of the provincial organizations. There was a feeling among Western teachers that their particular problems could be more easily solved if they had a common council. Consequently a meeting was held in October, 1919, in the old Industrial Bureau, Winnipeg, at which the following teachers met, representing the four Western provinces:—Harry Charlesworth, Victoria, B.C.; T. E. A. Stanley, Calgary, Alta.; J. K. Colling, Moose Jaw, Sask.; E. K. Marshall, Winnipeg, Man. Here were set up the beginnings of the Canadian Teachers' Federation which now embraces all of the provinces.

Next year a meeting was held at Calgary and at this meeting Ontario was represented. It was now felt that to function effectively the organization could not be limited to the West. Since that date the Canadian Teachers' Federation has been growing in power, prestige and influence, as well as in numbers. With the entry of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union into affiliation with the Canadian organization in 1927 all the provinces are repre-

sented in this organization except the Catholic Section of Quebec. At the annual conference in 1927, the secretary reported a membership of over twenty thousand teachers in the different units of Canadian Teachers' Federation. The tenth annual Convention was held in Quebec July, 1929, and the eleventh planned for Alberta in 1930.

Annual meetings have been held as follows:—1919—Organization in Winnipeg, Man.; 1929—Calgary, Alta.; 1921—Toronto, Ont.; 1922—Saskatoon, Sask.; 1923—Montreal, Que.; 1924—Victoria, B.C.; 1925—Toronto, Ont.; 1926—Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 1927—Toronto, Ont.; 1928—Winnipeg, Man.; 1929—Quebec, Que.

The conferences have found abundance of work in studying common questions and co-operating in the solution of common problems. It has been a revelation to teachers thus to work together and to discover how much they could help one another. It gave a broad outlook and a more comprehensive plan for educational effort in Canada. Not the least effect, however, has been the reaction of the public to the teachers' organizations. Governments and school authorities have discovered that the Teachers' Federations are among the most important factors in educational effort to-day and the spirit of co-operation is the watch word from Atlantic to Pacific.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Teachers' Federation is Mr. M. J. Coldwell, 1666 Athol Street, Regina, Sask. Secretaries of the several provincial organizations are as follows:—

*British Columbia Teachers' Federation.*—H. Charlesworth, 614 Credit Foncier Building, Vancouver, B.C.

*Alberta Teachers' Alliance.*—J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

*Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.*—Mr. A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

*Manitoba Teachers' Federation.*—E. K. Marshall, 403 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man.

*Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.*—J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto, Ont.

*Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.*—Miss H. E. Carr, 76½ St. Mary St., Toronto 5, Ont.

*Ontario Secondary Teachers' Federation.*—H. S. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto, Ont.

*Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.*—Miss Mabel K. Simpson, Laurentide School, Grand'mere, Quebec.

*New Brunswick Teachers' Association.*—Mr. C. T. Wetmore, Hampton, N.B.

*Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.*—S. C. Gordon, Pugwash Junction, N.S.

*Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.*—Miss J. Macdonald, 135 Upper Prince St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

#### TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATIONS

*Canadian School Trustees' Association.*—Organized in Toronto at the annual convention of the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association of 1923. There were fraternal delegates from most of the other provincial organizations. Biennial meetings. President, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario; Secretary W. M. Morris, 1104 Bay Street, Toronto.

*Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association.*—Organized 1887. Annual meeting Easter Week in conjunction with the Ontario Educational Association. President, M. A. Campbell, Milton; Secretary, W. M. Morris, 1104 Bay St., Toronto.

*Manitoba School Trustees' Association.*—Founded 1907. Last annual meeting in Winnipeg, February 1930. Sec., Robert Love, Melita.

*Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.*—Founded 1917. Annual Three-day convention held in Prince Albert, February, 1930. Delegates numbered 1,000. Next in Moose Jaw. President, Joseph Needham, Unity, Sask. Secretary, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina.

*Alberta School Trustees' Association.*—Founded 1907. Annual meeting at Calgary, February 1930. About 700 trustees in attendance. President, J. O. King, Raymond; Sec., Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

*British Columbia School Trustees' Association.*—Founded 1905. Annual Convention at Vernon, September 1930. Attendance 142 trustees and 10 inspectors. Next convention at Chilliwack. President, Samuel Bowell, New Westminster; Sec., G. A. Grant, Vancouver.



## UNCLASSIFIED ASSOCIATIONS

*The Canadian Educational Association.*—(Prior to 1918 known as the Dominion Educational Association.) Founded 1892. Last biennial meeting held in Montreal, November 1929. Papers read by educationists from British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, Ontario, and Quebec, on the general subject of teacher training. Other papers on the teaching of music, auxiliary classes, etc. President, H. H. Shaw, Superintendent of Education, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Sec., Dr. W. J. Karr, Department of Education, Toronto.

*The National Council of Education.*—Constituted at Winnipeg 1919. Last biennial meeting at Vancouver and Victoria in April 1929. Attended by representatives of numerous educational organizations in Canada. Resolutions passed favouring the publication of a Canadian Boys' and Girls' Magazine under the auspices of the National Council of Education, condemning certain types of foreign literature that enter Canada, approving more physical and artistic education in the schools, also concerning radio broadcasting and moving-picture films for children,—General Secretary, Major F. J. Ney, Boyd Building, Winnipeg, Man.

*National Conference of Canadian Universities.*—Founded 1911. Annual Meetings. President, W. Sherwood Fox, University of Western Ontario, London. Secretary, Prof. Carleton Stanley, McGill University, Montreal.

*The Ontario Educational Association.*—Founded in 1861. Last annual meeting in Toronto, April 1930. President, Principal Malcolm Wallace, University College, Toronto; Secretary, A. E. Bryson, 44 Silverthorne Avenue, Toronto.

*Manitoba Educational Association.*—Founded 1907. Annual meeting at Winnipeg, Easter Week 1930. President L. A. H. Warren, University of Manitoba. Secretary, H. J. Russell, 255 Machray Avenue, Winnipeg.

*Saskatchewan Educational Association.*—Founded 1908. Last annual meeting in Saskatoon, Easter Week 1930. Meeting in 1931 to be held in Regina. President, G. R. Dolan, supervising principal of the collegiate institutes, Regina; Sec., J. Alex McLeod, Provincial Normal School, Regina.

*The Alberta Educational Association.*—Founded 1909. Last annual meeting at Calgary, Easter Week, 1930. Secretary, C. E. Leppard, 123 Superior Avenue, Calgary.

## CHAPTER IV—HIGHER EDUCATION

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The statistics for both Universities and Colleges in Canada are presented in Section 12 of this Report, on Higher Education. The first part deals solely with Universities, after which there follow, table for table, corresponding data for Professional, Technical, and Affiliated Colleges. The Section concludes with three tables summarizing the information for Universities and Colleges combined.

In the University group are included 23 institutions as in previous years—six under the control of their respective provincial governments (New Brunswick, Toronto, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia), four other undenominational (Dalhousie, McGill, Queen's and Western), and the remainder denominational. Of the last group St. Dunstan's, St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's, Laval, Montreal, and Ottawa, represent the Roman Catholic Church; Kings, Bishop's and Trinity, the Church of England; Acadia and McMaster, the Baptist Church; Mount Allison and Victoria, the United Church of Canada. King's is in close association with Dalhousie, while Victoria and Trinity are in federation with Toronto. At least three institutions operating on University Charters (College du Sacre Coeur, Bathurst West, N.B.; College Saint Anne, Church Point, N.S.; St. Mary's College, Halifax) are included with Colleges in order to preserve the comparability of University statistics for the present year with those of previous years. In the Section on Higher Education for 1930 a rearrangement of the grouping of institutions is contemplated.

In the College section 97 institutions are reported. The great majority of these, 83 in all, give instruction either in Arts or Theology or both, many of them maintaining preparatory departments as well. 29 of the 83 are mainly or exclusively devoted to theological studies, the other 54 mainly to Arts and pre-matriculation work. The remaining 14 Colleges consist of 5 Agricultural, 2 Law, 1 Pharmacy, 1 Commercial, 1 Veterinary, 1 Art, 1 Bible, 1 Military and 1 Technical.

The teaching staff of Universities in 1929 consisted of 2,862 full-time and 1,348 part time of all ranks—a total of 4,210 of whom 3,677 were men and 533 women. Persons engaged in teaching in the Colleges totalled 2,016 of whom 1,872 were men and 144 women.

The gross enrolment reported by Universities was 57,254, by Colleges 25,137. It is not uncommon, however, for a student to be taking part of his work in a University and part in an affiliated college—hence to be reported by both institutions. After eliminating these duplications as is done in table 132, the net total of students enrolled during the year was found to be 72,152, of whom 46,354 were males and 25,798 were females. Almost exactly 50 p.c. or 36,038 were engaged in work of university standard, i.e. were in courses for which matriculation is pre-requisite. Of these, 23,543 were men, 12,495 women. It is noteworthy that the proportion of women doing work of university grade is almost as great as in the total enrolment—34.7 p.c. in the former, 35.8 p.c. in the latter. More than one-half (viz., 18,900) of the students doing work not of university grade were doing pre-matriculation or other high school work. The remaining 17,217 were divided among a wide variety of courses for admission to which matriculation standing is not demanded.

The 57,254 students in Universities were composed of 41,587 full time, 4,499 part time, and 12,095 short course, extra-mural and extension students (there being 927 duplicates between groups). Similarly, of the 25,137 students in Colleges, 20,012 were full time, 1,582 part time, and 3,543 in short, extra-mural and extension courses. In the gross total (without eliminating the duplicates between Universities and Colleges) of full time students the proportion doing work of university standard was 52.3 p.c., among part time was 40.0 p.c., among short course, etc., was 30.5 p.c. The great majority of the remainder of full time students were doing work preparatory to matriculation, whereas in the other two groups there were practically none engaged in high school work. Their numbers consist largely of persons studying specific subjects—notably agriculture, household science, commerce, music, etc.

A comparison of the registration in 1929 by faculties with that of 1928 shows that the increasing university attendance in Canada is not confined to any one or a few branches of learning. A comparatively uniform gain is noticeable in the full time students of practically all faculties.

	Full Time		Part Time	
	1928	1929	1928	1929
Matriculation.....	16,091	18,024	9	5
Arts and Pure Science.....	15,843	17,359	646	841
Letters.....	19	18	272	292
Philosophy.....	390	344	286	310
Agriculture.....	1,049	1,246	86	20
Commerce.....	719	848	482	432
Dentistry.....	475	434	2	18
Education.....	1,884	2,045	395	435
Engineering and Applied Science.....	2,502	2,781	5	6
Household Science.....	1,134	1,210	72	51
Law.....	862	881	2	3
Medicine.....	2,698	2,744	22	19
Music*.....	505	99	669	1,911
Public Health and Nursing*.....	400	659	628	188
Pharmacy.....	506	550	2	-
Social Service.....	70	66	178	50
Theology.....	1,530	1,600	72	176
Veterinary Science.....	92	156	-	-
Other†.....	3,969	3,086	405	305
Forestry.....	153	171	1	-
Short and extra mural courses for degrees.....	-	-	3,936	4,779
Short and extra mural courses not for degrees.....	-	-	10,294	10,859

† "Other" includes commerce students not of university grade, elementary school grades, about 400 students of Art, 200 Bible students, etc.

\* The irregularity in the figures for Music and Public Health result from an alteration of the method of classifying full time and part time students.

In the total of 6,772 degrees, licences and diplomas granted by Universities and Colleges, 2,427 or 35.7 p.c. were conferred on women, 4,345 on men. The most popular degree with both men and women is B.A., 1,274 being received by men, 912 by women. Next in order with men are M.D. 639, and B.Sc. 322.

Total assets reported amounted to \$129,080,664. This includes endowments, lands, buildings, equipment and all other property of the institutions reporting, except in a few cases where the value of property was not appraised. Total income for the academic year was \$15,074,337, of which \$2,435,344 was derived from investments or endowments, \$6,383,338 from provincial or municipal grants, \$2,969,265 from tuition and other fees (excepting board and lodging) paid by the students, and the balance from other or unclassified sources.

The tables giving the place of residence of students illustrate the increasing popularity of Canadian institutions of higher learning among students of other countries. In a total of 54,845 students in 1928 classified by country of residence, 1,556 were residents of the United States, 294 of the United Kingdom, 65 of the British West Indies, including Bermuda and British Guiana, and 393 of other countries. The largest representation from any country in the latter group is probably from Newfoundland whence come considerable numbers particularly to the Universities of the Maritimes and Central Canada. In a total of 57,723 whose place of residence was specified for 1929, the corresponding figures were United States 1,741, United Kingdom 422, British West Indies 60, Other Countries 476.

Among students permanently resident in Canada there is a considerable interprovincial movement as the following table for 1929 demonstrates.

	Students of other provinces enrolled within province	Students of province enrolled in other provinces
Prince Edward Island.....	49	222
Nova Scotia.....	497	420
New Brunswick.....	424	587
Quebec.....	1,162	925
Ontario.....	2,092	806
Manitoba.....	509	308
Saskatchewan.....	148	1,056
Alberta.....	247	407
British Columbia.....	47	432
Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	-	11

Examination of the tables from which this summary is taken would seem to suggest that there are three main reasons for this migration. (1) A university or college in a neighbouring province may be nearer than the institutions in the province of residence. Provincial boundaries constitute no barrier, for a student's academic standing in one province

is readily recognized in another. (2) The University in one province may not have the faculty in which a student desires to study, e.g., a faculty of medicine or dentistry. (3) French students attend universities where French is the main language.

### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK

Several of the Universities operate Extension Departments for the purpose of carrying something of the advantages of cultural, or sometimes vocational, instruction to persons beyond their immediate confines, and in some cases to definitely assist such people in obtaining credits toward a university degree. While the following review of work of this nature does not purport to be entirely exhaustive, it outlines the lines of activity in universities that have reported to the Bureau activities in this direction. No attempt is made to describe the annual summer schools, which have attained important proportions in a number of the universities, or to deal with the literary and scientific periodicals published by several of the universities. The latter constitute an important activity at Laval, for instance, where are published *Le Canada Francais*, *L'Enseignement secondaire au Canada*, *Le Naturaliste Canadien*, *Le Bulletin Médical de Quebec*, in addition to the students' journal, *Le Béret*.

*Acadia University*.—(1) Full-time extension lecturers are employed. The first year, extension courses were given in Appreciation of English, in Economics, and in Appreciation of Art. Since then work has been confined to Appreciation of English. The plan provides that the lecturer shall give courses of two hours a night, one night a week for five weeks in each community visited. Any community is served in which twenty or more are willing to pay a small registration fee. Five communities are grouped in a circuit. The lecturer gives one night a week for five weeks to each community. When he has finished with one group he moves on to another group of five. More than 100 centres in the Maritimes have been served in the last two years. (2) In 1929-30 the outlines of seven courses were carried in the daily press. The subjects outlined were: Reading for Children, Canadian Literature, Economics, Canadian History, Household Economics, Education, Psychology and Life. The outline furnished the press was limited to 250 words. It consisted chiefly of reference reading for study and questions framed in such a way as to furnish pegs on which the knowledge gained might hang. These outlines were supplemented by twenty-minute radio talks. In 1930-31 similar courses are being given in five different subjects. (3) Bookmobiles or travelling libraries are used. Two of these are in operation and the greater number of the towns and villages of the three Maritime provinces are visited once in three weeks. The aim is to make this an independent service for those not using other means of study, and a supplementary service for those taking advantage of the extension lectures and the newspaper-radio courses. (4) A new departure in 1930-31 is the preparation of illustrated lectures on topics of vital interest which may be sent out to societies and others who wish to make use of them.

*St. Francis Xavier*.—(1) Two professors give their whole time to Extension work. The early portion of the session is devoted to organization and the formation of study groups. Later short courses are conducted. (More detailed information has not been received.) (2) In 1929-30 a short course in "Boyology" or boy-guidance was conducted, and attended by 50 men.

*University of Montreal*.—In the School of Higher Commercial Studies instruction is given in addition to the full-time students, to large evening classes, and by correspondence. The enrolment in evening classes in 1929-30 was 435 men and 46 women, in correspondence courses 242 men and 11 women. The correspondence courses are designed to meet the needs of teachers, accountants, secretaries, and others engaged in commercial enterprise, and are conducted by the same professors as are the day and evening classes. The services of the library are placed at the disposal of these students.

*McGill University*.—(1) The Extension Department of McGill University provides courses in a variety of subjects for those who are not attending the regular College Classes, but who may be interested in the study of one or more special subjects. The lectures are given by members of the University teaching staff in the late afternoon or evening, and in some of the courses the instruction is equivalent to that given in regular undergraduate lectures. In such cases an examination is given at the end of the course to those who desire credit for the work done during the session, and a Certificate is given to each successful student. With the approval of the B.A. Advisory Committee, Departments may grant Academic credits to Extension students who pass examinations in courses which are wholly equivalent to regular undergraduate courses in the Faculty of Arts. Courses announced for 1930-31 are as follows: Business Finance and Accounting; Beginner's Course in Spanish; English Composition, English Literature, The Technique of the Drama; The Origin and Evolution of Life, Man's Life on Earth; English History; Metallography; Nursery School; Modern Applications of Physics to Prospecting for Ore and Oil, Popular Lectures in Physics; Introduction to Psychology, Vocational Guidance. In 1929-30 there

were 672 men and 207 women enrolled in the courses of the Extension Department. (2) For many years past McGill has been sending out "travelling libraries." These libraries contain each from thirty to forty selected volumes, and are sent on application, and on payment of a nominal fee, to schools, country libraries, reading clubs, and small communities which possess no public library. Pictures, lantern slides and lectures are also supplied by the Travelling Library department. The libraries have been distributed as far west as British Columbia and as far east as Newfoundland.

*Queen's University.*—(1) For over half a century Queen's has been providing to extra-mural students the means for greater scholastic attainments. The work offered in this way is in preparation for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. (Part of a course in Commerce may also be covered by correspondence.) For extra-mural students there are two sessions in the year—the Winter Session commencing in September and ending with the April examinations, and the Summer Session opening in April and ending in September. Two courses may be taken at each of these sessions, whereas five are normally taken by an intra-mural student of the regular annual session. At the 1929 Summer Session 409 men and 285 women were enrolled in these undergraduate courses; at the winter session of 1929-30, 372 men and 327 women. The majority of these were school teachers. In order to register for the first time students must be twenty-one years of age and residents of Canada; but fully matriculated students under this age may be allowed to register on satisfying the Faculty of Arts that they are unable to attend the University until a later date. The requirements for the B.A. Degree consist of twenty courses, not more than eleven of which may be taken extra-murally. The remaining nine must be taken either in attendance at the regular session or at Summer School. In the case of Honour degrees, candidates must attend during at least one regular winter session. The privileges of the University Library are extended to extra-mural students on payment of a deposit. (2) A second enterprise of the Department of Extension is the Summer School of Historical Research at the Canadian Archives, Ottawa. Nine annual sessions have been held. The school lasts seven weeks. It is designed to meet the needs of two types of students; those pursuing university honours or graduate research in history and wishing course credit for their work at Ottawa; those contemplating or engaged in research in Canadian history, but not seeking course credit. (3) Extra-mural courses are conducted in Banking and in Chartered Accountancy, the former with an enrolment of 148 men in 1929-30 leading to the diploma as Fellows of the Banking Association, the latter with 467 men leading to the diploma of the Institute of Chartered Accountants. These students are enrolled in considerable numbers in every province of the Dominion and in Newfoundland.

*University of Ottawa.*—An enrolment of 16 men and 56 women in extra-mural study, 5 men and 14 women in evening courses, and 60 men and 35 women in extension courses is reported for 1929-30 but no details are provided concerning the nature of the studies followed.

*University of Toronto.*—In 1929-30 the total number of students in continuous courses and classes of the Department of University Extension was 3,998, the attendance at extension lectures 29,121. (1) For many years Teachers' Classes have been conducted in Toronto, lectures being given in the late afternoons, on Saturday forenoons and on Friday evenings. Prior to 1930-31 similar courses were given for several years in Hamilton. The courses lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Enrolment in the two cities during 1929-30 was 275. The classes were supplemented by the annual Summer Session at the University with an enrolment of 195. (2) Correspondence work must precede or follow the work of the Summer Session in any subject, 168 teachers taking correspondence instruction in 1929-30. Correspondence courses in Upper School, Middle School and Commercial subjects were taken by 373 students, nearly all of them teachers seeking higher certificates. Other correspondence students numbered 62. An extension library is available for correspondence students. (3) The enrolment in Evening Classes not leading to any University diploma, certificate, or degree amounted to 1,826. Forty classes were conducted—at the University, at some of the Public Libraries in Toronto, in Welland, and in Jarvis. The subjects of instruction were: Accounting, Advertising, Appreciation of Art, Drama, Economics, English Composition and Fiction, Finance, French, German, History, Italian, Journalism, Landscape Gardening, Metallurgy, Modern English, Poetry, Modern World History, Philosophy, Psychology, Public Speaking, Spanish, Social Science. Attendance at these classes is practically full strength throughout the year, i.e., one lecture per week for twenty weeks beginning in October, and many individuals enroll for classes year after year. Particular interest has developed in Journalism in which there were three classes for the twenty-week period, followed by a special class continuing for two additional months. (4) University professors are prepared to give single lectures or courses of lectures anywhere in Ontario. These extension lectures numbered 210 in 1929-30, and were delivered in 48 centres—in Toronto 52, Oshawa 22, Hamilton 15, Windsor 11, Fort William 9, Port Arthur 8, etc. (5) Diploma courses are offered in Occupational Therapy, in Teaching and Administration for Graduate Nurses, and in Physiotherapy. 85 women were enrolled. The Extension Department also cooperates with the Departments of Social Science and of Public Health Nursing in carrying on a special class and a short course for Public Health Nurses. (6)

The Department publishes each year numerous books and pamphlets of interest to the general public, which are sent free of cost to those who request them. (7) New forms of extension service develop from time to time and others are provided in certain years only, e.g., a course for Export Managers. Evening instruction in a number of branches of Business Administration appears as a definite possibility of the near future.

*McMaster University.*—For some years a course for teachers has been conducted in Hamilton by the University of Toronto, but with the coming of McMaster University to the city in 1930 the University of Toronto has withdrawn from this field. McMaster has taken over the work and for the present is conducting it under conditions similar to those that have obtained in the years immediately past.

*University of Western Ontario.*—(1) During the year 1929-30 a total of 350 lectures was given by members of the staff of the University of Western Ontario under the auspices of the Extension Department. Total attendance at the various lectures exceeded 13,000. Eighty-two would be classified as Occasional, i.e., not connected as to subject matter, and were delivered in various centres with the cooperation of local organizations. Twenty-seven were radio talks, a lecture being broadcasted one evening each week from October to April. The remaining 241 were given to classes carrying on connected studies. Of these, 155 were delivered to classes attending in part by students working for credit toward a university degree. Ten were on technical subjects before an Ambulance Corps, seven were in connection with a Chartered Institute of Secretaries course, and twenty-seven were on Psychology, Public Speaking and Business Letter Writing before members of the staff of a public utility company. Forty-two were on English, French, German and Spanish literature before two local literary clubs. (2) The University co-operates with collegiate institutes and high schools in directing students in the selection of vocations. The President and the Dean of Arts are available to a limited extent to visit centres in the fourteen counties of Western Ontario, which constitute the University's particular constituency, to discuss vocational problems.

*University of Manitoba.*—(1) Winter evening business courses in Accountancy, Commercial Law, English, Political Economy, etc., are conducted at the university buildings in the heart of the city. At the Manitoba Agricultural College a variety of short courses in agricultural and household science subjects is offered during the year. Enrolment reported in these evening and short courses in 1929-30 is 423 men and 46 women. (2) Certain subjects of the regular course in Arts may be taken extra-murally for credit toward a university degree by students resident in the Province of Manitoba. No subject may be selected that involves oral or laboratory work, and not more than three of the four years' work required for a degree may be taken extra-murally. Moreover, except by special permission, an extra-mural student is not allowed to take more than twelve units (a full course being sixteen or twenty units, varying with the year) of work during an annual session. Extra-mural registration in 1929-30 was 153 male and 104 female. Many of these students combine attendance at the annual Summer School, conducted at the Manitoba Agricultural College, with extra-mural study. (3) Numerous popular lectures are given at centres throughout the province (in 1929-30 there were 73 lectures at 49 centres; av. attendance 132), and radio lectures are regularly broadcasted. Some of these are arranged in series, forming courses on certain subjects. (4) The Extension Service organized for the purpose of bringing the work of the Manitoba Agricultural College to the people of the province is a branch of the Department of Agriculture and is located in the Parliament Building. All information and materials originating at the College are always at their disposal. Arrangements for meetings addressed by members of the College staff, or for services of the staff as judges at exhibitions, school fairs, etc., are made by the Extension Service. The several departments of instruction at the College invite enquiries by letter respecting farm and household problems. If in the numerous bulletins prepared and on hand, an answer is not to be found, a private letter answers the enquiry. (5) The Manitoba Department of Mines in co-operation with the University offers a two-weeks course for prospectors in January. It is open to any person and instruction is made as practical as possible.

*University of Saskatchewan.*—(1) The Agricultural Extension Department of the College of Agriculture attempts to convey to all those engaged in farming the information regarding agricultural practices found to be best suited to conditions prevailing in the province. The work is carried on through clubs, societies or any medium that calls upon the College for assistance. Several avenues in which assistance is given may be enumerated. Judges are provided for exhibitions, fairs, and other agricultural contests. Speakers are furnished for farmers' or farm women's short courses and meetings. Short courses in agricultural subjects are conducted at the College for adults, farm boys and girls. The enrolment reported in these in 1929 was 542 male and 124 female, the latter being those participating in the annual Farm-Girls' Week. Bulletins on agricultural topics are published, correspondence on farm problems is invited, and assistance given in numerous other ways to farm projects. The cost of agricultural extension work in 1929-30 was about \$55,000. (2) Evening classes are conducted at the University during the regular term—in 1928-29 in Art, French, and Educational Psychology with a combined enrolment of 35 men and 56

women. (3) Women's Work of the Extension Department is carried on through Homemakers' Clubs, of which there are about 250 local units in the province. To these the University sends speakers and makes arrangements for district meetings and a general annual convention. The cost of this service in 1929-30 was \$9,000. The total attendance at extension courses and meetings for the Homemakers and agriculturalists in the year was about 40,000. (4) Correspondence classes, similar to those given at Queen's and Toronto Universities, are conducted. The annual cost is about \$5,000 or \$6,000.

*University of Alberta.*—(1) During the year 1929-30, 339 extension lectures were given exclusive of radio lectures. The aggregate attendance at these lectures was 36,977—an average attendance of 109. Of the lectures recorded, 96 were given by the Director of the Department of Extension, 134 by a special extension lecturer and 109 by other members of the Extension Department and University staff. The lectures included several courses presented with the cooperation of various organizations: A series of ten lectures on Mental Pathology given in the Y.W.C.A. building; a course in English Literature for the Women's University Club in Calgary; courses to the Boards of Trade in four Alberta cities, and to other organizations. (2) Since 1925 the University has broadcasted radio programs regularly. These include lectures, music, and other entertainment, including plays, readings, teaching of folk dances and singing games to children. The lectures in 1929-30 included two continuous courses of one-half hour each, per week, in English Literature and Canadian History. Other lectures and talks were: 60 by members of the Faculty of Agriculture; 24 by Household Economics, 34 by Arts and Applied Science, 36 by Affiliated colleges, 30 Social Hygiene papers, and 37 others. (3) The Extension Department manages the University's highly organized and much patronized travelling library system which has been in operation since 1913. During the year 224 libraries were sent out to school districts, and to communities, usually through a community organization. The recorded circulation of 171 regular libraries (i.e., not including certain special libraries sent to schools) was 13,522 or an average of 79.1 per library. In addition to the travelling libraries an Open Shelf library is maintained from which the circulation of the year was about 24,000 books. (4) In continuation of an established practice, 1,875 sets of lantern slides were sent out in the year. These were shown 2,820 times to audiences aggregating 193,108. Similarly 201 lanterns were loaned for occasional lectures. Sets of motion picture films to the number of 414 were sent out, and shown 628 times to audiences aggregating 72,139. During the year a professional photographer continued, on full-time basis, to supervise the photographic work in its various branches. (5) A new service added during the year was an extension library of gramophone records. The records consist of lectures by men and women eminent in literature, science, art and music. (6) Debating and public discussion is encouraged throughout the province by the provision of "package libraries" bearing on the subject chosen for debate. In the year, 678 package libraries were sent out. Plays were provided by the Open Shelf library to 130 communities. (7) Several other lines of extension work are used in stimulating interest in matters agricultural. The annual university week for farm young people was held in June with a registration of 155. Exhibits were made at the Edmonton and Calgary exhibitions, with the cooperation of the College of Agriculture. Aids to teachers of agriculture in the schools of the province were circulated. Agricultural bulletins of the University are distributed through the Extension Department. (8) Instruction in first aid and home nursing is given through the Extension Department. During the year, 794 persons were instructed and 754 certificates issued. (9) A correspondence course in Principles of Economics has been introduced. While not conducted by the Extension Department, correspondence instruction in the work of Grade XII is offered by the University. The object is to assist teachers who hold Second Class Certificates to raise their standing to first class. Credit may also be obtained for the work toward the B.A. degree. Registration was 77. (10) "The Press Bulletin" is issued quarterly by the Extension Department, and about 4,000 copies distributed to keep the people of the province posted on the work of the Department in order that they may use its service to better advantage. Special articles of general interest are included in some issues.

*The University of British Columbia.*—(1) Correspondence courses or extra-mural classes for University credit are not offered, but University professors give separate lectures, or courses of lectures, in various parts of the province. Arrangements are made upon the request of some local organization or on the initiative of the University, and the lectures are usually given under the auspices of the district organization to meet the special need. Ordinarily, lectures can be arranged for places not far from Vancouver with very little difficulty. In the case of more remote districts the matter of time and expense makes it difficult to provide single lectures, and for this reason it has been the practice, where sufficient requests for lectures are received, to arrange a lecture tour to include a number of such places, usually after the closing exercises in May. (2) In order to reach those engaged in agriculture who are not able to avail themselves of the courses of the regular session at the University, the Faculty of Agriculture offers extension short courses in various centres throughout the province. These courses are of at least four days' duration, are proceeded with according to a definite time-table, and include lectures and demonstrations in connection with the work of each Department of the Faculty. (3) A course in General

Botany, comprising approximately fifty evening lectures, is given annually in Vancouver. No entrance examination or particular knowledge of the subject is required. The course is designed to assist teachers, gardeners, foresters, and lovers of outdoor life in general. Enrolment in 1929-30 was 40. (4) Late afternoon and Saturday morning classes in the same year enrolled 105 students. (5) Short courses in mining subjects are given as night classes in connection with the B.C. Chamber of Mines and the Vancouver School Board. Classes usually begin about November 1 and continue, two evenings per week, until the end of March. They include lectures on Mining, Smelting, Ore Dressing, Geology and Mineralogy, with practical laboratory work in Mineralogy.

#### RESEARCH COUNCILS

A pronounced stimulus has been given in recent years to the prosecution of scientific and industrial research in Canada through the formation of appropriate bodies by the Dominion and several Provincial Governments. It is now about fifty years since courses in the experimental and practical sciences were definitely introduced in the curricula of Canadian universities. By reason of the rapidly growing demand in industry, the government service, and elsewhere for men with scientific training, these courses have steadily increased in popularity, and the scientific equipment of the leading universities has been correspondingly augmented. It was foreseen, however, that a connecting link between industry and the universities might be of very great practical value. It is primarily for the purpose of facilitating the employment of trained scientists and the application of scientific methods in the industrial and general development of the Dominion, that the several public research bodies have been constituted.

"*The National Research Council*," first appointed during the Great War to direct Canada's part in a scheme for bringing about cooperation of effort and coordination of research throughout the Empire, now operates under the Research Council Act of 1924. Its activities up to the present have been in four main channels: (1) The training of research workers. Up to March 31, 1929, the Council had awarded 422 scholarships, ranging in value from \$750 to \$1,200, to 254 persons. Each scholarship required that the grantee engage in research for one academic year under the direction of a member of the staff of a Canadian university. (2) The granting of financial assistance to approved researches. During the year ended March 31, 1929, there were 91 specific investigations being conducted, with the assistance of \$196,510 in grants from the Council, in 11 universities and 14 government and industrial laboratories. (3) The co-ordination and stimulation of research work on problems of national importance by means of the establishment of Associate Committees to advise the Council on scientific questions, and to direct researches on certain major problems or groups of problems. (4) At the headquarters of the Council in Ottawa, chemical and physical laboratories have been equipped in a temporary building, and the nucleus of a scientific staff engaged. Construction of a more commodious building, at a contract price of \$2,777,400 was begun in February, 1930, and will be completed in 1931.

"*The Research Council of Alberta*" (formerly known as "The Scientific and Industrial Research Council of Alberta") was first appointed in 1921 "to supervise and direct research work, to engage specialists to perform such work and to define the duties of each." The Council has, from the outset, been closely associated with the University of Alberta, and several rooms at the University have been used as the research laboratories of the Council. The President of the University is Director of Research. The four major departments of investigation have been: (1) Fuels, (2) Road Materials, (3) Geological Survey, (4) Soil Survey. A number of reports on their findings have been issued by these divisions, while the Annual Report of the Council gives a general outline of the work that is being done.

The *Ontario Research Foundation* was established by Acts of the Legislature in 1928 and 1929. The main objects in view were the improvement of methods and processes in the manufacturing, agricultural, and other industries of the province, and the further discovery and fuller development of provincial natural resources. An Advisory Council of 25 members representing the scientific, agricultural and industrial interests of the province was appointed under the Research Foundation Act of 1929, which also provides that for any amount up to \$2,500,000 subscribed in support of the Foundation by industries and private subscribers, an equal amount may be provided by the provincial government. Laboratories were fitted in temporary quarters in Toronto and the erection of a permanent building commenced in the summer of 1929 in close proximity to the University of Toronto. In addition to a Director of the Foundation, directors of metallurgical research, chemical engineering, and veterinary research were appointed and investigations commenced in the temporary quarters.

The Research Council Act, 1930 (Sask. C. 88, 1929-30) provides for the constitution of a "*Research Council of Saskatchewan*" for the purpose of promoting the application of scientific methods to industry, and the development of natural resources within the province. It will consist of not more than ten members designated by the Government, and will include two members of the Executive Council with the President of the University of Saskatchewan as Director of Research.



## APPENDIX I—SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION IN THE DIFFERENT PROVINCES, 1929

### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Nil.

### NOVA SCOTIA

*The Educational Act* (cap. 60, R.S.N.S. 1923) is amended by cap. 26, 1929, to facilitate the granting of aid to teachers preparing to teach in rural schools who successfully pursue courses of practical instruction in the elementary natural sciences in their relation to rural industries and the improvement of rural home life. The same act sets out that for the purpose of determining the amount of provincial aid payable to teachers, experience up to five years of Nova Scotia teachers in other parts of the British Commonwealth shall be regarded as time spent in teaching in the public schools of the province. Similarly, time spent by a duly licensed teacher of Nova Scotia in the Halifax School for the Deaf or School for the Blind shall be considered as time spent in the public schools. Other amendments concerning Municipal School Fund apportionment, absentee trustees, etc., are embodied in this and the immediately succeeding chapter.

Cap. 62, 1929, amends the Nova Scotia *Teacher's Pension Act* of 1928 to enable teachers in the Halifax Schools for the Deaf and School for the Blind, holding a legal certificate of qualification for teaching in the public schools of the province, to participate in the pension system. Further, under this Act, up to five years of teaching by Nova Scotia teachers in other parts of the British Empire may be considered as experience in the public schools of the province for the purpose of the pension Act.

### NEW BRUNSWICK

Cap. 52, R.S.N.B. 1927, "Respecting Schools," is amended in some matters of detail by Cap. 31, 1929. Again Cap. 32, 1929, amends the Act Respecting the Purchase, Sale, and Free Distribution of School Books. (Cap. 55, R.S.N.B. 1927) to authorize the distribution of *free text books* to any grades that the Governor-in-Council may determine in place of only to pupils not in advance of Grade V or Ungraded Standard III, as formerly.

### QUEBEC

*The Education Act* (R.S.Q. 1925, Cap. 133) is amended by Chapter 43, 1929, to enlarge the borrowing capacity of school municipalities situated within the limits of a city or town having a population of 6,000. Chapter 44, 1929, amends the Education Act with respect to the collection of taxes.

*Special Classes for Retarded Children.* Cap. 45, 1929 (Special Classes Education Act) provides for the establishment by boards of school commissioners or trustees, of special classes for retarded children or those who are unable to profit from the instruction given in classes corresponding to their age, or who from physical or other causes require special attention. The school board establishing such classes will incur all expense necessary for the proper carrying on of same.

*Education in Agriculture.*—Cap. 2, 1929, provides that a sum of five hundred thousand dollars shall be appropriated to promote education in agriculture—to the improving of agricultural schools, to the establishing of new offices for agriculturists (agronomes), to the establishing of demonstration farms, to the organizing of short courses in agriculture, etc. The money shall be paid out of consolidated revenue fund to the Minister of Agriculture at the will of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

*Grants to Universities.*—Cap. 3, 1929, authorizes the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to give, upon such conditions as he may deem expedient, to Montreal University, to aid in its establishment and in the reconstruction of its buildings, a sum of not more than one million dollars, payable out of consolidated revenue. Cap. 4, 1929, authorizes a grant of \$25,000 annually to McGill University for the training of teachers. Of this amount \$15,000 may be used for the purposes of the school for teacher training at Macdonald College; and \$10,000 to provide under one or more full-time Professors of Education at McGill University, courses for the training of high school teachers.

### ONTARIO

*The Research Foundation Act, 1929*, amends in several respects The Research Foundation Act of 1928. It provides for the appointment of an advisory board of not more than 25 persons, and raises from \$1,000,000 to \$2,500,000, the amount that may be subscribed

to the Foundation by private subscribers. After \$200,000 has been subscribed, the provincial Government pledges itself to provide an amount equal to that subscribed by private capital for the furtherance of industrial research.

#### MANITOBA

*The Public Schools Act* (R.S.M. 1913, C. 165) is amended by Cap. 44, 1929, concerning the assessment and collection of school taxes, and by Cap. 45 concerning certain other matters of school finance.

*The School Attendance Act*. (Consolidated Amendment 1924, c. 164) is amended by Cap. 47, 1929, to facilitate the acceptance of evidence of the teacher concerning unsatisfactory attendance.

*University Buildings*.—Cap. 53, 1929, authorizes the initial expenditure on new buildings for the provincial university of \$1,000,000. A committee was appointed to select the site of the new building, which would ultimately be the situation of the major part of the university. (It reported to the 1930 session of the Legislature in favour of the present site of the Manitoba Agricultural College being adopted, and construction has commenced.)

#### SASKATCHEWAN

*The School Act* (R.S.S. 1920, C. 110) is amended in several respects by cap. 45, 1928-29: concerning the termination of agreements between teachers and trustees; power to establish union boards of trustees, their powers and duties, etc.

*The School Assessment Act* (R.S.S. 1920, c. 112) is subjected to minor amendments as it affects rural districts (not included within the bounds of any rural municipality) in cap. 46, 1928-29.

*The School Grants Act*, 1920, as amended by cap. 51, 1928, is amended by cap. 47, 1928-29. Beyond providing for a grant of two dollars per teaching day to every school board maintaining a community school, provision is made for larger grants where two or more districts co-operate to maintain such a school, on condition that the average attendance from each co-operating district is at least four pupils.

#### ALBERTA

*The University Act*. (R.S.A. 1922, c. 56) is amended in several sections by Cap. 32, 1929. The number of members on the Board of Governors is increased, the members' terms of office altered, and numerous other matters in connection with the University's constitution defined or revised.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA

*The Public Schools Act* (R.S.B.C. 1924, c. 226) is amended at length by cap. 55, 1929. Some of the more important innovations follow. Provision is made for the appointment of a person from time to time by the Council of Public Instruction to inquire into the social and living conditions under which female teachers work in rural districts. The Council is further empowered to establish and conduct correspondence courses of instruction, covering subjects taught in the public schools, which shall be available to persons unable to attend; to supply text books and other school supplies at cost, less than cost, or even free to Trustee Boards, teachers and pupils including teachers and pupils of normal schools, summer schools and correspondence courses; to establish and conduct summer schools for teachers; to change, as the circumstances may require, the status of any regularly organized rural school district to that of an assisted rural school district, or vice versa. The provision for provincial assistance in defraying the cost of erecting school houses in rural school districts is repealed. Trustee Boards are charged with the additional duty of providing indigent pupils whose sight is defective with eye-glasses. School accommodation required to be provided by Trustee Boards for each school district is somewhat more exacting than formerly, the requirements being now based on one class-room and teacher for every thirty-five pupils or fraction thereof in elementary and superior schools (twenty-five in high-schools of one or two rooms), in place of the basis of one teacher per forty pupils in all schools as formerly. Finally, a considerable number of administrative details concerning the appointment and disqualification of trustees, technical duties of officials including inspectors, etc., is subjected to amendment.

*Teacher's Pension Act*, 1929.—See Appendix II for a summary of the provisions of this Act, which constitutes Chapter 62 of the Statutes of 1929, and introduces a pension scheme for teachers in the province.

*British Columbia University Act* (R.S.B.C. 1924, c. 265) is amended by inserting a provision giving the University power to lease suitable portions of the lands included in its site to any incorporated theological college affiliated with the University. Such leases would be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council and might be issued for merely a nominal rental.

**APPENDIX II—TEACHERS' PENSIONS PLANS TO 1929**

*(Extracted from the Statutes of the Provinces)*

**NOVA SCOTIA**

*The Fund.*—The Nova Scotia Teachers' Pensions Act, 1928, provides for a fund to be known as the "Nova Scotia Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund is made up from:—

- (a) Reservation of 8 per cent of provincial aid to teachers as provided under the Education Act.
- (b) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province equal to payments under (a).
- (c) Special contributions.
- (d) Income from investments of moneys in the fund.

Under the Education Act as in the Revised Statutes it is provided that every teacher employed in a public school conducted according to law is entitled to receive annually from the Provincial Treasury an aid amounting to the following sums or such proportion thereof as the number of days taught by the teacher bears to the total number of teaching days in the year:

For class D in any public school.....	\$ 70 00
For class C in any public school.....	105 00
For class B in any public school.....	140 00
For class A only in a superior common rural school or high school of prescribed status.....	175 00
For class Academic in a high school of prescribed status.....	210 00
For class Academic, when principal of a high school of prescribed status in a section having at least three departments, if also principal of all schools in that section.....	245 00

An amendment was made to this scale by C. 26 of 1928 (see Appendix I).

The Act also contains special provisions for aid to teachers holding a certificate from a Rural Science Training School, to assistant teachers provided with separate class-rooms, and to teachers in manual training schools.

*Conditions of Retirement.*—A teacher may retire and be paid a pension if he has been entitled to receive Provincial aid for:—

- (a) 35 years, whether consecutive or not.
- (b) 30 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher has reached age of 60.
- (c) 15 years, whether consecutive or not, if teacher is certified to be physically or mentally unfit.

Time spent on active military service, as exchange teacher, or as inspector of schools may be counted towards the 30 or 35 years required.

*Pension Terms:*—

- (a) Upon retirement on above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension, paid semi-annually, equal to three times the annual amount of the provincial aid to which he or she was entitled immediately before retiring, provided, however, that the annual pension be not less than \$375.00. If the pension is payable under (c) above, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found to be fit, the pension may be stopped; but if he resumes teaching the period on pension may count as teaching service.
- (b) When a pensioner or teacher who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for not less than 15 years dies leaving a widow she shall be paid for life, or until she remarries, an annual sum equal to, if pensioned, one-half the pension of her husband or, if teaching, to one and one-half times the provincial aid to which the teacher was entitled before his death. Provided, however, that the teacher had notified the Provincial treasurer to reserve semi-annually an additional 8 per cent of the provincial aid, and provided that such additional reservation had been made for at least 10 years, or, if married prior to the passing of the Act, that an equivalent sum had been paid into the fund.
- (c) When a widow dies and is survived by children of the deceased pensioner or teacher they are entitled to receive jointly, until 16 years of age, the same pension as the widow was receiving before her death.
- (d) When a teacher or pensioner who has been entitled to receive provincial aid for at least 15 years, dies and leaves children but no widow they are entitled jointly, until 16 years of age, to a pension equal to that which would have been allowed to the widow, provided the additional payments (8 per cent of aid) have been made.
- (e) When a teacher dies leaving a widow or children who are not entitled to a pension under the terms outlined above, they are entitled to receive an amount equal to the sums received from the provincial aid of the teacher and to any additional amounts paid in by the teacher plus interest at 4 per cent compounded half-yearly.
- (f) Pensions cannot be assigned and are not subject to debts or attachment.

An amendment to the above Act in 1929 brings under the benefits of the Act, teachers of all Halifax schools for the Blind or Deaf providing such teachers hold teaching certificates valid in Nova Scotia. It also provides that time spent by duly qualified teachers in teaching in public schools or recognized universities elsewhere in the British Commonwealth may be counted as time spent in the public schools of Nova Scotia, providing such time does not exceed 5 years and provided the teacher makes suitable provision for payment into the Fund.

## NEW BRUNSWICK

*The Fund.*—Legislation in New Brunswick provides for the payment of pensions and disability allowances to public school teachers and officials from a fund known as the "Teachers' Pension Fund." This fund is made up as follows:—

- (a) Reservation of 5 per cent annually from the government allowance payable to each teacher holding a valid licence and teaching in the public schools of the province.
- (b) Contributions, each of which must be equal to the maximum amount paid by any teacher under (a), from teachers holding valid school licences, who are engaged as inspectors, normal school instructors, professors of the University of New Brunswick, local superintendents of public schools, secretaries to public school boards and other such officials who are giving full time to public school work and who have elected to come under the provisions of the Act.
- (c) Contributions from the consolidated revenue of the province of such sums which with the amounts received from the teachers and other officials will be sufficient to pay the claims of those entitled to allowance under this Act.

*Conditions of Retirement.*—Duly qualified teachers or officials may retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) 35 years service, but public school teachers must be 60 years of age in case of male teachers or 57 years of age for female teachers.
- (b) 20 years service, if teacher or official is certified to be unfit for further employment.

*Pension Terms:*—

- (a) Upon retirement under (a) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually for life a pension equal to one-half the average salary of such teacher or official for the last 5 years before retirement. No pension, however, shall be less than \$250 or more than \$800 per annum.
- (b) Upon retirement under (b) above, the teacher or official is entitled to receive annually, as a disability allowance, as many thirty-fifths (not to exceed 35) of a sum equal to one-half the average salary for the last 5 years before such disability as the number of years of service. No half of such average salary, however, shall be considered less than \$250 or more than \$800 per annum.

## QUEBEC

*The Fund.*—The Education Act (R.S.Q. 1925, c. 133, Part VIII) makes provision for a pension fund for teachers in the province of Quebec made up as follows:—

- (a) A deduction of not less than 2 per cent and not more than 4 per cent per annum from the salary of every officer teaching in schools of commissioners or trustees or in those subsidized by them or by the government, except professors of music, drawing, or other specialties of that nature.
- (b) A deduction of 4 per cent annually from the public school fund as well as from that portion of the superior education fund appropriated for the support of institutions managed or directed by officers of primary education.
- (c) An annual grant not exceeding \$47,000.00 from the government of the province.

The fund thus obtained is held in trust by the Provincial Treasurer and is administered by a commission consisting of the Superintendent of Education as Chairman and 4 delegates as follows:—1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Montreal; 1 by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Quebec; and 2 by the Provincial Association of Protestant teachers.

*Conditions of Retirement.*—A teacher who has conformed with the requirements of the Act is entitled to retire on pension under the following conditions:—

- (a) Twenty years service as teacher in the province, provided the teacher is 56 years of age. The applicant may discontinue teaching at the age of 50, provided he has the required length of service, but he may not begin to receive the pension until he is 56.
- (b) Twenty years service, whatever his age, if because of a serious accident or enfeebled health the teacher is unable to continue in service; but such pension, however, may be stopped when the cause which gave rise to it has ceased to exist.

*Pension Terms:*—

- (a) Upon retirement on the above conditions the teacher is entitled to an annual pension the amount of which is based on the average salary received by the teacher during the years he taught, or, if he taught for more than 25 years, on the average salary for the 25 years in which his pay was highest. The annual sum is obtained by multiplying, for men, two one-hundredths and for women, three one-hundredths of the average salary by the number of years service up to 35 years. In the case of a woman, however, the pension may not exceed 90 per cent of the average salary received during the 10 years when her salary was highest. The annual pension may not be less than \$125 nor more than \$1,200. Time spent in teaching outside the province may not be counted when fixing the amount of pension.

The widow of a teacher has the right to one-half the pension to which her husband was entitled provided the latter has paid into the fund, in addition to the regular payments, a sum equal to one-half such payments for each year during which he was married. To entitle the widow to a pension, however, the teacher must have made such payments for at least 6 years before he ceased teaching.

- (c) If after 10 years, but less than 20 years service, the teacher is obliged to retire because of accident or ill-health he may be repaid without interest the sums paid into the pension fund by him; if he again takes up teaching he may recover his rights to a retiring allowance by returning within 5 years the sum received by him.
- (d) The legal heirs of any teacher who dies after 10 years teaching service are entitled to receive without interest the sums paid into the fund.

## ONTARIO

*The Fund.*—The fund is known as the “Teachers’ and Inspectors’ Superannuation Fund” and is a continuation of a fund formerly known as the “Ontario Teachers’ and Inspectors’ Superannuation Fund.” According to the terms of Cap. 331, R.S.O. 1927, it is made up as follows:—

- (a) Contributions by teachers and inspectors of 2½ per cent of annual salary; if the annual salary is less than \$550 then it is taken as \$550 for purposes of this Act.
- (b) Contribution from the Provincial Treasury of sums equal to those contributed by teachers and inspectors under (a).
- (c) Interest from investment of moneys in the fund.

The Treasurer of Ontario acts as custodian of the fund, but payments are made only when claims have been approved by the Minister of Education upon the report of a commission of 5 members appointed triennially as follows:—(a) An actuary and two other persons appointed by the Minister (b) Two teachers or inspectors who are members of the Ontario Educational Association and elected by the teachers and inspectors present at the annual meeting of such Association.

*Conditions of Retirement.*—A teacher or inspector retiring after December 31, 1916, is entitled to a pension under this Act under the following conditions:—

- (a) 40 years service prior to date of application.
- (b) 30 years service prior to date of application; in this case pension will not be equal to full pension but will be based on years of service.
- (c) 15 years service, if certified to have become physically incapacitated for regular employment.

*Pension Terms.*—(a) Upon retirement on above conditions every teacher or inspector is entitled for life to an annual allowance equal to one-sixtieth of his average salary for the last 10 years during which he was employed multiplied by the number of full years of service. The years in which he contributed to the fund count as full years, but the years completed prior to April 1, 1917 only count each as a half year. If the annual allowance thus determined is less than \$365, the amount payable may be \$20 for each year of service, but not exceeding on the whole \$365; if the annual allowance is more than \$1,000 the annual pension shall be \$1,000 but if the pensioner, at the time of becoming entitled to such maximum annual allowance has paid into the fund a sum sufficient to purchase at Dominion Government rates a life annuity of more than \$1,000 per annum the annual allowance shall equal such annuity.

If retiring after 30 years service the annual pension shall be actuarially equivalent to that outlined above having regard to the difference in the length of service and the earlier age at which the allowance becomes payable.

If on pension because of total disability, the pensioner may be called for medical examination at any time and if found fit for employment the pension may be discontinued.

Time spent in military or naval service may be counted when computing the period of employment.

Teachers and inspectors who have retired before April 12, 1917, are not entitled to the benefits under this Act.

- (b) Upon the death of a teacher or inspector while engaged in the profession, his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum equal to the total amount contributed to the fund with interest at 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (c) A teacher or inspector withdrawing from the profession after having been employed for at least 5 years is entitled to receive the whole of his contributions to the fund with interest at the rate of 4 per cent compounded half yearly.
- (d) If a teacher or inspector dies after becoming entitled to the superannuation allowance his personal representatives are entitled to receive a sum which with the amount already received by the pensioner will equal his total contributions to the fund.
- (e) Allowances under this Act cannot be attached or assigned.

The scale of benefits may be increased or the years of service may be decreased from time to time by regulation when the condition of the fund warrants such action.

## MANITOBA

*The Fund.*—In March, 1925, an Act was passed to establish a “Teachers’ Retirement Fund” to consist of:

- (a) A *permanent* fund made up of:
  1. Gifts and legacies specifically given to the permanent fund, and sums transferred from the general fund provided under (b).
  2. Sums granted from time to time by the Legislative Assembly.
- (b) A *general* fund made up of:
  1. Gifts and legacies not specifically given to permanent fund.
  2. Contributions by the teachers of 1 per cent of annual salary. This sum is deducted by the trustees from the teachers salaries, and the Department of Education retains it from the legislative grant to the districts, and credits it to the general fund.

The fund thus constituted is administered by a board of 4 members made up as follows: (a) Two members appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council; (b) Two members appointed by the Teachers to whom the Act applies. This board is empowered to act as trustee of the fund and to manage, control and administer it.

The Board of Administrators also has the power to determine (a) who shall be entitled to participate in the fund, the amount each participant shall receive and the manner and times of receiving. (b) To refund and pay to, or to the estate of the teacher who has contributed to the

fund such sum or sums as it may determine, or decline to refund or repay any moneys contributed by the teacher. (c) To do all acts as shall appear necessary to the proper administration of the fund, and with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council to pass such laws or by-laws as appear necessary.

### SASKATCHEWAN

A teachers' pension plan was introduced by "The Teachers' Superannuation Act, 1930" (cap. 93, 1929-30) and became effective July 1, 1930.

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

*The Fund.*—The "Teachers' Pension Fund" according to the Teachers' Pensions Act, 1929, consists of:—

- (a) *Contributions by Teachers* of 4 per cent of salary. This is deducted from salary by the school board or the province according as salary is paid, in whole or in part by board or province. The board transmits such deductions to the Minister. Upon request, deductions may be made at greater rates than the above in the case of a teacher over 35 years of age; this deduction, however, must not be over 7 per cent if teacher is under 50 years, nor greater than 6 per cent if under 45 years, nor 5 per cent if teacher is under 40 years, nor 8 per cent in any other case.
- (b) *Voluntary Contributions* by or on behalf of any contributor.
- (c) *Provincial Grant* of \$25,000 yearly for ten years from the commencement of the Act.
- (d) Interest from investments of the fund. The government guarantees interest at the rate of 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.

The sum to Contributors' credit in the fund is divided into a *Reserve Account* and *Teachers' Separate Accounts*. The reserve account contains the first five monthly deductions from salary, or the first ten months deductions if not employed at the commencement of the Act but is subsequently employed. No moneys shall be paid out of this reserve account so long as there are other moneys in the Teachers' Pension Fund sufficient to meet payments.

The Teachers' Separate Accounts contain all other deductions. Separate accounts are kept for each contributor and interest at 5 per cent per annum is credited to each contributor's account twice yearly; if the income accruing from investments of the moneys in the fund is not sufficient to meet the amount of interest the deficiency is provided by appropriation from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Province.

The expenses of administration are borne by the province.

*Conditions of Retirement.*—

- (a) Mental or physical incapacity.
- (b) Males at age of 65 and females at age of 60 and having completed not less than 15 years (at least 10 months yearly) service.

*Pension Terms.*—The amount to the credit of the teacher at the time of becoming entitled to a pension is equal to double the amount in the fund to deductions from salary with accrued interest plus all amounts due to voluntary contributions on his behalf with accrued interest. In addition he is entitled to an annual allowance at the rate of \$25 for each years' employment as teacher in the province before the passing of the Act, employment to include service in the Great War, time spent in taking a course at a Normal School in the province or for the further training of teachers at some other educational institution in the province. However, no such additional annual allowance shall exceed \$750.

The pension is payable in accordance with the prescribed tables on any of the following plans:

- (a) Single life payable for the life of the contributor.
- (b) Guaranteed pension payable for the life of the contributor or for any term of years certain, whichever period shall be longer.
- (c) Joint life and last survivor.
- (d) In case of death of contributor with not less than 15 years service, the dependent relative nominated by the contributor or in the case of no nomination, his widow, is entitled to an amount equal to the pensions payable if the deceased contributor had been retired immediately prior to death and been granted a pension on the joint life and last survivor plan.
- (e) If a contributor dies before entitled to a pension, the total amount to his credit shall be paid to person nominated by contributor, to the widow, or the personal representative of the contributor.
- (f) In case of voluntary retirement of person not entitled to pension, the total amount to his credit (except in Reserve Fund) shall be paid plus interest at 5 per cent compounded half-yearly.
- (g) No teacher's pension or other allowance under this Act shall be assigned or charged or be liable to seizure or attachment by process in any Court.
- (h) No contributor is eligible for a pension unless in addition to the contributions to the Reserve Account he has to his credit at least 5 months deductions in the separate account, except that special provision may be made for aged and disabled contributors.
- (i) In case a contributor is appointed to the Department of Education as a Civil Servant his credit in the Fund is transferred to the Superannuation Fund of that Service. His teaching service is added to his time as a Civil Servant.
- (j) The retiring allowances now being paid to certain former teachers shall upon the commencement of this Act be chargeable to the Teachers' Pension Fund and thereafter a total retiring allowance of \$50 per month shall be paid for life to such teacher, but no such teacher shall be entitled to any other right or privilege under this Act.

Provision is made for regulations from time to time according to the condition of the Fund to retire contributors at lesser ages and for the granting of pensions to contributors based on the length of teaching service in the province.

**PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.**



**IIème PARTIE—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.**

# 1. SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION, ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

## 1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929, or latest year reported

### NUMBER OF PUPILS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

No.	Type of Institution	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
		I.-P.-É.	N.-É.	N.-B.	Qué.	
1	Ordinary Day Schools under Public Control.....	17,180	113,309	83,336	1510,470	<sup>2</sup> 708,081
2	Agricultural Commercial, Industrial and other Technical Schools, including all evening schools.....	1,240	<sup>4</sup> 5,158	<sup>5</sup> 3,072	<sup>6</sup> 12,975	<sup>7</sup> 74,797
3	Schools for teacher-training.....	195	<sup>12</sup> 916	<sup>13</sup> 415	1,950	<sup>14</sup> 2,003
4	Indian Schools.....	29	267	285	<sup>19</sup> (1,556)	3,897
5	Schools for the blind and deaf.....	<sup>21</sup> 11	170	<sup>21</sup> 53	740	440
6	Business Colleges (Privates).....	—	429	146	<sup>19</sup> (2,904)	9,792
7	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	302	1,565	343	<sup>23</sup> 59,185	6,406
8	Preparatory courses at Universities and Colleges.....	361	441	512	<sup>24</sup> —	2,500
9	<sup>29</sup> Short, special and correspondence courses at Universities and Colleges.....	35	432	—	<sup>26</sup> 3,782	6,890
10	Classical colleges.....	—	—	—	<sup>27</sup> 10,894	—
11	Affiliated, professional and technical colleges (regular courses)...	16	<sup>16</sup> 526	51	<sup>28</sup> 5,576	2,010
12	Universities (regular courses <sup>31</sup> ).....	71	1,694	1,022	<sup>30</sup> 6,211	11,614
	<b>Grand total (excluding duplicates).....</b>	<b>19,440</b>	<b>124,907</b>	<b>89,235</b>	<b>611,783</b>	<b>828,430</b>
	<b>Population of 1921.....</b>	<b>88,615</b>	<b>523,837</b>	<b>387,876</b>	<b>2,361,199</b>	<b>2,933,662</b>
	Population of 1926					
13	<sup>33</sup> Elementary grades.....	15,634	102,125	<sup>34</sup> 79,946	<sup>35</sup> 547,927	614,397
14	<sup>33</sup> Secondary and higher grades.....	3,682	18,829	<sup>34</sup> 7,442	63,116	163,356

<sup>1</sup> Including 509,875 in primary schools and 595 in nursery schools under control of Commissioners and Trustees. <sup>2</sup> Including Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes all day courses—figures of calendar year 1928 for the Public and Separate Schools and of the school year 1928–29 for the other schools. See also Note 2, Page 4. <sup>3</sup> In Tables 2 etc. the total given includes 3,615 in Private schools; the above table includes only schools under control. <sup>4</sup> Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree course. <sup>5</sup> Including 1,034 in Day and 2,038 in Evening Technical Schools. <sup>6</sup> Including 6,426 in Night Schools, 2,298 in Dressmaking Schools, 4,100 in Schools of Arts and Trades, 45 in Ranger's School, 46 in Intermediate Agricultural Schools and 60 in School for historic guides—figures of 1927–28. <sup>7</sup> Including 26,730 in day and 41,593 in evening courses at Industrial Technical and Art Schools, 3,346 in night elementary schools and 3,128 in night high schools—figures of 1928–29. <sup>8</sup> Including 2,597 in day and 3,160 in correspondence and evening technical schools. <sup>9</sup> Including 1,040 in day and 850 in evening technical schools. <sup>10</sup> Including 2,363 in day and 2,901 in evening technical schools and 246 in correspondence department. <sup>11</sup> Including 4,432 in day, 7,629 in evening and 211 in correspondence vocational courses. <sup>12</sup> Including 254 in Normal College, and 662 in Summer training courses; 58 in University training courses are included under Universities. <sup>13</sup> Including 345 in Normal School and 70 in Vocational Teacher-training courses. <sup>14</sup> Including Normal Schools, 1,638, Model Schools, 96, Vocational Teacher-training, 269 over and above extra-mural students. <sup>15</sup> Including 536 in Normal Schools and 14 in Vocational teacher-training but not including those who are included under item 9. <sup>16</sup> Excluding duplicates with Universities. <sup>17</sup> Including a number who are entered under item 9. <sup>18</sup> Including regular Normal Schools 339, Vocational Teacher-training 78, but not including University classes for graduates, 421 in departmental summer school for teachers or University Summer School, most of whom are included under item 9. <sup>19</sup> Not added in the totals of Quebec or the grand total of all schools below as it is not certain whether or not they are included elsewhere. <sup>20</sup> The total includes 206 in North West Territories and 153 in Yukon. <sup>21</sup> In institutions at Halifax, N.S., but supported by the province. <sup>22</sup> Including 467 blind and 1,276 deaf. For further details see Table 87. <sup>23</sup> Including 55,970 in "independent primary schools" (i.e., independent of the control of commissioners and trustees) and 3,215 in independent nursery schools. <sup>24</sup> Included with the figures of classical colleges and private schools. <sup>25</sup> Exclusive of courses included in item 2. <sup>26</sup> Including 2,123 in evening courses at Technical Schools; 383 in special courses at Technical Schools; 458 in short courses at agricultural colleges and 818 at evening and correspondence courses in the school of H.C.S. <sup>27</sup> Including classical colleges, 10,136 and classical independent schools 758. <sup>28</sup> Including 223 in Dairy School, 947 in regular courses at the Technical Schools, 269 in regular courses at the Colleges of Agriculture, 128 in regular courses at the School of H.C.S., 465 in Independent Schools where Superior Education is given, 793 in the schools of Fine Arts, 150 in Polytechnic School, 237 in Protestant Theological Colleges, 739 in Monument National School and 1,620 in Institute of Pedagogy 1927–28. <sup>29</sup> Not including degree courses which are included under items 11 and 12. <sup>30</sup> Excluding preparatory and short courses and such other figures as have already been included in items 10 and 11. <sup>31</sup> All these are of University standard. <sup>32</sup> Excluding business colleges and Indian Schools in Quebec and including Indian schools in N.W.T. and Yukon. <sup>33</sup> In calculating the numbers in elementary and secondary grades, night, special and part-time technical schools and schools for the blind and deaf are left out of the reckoning, except where the night schools were known to be high schools. The numbers in elementary grades in Public and Private ordinary schools also in Indian schools are known. Business College courses are assumed to be of Secondary rank, also preparatory and short courses at Universities and Colleges, except in the case of certain affiliated schools in Ontario, where allowance was made for the number in elementary grades. The regular courses are clearly of higher grade than secondary. <sup>34</sup> Approximately. Since Grade VIII in New Brunswick included high school subjects, the enrolment in this grade (about 5,668) might be added to item 14 and deducted from item 13 in which case the number in elementary grades would read 74,278 and in secondary and higher grades 13,110. <sup>35</sup> Approximately.

#### General Note—

To avoid the confusion that would result from giving totals different from those given in the provincial reports the figures of 1928 are used throughout for Quebec. In all cases except the primary and nursery schools the figures of 1929 are also published in the provincial reports although the 1928 figures are used in making up their summary. The 1929 figures for each of the items in the above table except items 1 and 7 are as follows:—

Technical and night. (See item 2).....	10,062
Normal Schools.....	1,921
Blind and Deaf. (See item 5).....	689
Classical Colleges. (See item 10).....	11,200
Short, Special, etc. (See item 9).....	4,526
Affiliated Colleges, etc. (See item 11).....	6,044
Universities. (See item 12)..... (Approx.)..	7,582

Further, to avoid confusion, the short courses for teachers at universities and colleges are entered under item 9 instead of item 3. There were about 2,500 teachers in these short courses who might be added to the 9,926 in item 3 making about 12,500 in all in teacher-training. There were in all about 81,000 teachers in Canada.



1. ACCOMMODATION SCOLAIRE, INSCRIPTIONS ET FRÉQUENTATION MOYENNE DES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

NOMBRE D'ÉLÈVES DE TOUTES LES ÉCOLES ET INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	Type d'institution	No.
150,517	227,263	<sup>8</sup> 161,235	109,558	2,080,949	Écoles primaires et maternelles, sous le contrôle administratif..	1
					Écoles d'agriculture, commerciales, industrielles et techniques, comprenant toutes les écoles du soir.....	2
<sup>8</sup> 5,757	<sup>9</sup> 1,890	<sup>10</sup> 5,510	<sup>11</sup> 12,272	122,671	Écoles normales.....	3
<sup>15</sup> 550	2,677	<sup>17</sup> 803	<sup>18</sup> 417	9,926	Écoles Indiennes.....	4
2,307	2,031	1,472	3,144	<sup>20</sup> 15,347	Écoles pour les sourds et les aveugles.....	5
113	79	54	83	<sup>22</sup> 1,743	Collèges commerciaux privés.....	6
1,608	409	2,692	620	18,600	Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires.....	7
—	2,053	3,615	769	74,238	Cours préparatoires au collège et à l'université.....	8
382	377	244	4	4,821		
1,022	1,830	<sup>25</sup> 164	175	14,330	Cours abrégés et par correspondance des collèges et universités..	9
—	—	—	—	10,894	Collèges classiques.....	10
448	194	31	276	<sup>16</sup> 9,128	Collèges affiliés, professionnels et techniques (cours réguliers)..	11
3,487	1,225	1,356	2,190	28,870	Universités (cours réguliers).....	12
<b>166,191</b>	<b>240,028</b>	<b>177,176</b>	<b>129,508</b>	<b><sup>32</sup>2,387,057</b>	<b>Grand total (sans double emploi)</b>	
<b>610,118</b>	<b>757,510</b>	<b>588,454</b>	<b>524,582</b>	<b>8,788,483</b>	<b>Population de 1921</b>	
<b>639,056</b>	<b>821,042</b>	<b>607,584</b>			<b>Population en 1926</b>	
137,532	207,120	146,889	97,088	1,948,658	Classes élémentaires <sup>33</sup> .....	13
25,386	29,725	27,086	24,497	363,119	Classes secondaires et supérieures <sup>33</sup> .....	14

<sup>1</sup> Comprenant 509,875 dans les écoles primaires et approximativement 595 dans les écoles maternelles sous le contrôle de commissaires ou de syndics. <sup>2</sup> Comprenant tous les cours de jour des écoles séparées, de continuation, hautes écoles ou instituts collégiaux—chiffres de l'année civile 1928 pour les écoles publiques et séparées, et de l'année scolaire 1928-29 pour les autres. Voir note 2 à la page 5. <sup>3</sup> Dans les tableaux 2, etc., les totaux donnés comprennent 3,615 dans les écoles privées; le tableau ci-dessous ne couvre que les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. <sup>4</sup> Comprenant tous les élèves du collège technique, à l'exception de ceux suivant des cours réguliers de gradués. <sup>5</sup> Comprenant 1,034 dans les écoles techniques de jour et 2,038 dans celles du soir. <sup>6</sup> Comprenant 6,426 dans les écoles du soir, 2,298 dans les écoles de coupe et de couture, 4,100 dans les écoles d'arts et métiers, 45 dans l'école des gardes et 46 à l'école moyenne d'agriculture et 60 dans les écoles pour guides historiques—chiffres de 1927-28. <sup>7</sup> Comprenant 26,730 dans les écoles de jour et 41,593 dans les cours du soir aux écoles industrielles, techniques ou d'arts, 3,346 dans les écoles élémentaires du soir, et 3,128 aux hautes écoles du soir, chiffres de 1928-29. <sup>8</sup> Comprenant 2,597 aux écoles techniques de jour et 3,160 à celles du soir. <sup>9</sup> Comprenant 1,040 aux écoles techniques de jour et 850 à celles du soir. <sup>10</sup> Comprenant 2,363 aux écoles techniques de jour, 2,901 à celles du soir et 246 à celles par correspondance. <sup>11</sup> Comprenant 4,432 aux écoles de métier de jour, 7,629 à celles du soir et 211 à celles par correspondance. <sup>12</sup> Comprenant 254 au Normal College et 662 aux cours d'été, 58 dans les cours préparatoires à l'université sont inscrits comme universitaires. <sup>13</sup> Comprenant 345 aux cours d'école normale et 70 aux écoles de formation du personnel enseignant. <sup>14</sup> Comprenant 1,638 écoles normales, 96 écoles modèles et 269 cours pour la formation des instituteurs, en plus des étudiants externes. <sup>15</sup> Comprenant 536 dans les écoles normales et 14 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprenant pas ceux qui sont compris sous l'item 9. <sup>16</sup> Ne comprend pas les doubles emplois aux universités. <sup>17</sup> Comprenant un certain nombre entrés sous l'item 9. <sup>18</sup> Comprenant 339 écoles normales régulières, 78 écoles professionnelles pour la préparation d'instituteurs, mais ne comprend pas les cours universitaires, 421 écoles départementales d'été pour les instituteurs ou inscrits aux cours d'été à l'université dont la plupart sont déjà inclus sous l'item 9. <sup>19</sup> N'est pas additionné dans les totaux de Québec ou dans le grand total de toutes les écoles parce qu'il n'est pas certain que ce chiffre n'est pas compris ailleurs. <sup>20</sup> Le total comprend 206 dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et 153 au Yukon. <sup>21</sup> Dans les institutions d'Halifax, N.-E., mais supportés par la province. <sup>22</sup> Ne comprenant pas 467 aveugles et 1,276 sourds. Pour plus de détails, voir tableau 87. <sup>23</sup> Comprenant 55,970 dans les "écoles primaires indépendantes" (n'étant pas sous le contrôle des commissaires ou syndics) et 3,215 dans les écoles maternelles indépendantes. <sup>24</sup> Inclus avec les chiffres des cours classiques et des écoles privées. <sup>25</sup> Ne comprend pas les cours inclus dans l'item 2. <sup>26</sup> Comprenant 2,123 suivant les cours du soir dans les écoles techniques; 383 dans les cours spéciaux des écoles techniques; 458 dans les cours abrégés des collèges agricoles; et 818 dans les cours du soir de l'École des Hautes Études commerciales. <sup>27</sup> Comprenant 10,136 dans les cours classiques et 758 dans les écoles classiques indépendantes. <sup>28</sup> Comprenant 228 dans les écoles d'industrie laitière, 947 dans les cours réguliers des écoles techniques, 269 dans les cours réguliers des collèges agricoles; 128 dans les cours réguliers de l'École des Hautes Études commerciales; 465 dans les écoles indépendantes d'enseignement supérieur; 793 à l'École des Beaux-Arts; 150 à l'École Polytechnique; 237 dans les collèges protestants de théologie; 739 dans les cours du Monument National et 1,620 à l'Institut pédagogique, chiffres de 1927-28. <sup>29</sup> Ne comprend pas les cours universitaires inclus sous les item 11 et 12. <sup>30</sup> Exclusion faite des cours préparatoires et abrégés et autres chiffres déjà entrés dans les entêtes 10 et 11. <sup>31</sup> Cours universitaires seulement. <sup>32</sup> Exclusion faite des collèges commerciaux et des écoles indiennes du Québec, mais comprenant les écoles indiennes des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon. <sup>33</sup> En calculant les chiffres des degrés élémentaires et secondaires on a laissé de côté les écoles du soir, les écoles spéciales les cours des écoles techniques n'employant qu'une partie du temps et les écoles pour sourds ou aveugles, excepté là où les écoles du soir sont connues comme hautes écoles. On a le chiffre pour les degrés élémentaires dans les écoles ordinaires publiques ou privées et les écoles indiennes. Les cours des collèges commerciaux sont supposés être dans les degrés secondaires, de même que les cours préparatoires ou abrégés d'universités et collèges, excepté dans les cas de certaines écoles affiliées de l'Ontario où une marge est faite pour un certain nombre dans les degrés élémentaires. Les cours réguliers sont très clairement au-dessus des degrés secondaires. <sup>34</sup> Approximativement. Dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, comme le degré VIII comprend les matières secondaires, les inscriptions dans ce degré (environ 5,668) peuvent s'ajouter à l'item 14 et déduites de l'item 13, dans lequel cas le chiffre des inscriptions dans les degrés élémentaires devient 74,278 et dans les degrés secondaires, 13,110. <sup>35</sup> Approximativement.

Note générale—

Afin d'éviter la confusion qui résulterait de totaux différents de ceux donnés dans les rapports provinciaux, les chiffres employés pour la province de Québec sont ceux de 1928. Excepté pour les écoles primaires et maternelles, les chiffres de 1929 sont aussi publiés dans les rapports provinciaux, mais ceux de 1928 sont employés dans le résumé. Les chiffres de 1929 pour chacun des item du tableau ci-dessus 1 à 7, sont comme suit:

Cours technique, hors des collèges. (Voir item 2).....	10,062	Collèges classiques. (Voir item 10).....	11,200
Écoles normales.....	1,921	Cours abrégés, etc. (Voir item 9).....	4,526
Sourds et aveugles. (Voir item 5).....	689	Collèges affiliés, etc. (Voir item 11).....	6,044
		Universités. (Voir item 12)—(Approx.)...	7,582

De plus, afin d'éviter la confusion, les cours abrégés des universités et collèges pour instituteurs sont entrés sous l'item 9, au lieu de l'item 3. Ces cours ont été suivis par environ 2,500 instituteurs qui pourraient être ajoutés aux 9,926 de l'item 3, donnant un total d'environ 12,500 instituteurs se perfectionnant. Il y avait en tout environ 81,000 instituteurs et institutrices au Canada.

## GENERAL SUMMARY

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded  
 1.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL  
 RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Quebec Québec	Ontario
1	Number of Boys enrolled.....	8,616	56,142	41,135	<sup>1</sup> 278,038	<sup>2</sup> 370,045
2	Number of Girls enrolled.....	8,564	57,032	42,201	<sup>1</sup> 287,807	<sup>2</sup> 361,213
3	Number of pupils in urban schools.....	6,396	74,166	44,840	—	<sup>2</sup> 486,093
4	Number of pupils in rural schools.....	10,784	39,008	38,496	—	<sup>2</sup> 245,165
5	Average daily attendance.....	12,144	84,275	62,408	457,039	<sup>2</sup> 535,691
6	Average (median) number of days each pupil attended during year.	153	162	164	—	—
7	Average number of days schools were open during year.....	191	191	195	—	—
8	Percentage of total attendance in average attendance.....	70.6	74.4	74.9	80.7	<sup>2</sup> 73.3

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL  
 PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAUX ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

No.		P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	<sup>4</sup> Quebec <sup>4</sup> Québec	<sup>5</sup> Ontario
1	Teachers in Schools under Public Control.....	618	3,382	2,636	20,246	<sup>2</sup> 19,659
2	Male Teachers.....	132	296	257	3,500	<sup>2</sup> 3,828
3	Female Teachers.....	486	3,086	2,379	16,746	<sup>2</sup> 15,831
4	Number of School Districts.....	472	1,756	1,532	<sup>6</sup> 7,657	<sup>7</sup> 6,992
5	Number of School houses.....	472	—	—	7,914	7,656
6	Number of class-rooms in operation.....	618	3,160	2,467	<sup>15</sup> 18,000	<sup>15</sup> 18,000
7	Number of rural Schools.....	417	1,436	1,373	—	6,137
8	Average number of pupils to a class-room.....	28	36	34	31	—
9	Total Expenditure on Education.....\$	485,138	3,948,230	3,068,670	30,881,878	52,389,674
10	Total Expenditure on Education by Governments.....\$	297,369	<sup>13</sup> 875,007	478,964	4,152,312	5,100,983
11	Total Expenditure on Education by Ratepayers, etc.....\$	187,769	3,073,223	2,589,706	<sup>10</sup> 26,729,566	47,288,691
12	Expenditure on Teachers' Salaries.....\$	<sup>14</sup> 358,694	—	—	—	27,002,089

<sup>1</sup> Including independent as well as controlled primary schools. <sup>2</sup> Including Day, elementary and secondary schools; the latter include day vocational full time pupils. About 32,500 pupils are included above who are in a sense duplicates between Elementary and Secondary Schools; i.e., counted in the former before mid-summer and in the latter after mid-summer. The fact remains however that in the interests of comparability with other provinces they cannot be omitted. <sup>3</sup> Of these 38 were High Schools and 32 were Superior Schools. <sup>4</sup> Primary schools under control and independent. <sup>5</sup> The financial items in Ontario include day and evening vocational schools. <sup>6</sup> "Districts". The number of municipalities was 1,330. Schools under control only. <sup>7</sup> Estimate only. There were 5,693 rural public schools sections; 26 cities and 140 towns with public, and 25 cities, 76 towns and 444 rural separate schools; 161 village public and 22 village separate schools assumed to represent so many districts; 216 continuation schools; 189 cities and towns with High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Assuming that each city and town and each village school public and separate and each secondary school represented a school section, the total number of sections would be 6,992 as above. <sup>8</sup> In existence. <sup>9</sup> In existence, 1928. <sup>10</sup> Of this amount \$9,600,313 was contributed by subsidized independent schools and higher institutions. <sup>11</sup> Exclusive of promissory notes. <sup>12</sup> Exclusive of \$564,425 to provincial university. <sup>13</sup> Including \$153,488 on Technical Education. <sup>14</sup> Including Government expenditure on salaries of teachers of general schools and P.W.C. (\$266,772) and total supplement by districts (\$91,922). <sup>15</sup> Approximately. The number publicly controlled was 15,845. The number of teachers in Independent Schools was 3,522. <sup>16</sup> Approximately. <sup>17</sup> This figure is considerably lower than usual as a result of Winnipeg Schools being closed throughout September on account of contagious disease.

1.—Summary of Education in Canada by Provinces, 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded  
 —Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

DISTRIBUTION AND ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL  
 RÉPARTITION ET ASSIDUITÉ DES ÉLÈVES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
75,121	114,043	<sup>1</sup> 81,423	55,309	1,079,872	Nombre de garçons inscrits.....	1
75,396	113,220	<sup>1</sup> 83,427	54,249	1,083,109	Nombre de filles inscrites.....	2
108,906	98,439	87,185	68,246	-	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles urbaines.....	3
41,611	128,824	77,665	41,312	-	Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles rurales.....	4
116,766	161,658	123,480	94,410	1,647,871	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.....	5
<sup>17</sup> 158	166	166	-	-	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'assiduité de chaque élève pendant l'année.	6
<sup>17</sup> 183	196	188	-	-	Moyenne du nombre de jours d'ouverture des écoles durant l'année.	7
77.5	71.1	74.8	86.1	76.0	Pourcentage de la fréquentation totale en fréquentation moyenne	8

TEACHERS, ACCOMMODATION AND EXPENDITURE IN SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL  
 PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, LOCAL ET DÉPENSES DES ÉCOLES GÉNÉRALES PLACÉES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF

Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.-B.	Total	—	No.
4,272	8,464	5,827	3,784	68,888	Instituteurs et institutrices des écoles contrôlées.....	1
832	2,080	1,508	1,057	13,490	Instituteurs.....	2
3,440	6,384	4,319	2,727	55,398	Institutrices.....	3
<sup>8</sup> 2,200	<sup>9</sup> 4,826	<sup>8</sup> 3,497	792	29,724	Districts scolaires.....	4
2,011	-	-	1,189	-	Maisons d'école.....	5
4,166	6,545	5,345	3,511	<sup>16</sup> 61,812	Nombre de salles de classe occupées.....	6
-	-	2,972	<sup>8</sup> 1,017	-	Nombre d'écoles rurales.....	7
36	35	31	31	-	Moyenne du nombre d'élèves dans une classe.....	8
<sup>119</sup> 423,803	<sup>11</sup> 15,574,106	<sup>11</sup> 11,866,815	<sup>12</sup> 10,585,571	138,223,885	Total des dépenses pour l'instruction publique.....	9
1,208,809	2,402,621	1,321,158	<sup>12</sup> 3,201,496	19,038,719	Dépenses à la charge du gouvernement.....	10
8,214,994	13,171,485	10,545,657	7,384,075	119,185,166	Dépenses directement supportées par les contribuables, etc....	11
5,167,687	8,023,857	6,243,085	-	-	Traitement du personnel enseignant.....	12

<sup>1</sup> Comprenant les écoles indépendantes avec les écoles primaires sous contrôle. <sup>2</sup> Comprenant les écoles élémentaires et secondaires de jour; ces dernières comprennent aussi les élèves suivants en entier les cours des écoles d'apprentissage. Environ 32,500 inscriptions dans les chiffres ci-dessus sont en un certain sens en double emploi entre les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; elles sont comptées dans les écoles élémentaires avant les vacances d'été et dans les secondaires après les vacances. Mais il est impossible de les omettre pour conserver la comparabilité avec les autres provinces. <sup>3</sup> Dont 38 High Schools et 32 écoles supérieures. <sup>4</sup> Ecoles primaires indépendantes et contrôlées. <sup>5</sup> Les chiffres financiers de l'Ontario comprennent les écoles d'apprentissage de jour et du soir. <sup>6</sup> "Districts". Le nombre de municipalités est de 1,830 écoles sous contrôle seulement. <sup>7</sup> Estimé seulement. Il y avait 5,693 sections rurales scolaires; 26 cités et 140 villes avec écoles publiques, et 25 cités, 76 villes et 444 sections rurales avec écoles séparées; 161 villages avec écoles publiques, et 22 avec écoles séparées; 216 écoles de continuation; 189 villes et cités avec hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux. En assumant que chaque cité, ville et village, et chaque école de village publique ou séparée et chaque école secondaire représente une section scolaire, le nombre total des sections est de 6,992 tel que ci-dessus. <sup>8</sup> En existence. <sup>9</sup> En existence, 1928. <sup>10</sup> De cette somme, \$9,600,313 a été contribué par les écoles indépendantes subventionnées et les écoles d'enseignement supérieure. <sup>11</sup> Sans compter les billets promissaires. <sup>12</sup> Sans compter \$564,425 à l'université provinciale. <sup>13</sup> Comprenant \$153,488 à l'enseignement technique. <sup>14</sup> Y compris les déboursés du gouvernement aux instituteurs des écoles générales et du Prince of Wales College (\$266,772) et le supplément total par districts (\$91,922.) <sup>15</sup> Approximativement. Le nombre est de 15,845 dans les écoles sous le contrôle administratif. Le nombre d'instituteurs des écoles indépendantes est de 3,522. <sup>16</sup> Approximativement. <sup>17</sup> Ce chiffre est considérablement plus bas que d'ordinaire parce que les écoles de Winnipeg ont été fermées en septembre pour cause d'épidémie.

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1929 or latest year reported  
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Prince Edward Island (1929)												Ile du Prince-Edouard (1929)
Primary Schools.....	417	417	417	85	332	417	5,348	5,436	10,784	7,180	66.58	Ecoles primaires.
Graded Schools.....	55	55	201	47	154	201	3,268	3,128	6,396	4,964	77.61	Ecoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools.....	472	472	618	132	486	618	8,616	8,564	17,180	12,144	70.60	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College, Teacher training....	1	1	—	7	6	13	45	147	192	—	—	Collège Prince of Wales, institution pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Others.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	56	113	—	—	Autres.
Agricultural and Technical Schools.... (day)	1	—	—	14	9	23	243	782	1,025	—	—	Ecole agricole et technique (jour).
(Evening)	4	—	—	4	—	4	72	8	80	—	—	(soir)
St. Dunstan's University.....	1	—	—	15	—	15	178	—	178	—	—	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary schools...	2	—	—	1	13	14	4	295	299	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Teacher-training.....	1	1	—	7	6	13	45	147	192	—	—	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Schools for Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	11	18	29	19	65.51	Ecoles indiennes.
Nova Scotia (1929)												Nouvelle-Ecosse (1929)
Urban Schools.....	45	—	1,140	133	1,089	1,222	26,200	26,692	52,892	43,331	82.13	Ecoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools.....	1,711	—	2,020	163	1,997	2,160	29,961	30,456	60,417	40,944	67.76	Ecoles rurales.
All General Schools.....	1,756	—	3,160	296	3,086	3,382	56,161	57,148	113,309	84,275	74.40	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College, Regular.....	1	—	—	7	6	13	20	234	254	—	—	Ecoles normales régulières.
Summer Course.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	32	252	284	—	—	Cours d'été.
Nova Scotia Summer School.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	381	—	—	Ecole d'été de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.
<sup>1</sup> Technical Schools not including Colleges....	27	—	—	—	—	178	—	—	5,153	—	—	<sup>1</sup> Ecoles techniques, collèges non compris.
Technical Teacher-training.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	31	—	—	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
<sup>2</sup> Affiliated Colleges.....	7	—	—	75	27	102	826	369	1,195	—	—	<sup>2</sup> Collèges affiliés.
Universities.....	4	—	—	220	23	243	1,186	737	1,923	—	—	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	8	—	—	7	72	79	518	1,047	1,565	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires indépendantes.
Business Colleges.....	3	—	—	3	12	15	123	306	429	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	130	137	267	151	56.55	Ecoles indiennes.
New Brunswick (1929)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1929)
Cities and Towns (1st Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,682	—	—	Ecoles des cités et des villes (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,231	—	—	(2ème terme).
Other Graded Schools (1st Term).....	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,117	—	—	Autres écoles à classes multip. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,895	—	—	(2ème terme).
All Graded Schools (1st Term).....	162	—	1,089	—	—	—	—	—	42,799	—	—	Toutes écoles à classes mulip. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	159	—	1,088	—	—	—	—	—	42,126	—	—	(2ème terme)
Ungraded Schools (1st Term).....	1,302	—	1,306	—	—	—	—	—	35,329	—	—	Ecoles à classe unique (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,373	—	1,378	—	—	—	—	—	36,516	—	—	(2ème terme).

All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,464	-	2,395	233	2,374	2,607	-	-	78,083	62,521	80.06	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,532	-	2,466	257	2,379	2,636	-	-	78,642	60,327	76.71	(2ème terme).
Year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,336	<sup>3</sup> 62,408	74.89	Année.
Technical Schools (day.....	9	-	-	32	31	63	532	502	1,034	-	-	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
(evening).....	9	-	-	36	63	99	730	1,308	2,038	-	-	(du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational (Teacher-training).....	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	70	-	-	Cours technique pour la format. d'institut.).
Normal School.....	1	-	-	8	2	10	53	292	345	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	3	-	-	91	4	95	993	342	1,335	-	-	Universités.
Colleges.....	1	-	-	23	-	23	250	-	250	-	-	Collèges affiliés.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	2	-	-	8	7	15	91	252	343	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires indépendan- tes.
Business Colleges.....	2	-	-	1	2	3	47	99	146	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	145	140	285	200	70.17	Ecoles indiennes.
Quebec (1928)												Québec (1928)
Elementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	6,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	295,127	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,138	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,298	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	6,596	-	807	10,020	10,827	156,474	160,089	316,563	250,279	79.06	Total.
Elementary Schools Protestant												Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,398	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,326	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	613	-	97	1,566	1,663	26,111	24,917	51,028	38,859	76.15	Total.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant												Ecoles intermédiaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,727	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,921	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	69	-	24	191	215	2,837	2,811	5,648	4,260	75.42	Total.
Complementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,661	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,383	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	579	-	2,381	4,512	6,893	84,048	91,614	175,662	149,741	85.24	Total.
High School, Protestant												Hautes écoles protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,094	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,865	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	985	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	57	-	191	457	648	8,568	8,376	16,944	13,901	82.04	Total.
Total Primary Schools under control												Total des écoles primaires sous contrôle.
Roman Catholic.....	<sup>4</sup> 6,787	6,694	13,526	2,623	11,651	14,274	-	-	437,544	-	-	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	<sup>4</sup> 870	721	2,319	260	2,190	2,450	-	-	72,331	-	-	Protestantes.
Total Independent Primary Schools												Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.
Roman Catholic.....	-	481	-	565	2,881	3,446	-	-	54,681	-	-	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	-	18	-	52	24	76	-	-	1,289	-	-	Protestantes.

<sup>1</sup> Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding where possible the students mentioned in Note 1

<sup>3</sup> Calculated from the total attendance First Term (5,058,143); Second Term (7,098,920); average number of days school was open First Term 80.1 and average number days school was open Second Term (114.7). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 12,157,063 and an average number of days school was open of 194.8 from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 62,408.

<sup>4</sup> Districts. The number of municipalities was 1,471 Catholic and 359 Protestant.

<sup>1</sup> Comprenant tous les élèves des collèges agricoles ou techniques excepté les étudiants suivant des cours réguliers.

<sup>2</sup> Sans compter les élèves mentionnés dans la note 1.

<sup>3</sup> Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (5,058,143); second terme (7,098,920). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 80.1, et dans le second terme, 114.7. Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 12,157,063 pour l'année, et 194.8 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 62,408 par jour.

<sup>4</sup> Districts, on comptait 1,471 municipalités catholiques et 359 protestantes.

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1929 or latest year reported  
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Quebec (1928)—Con.												Québec (1928)—fin.
Grand Total Primary Schools												Grand total des écoles primaires
Roman Catholic.....	—	7,175	—	3,188	14,532	17,720	240,522	251,703	492,225	400,020	83.09	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	—	739	—	312	2,214	2,526	37,516	36,104	73,620	57,019	77.45	Protestantes.
Total.....	—	7,914	—	3,500	16,746	20,246	278,038	287,807	565,845	457,039	80.77	Total.
Normal Schools												Ecoles normales
Roman Catholic.....	19	—	—	61	206	267	183	1,568	1,751	1,638	93.55	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1	—	—	4	6	10	10	189	199	192	96.48	Protestantes.
Total.....	20	—	—	65	212	277	193	1,757	1,950	1,830	93.84	Total.
Nursery Schools												Ecoles maternelles
Roman Catholic.....	24	—	—	—	90	90	2,432	1,378	3,810	2,917	76.56	Catholiques.
Classical Colleges (Catholic).....	23	—	—	921	—	921	10,136	—	10,136	9,521	93.93	Collèges classiques (catholiques).
Independent Schools not subsidized												Institutions indépendantes non subventionnées
Where classical education is given.....	9	—	—	74	—	74	758	—	758	750	98.94	Où l'on donne le cours classique.
Where superior education is given.....	11	—	—	69	—	69	465	—	465	454	97.63	Où l'on donne le cours supérieur.
Protestant Theological Colleges.....	3	—	—	28	—	28	237	—	237	159	67.09	Collèges de théologie (protestants).
<sup>1</sup> Universities												<sup>1</sup> Universités
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	483	18	501	2,184	740	2,924	—	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	—	—	410	56	466	2,227	1,060	3,287	—	—	Protestantes.
Schools for Deaf and Blind												Ecoles des sourds-muets et aveugles.
Roman Catholic.....	3	—	—	67	109	176	348	292	640	620	96.88	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	—	—	1	13	14	50	50	100	96	96.00	Protestantes.
Total.....	5	—	—	68	122	190	398	342	740	716	95.40	Total.
Schools of Arts and Trade (Catholic).....	17	—	—	55	39	94	1,932	2,168	4,100	2,285	55.73	Ecoles des arts et métiers (catholiques).
Night Schools												Ecoles du soir.
Roman Catholic.....	55	—	—	135	31	166	3,768	1,013	4,781	—	—	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	10	—	—	20	16	36	905	740	1,645	—	—	Protestantes.
Total.....	65	—	—	155	47	202	4,673	1,753	6,426	—	—	Total.
Technical Schools (Catholic).....	7	—	—	139	—	139	3,453	—	3,453	2,810	81.38	Ecoles techniques (catholiques)
Monument National School (Catholic).....	1	—	—	18	3	21	283	456	739	302	40.87	Ecole du Monument National (catholique)
Dress making Schools (Catholic).....	30	—	—	—	12	12	—	2,298	2,298	1,802	78.42	Ecoles de coupe et de couture (catholique)
Institute of Pedagogy.....	1	—	—	26	20	46	—	1,620	1,620	1,520	93.83	Institut de pédagogie.
School for Historic Guides (Catholic).....	1	—	—	12	—	12	60	—	60	48	80.00	Ecole des guides historiques (catholique)
Intermediate Agricultural School.....	1	—	—	11	—	11	46	—	46	38	82.61	Ecole moyenne d'agriculture
Agricultural Schools												Ecoles d'agriculture
Roman Catholic.....	2	—	—	81	—	81	508	—	508	470	92.52	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1	—	—	96	—	96	206	13	219	216	98.63	Protestantes.
Total.....	3	—	—	177	—	177	714	13	727	686	94.36	Total.

School for Higher Commercial Studies (Catholic).....	1	-	-	55	-	55	891	55	946	858	90-70	Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales (Catholiques).
St. Hyacinthe Dairy School (Catholic).....	1	-	-	21	-	21	228	-	228	214	93-86	Ecole de laiterie de St-Hyacinthe (Catholique).
Schools of Fine Arts (Catholic).....	2	-	-	38	-	38	439	354	793	615	77-55	Ecole des Beaux-arts (Catholique).
<sup>2</sup> Business Colleges (Private).....	15	-	-	17	52	69	1,170	1,668	<sup>4</sup> 2,904	-	-	<sup>2</sup> Collèges commerciaux (privés).
Polytechnic School (Catholic).....	1	-	-	47	-	47	150	-	150	143	95-33	Ecole polytechnique (Catholique).
Ranger's School (Catholic).....	1	-	-	6	-	6	45	-	45	39	86-67	Ecole des gardes (Catholique).
All Schools												Toutes écoles
Roman Catholic.....	-	7,387	-	5,507	15,060	20,567	268,831	263,645	532,476	427,064	81-38	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	-	758	-	871	2,305	3,176	41,151	38,156	79,307	57,682	77-56	Protestantes.
Total.....	-	8,145	-	6,378	17,365	23,743	309,982	301,801	611,783	484,746	80-91	Total.
<sup>2</sup> Indian Schools.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	774	782	1,566	1,023	65-74	<sup>2</sup> Ecoles indiennes.
Ontario—												Ontario—
Public Schools <sup>7</sup> (1928)												<sup>7</sup> Ecoles publiques (1928)
Rural.....	-	5,693	-	985	6,029	7,014	114,828	106,816	221,644	150,513	67-91	Rurales.
City.....	-	329	-	793	3,933	4,726	110,203	106,166	216,369	160,148	74-02	Des cités.
Town.....	-	267	-	224	1,486	1,710	38,523	37,439	75,962	56,625	74-94	Des villes.
Village.....	-	161	-	127	439	566	12,220	11,591	23,811	17,617	74-02	Des villages.
Total.....	-	6,450	-	2,129	11,887	14,016	275,774	262,012	537,786	384,903	71-54	Total
Roman Catholic Separate Schools <sup>7</sup> (1928)												<sup>7</sup> Ecoles séparées (catholiques) (1928)
Rural.....	-	444	-	29	616	645	11,874	11,647	23,521	16,322	69-39	Rurales.
City.....	-	162	-	102	1,007	1,109	25,450	24,932	50,382	36,627	72-70	Des cités.
Town.....	-	115	-	32	596	628	13,680	13,789	27,469	20,504	74-64	Des villes.
Village.....	-	22	-	1	50	51	918	1,022	1,940	1,473	75-93	Des villages.
Total.....	-	743	-	164	2,269	2,433	51,939	51,403	103,342	74,944	72-52	Total.
Continuation Schools (1929).....	-	216	-	173	287	460	4,118	5,725	9,843	8,161	82-91	Ecoles de continuation (1929).
High Schools (1929).....	-	139	-	880	1,075	1,955	10,040	12,300	22,340	19,017	85-12	Hautes écoles (1929).
Collegiate Institutes (1929).....	-	61	-	-	-	-	17,670	17,100	34,770	30,438	87-54	Instituts collégiaux (1929).
Vocational Schools (1929)												Ecoles techniques des industries, des métiers et des arts (1929).
Day, full time.....	-	-	-	482	313	795	10,504	12,673	23,177	18,228	78-64	Cours du jour, élèves réguliers.
Day, part time.....	-	-	-	-	-	204	1,249	1,162	2,411	-	-	Cours du jour, élèves fréquentant une partie de la journée.
Day, special.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	810	1,142	-	-	Cours du jour, élèves spéciaux.
Day, total.....	-	47	-	584	415	999	12,085	14,645	26,730	-	-	Cours de jour, total.
Evening Schools.....	-	66	-	851	548	1,399	21,236	20,357	41,593	-	-	Cours de soir.
Vocational School teacher-training.....	-	1	-	-	-	34	-	-	269	-	-	Cours professionnels pour instituteurs.
Night Elementary Schools (1929).....	-	21	-	-	-	104	-	-	3,346	1,352	40-40	Ecoles élémentaires du soir (1929).
Night High Schools (1929).....	-	20	-	-	-	127	-	-	3,128	856	27-36	Ecoles secondaires du soir (1929).
Normal Schools (1929).....	78	-	-	-	-	-	178	1,008	<sup>6</sup> 1,186	-	-	Ecoles normales (1929).
Model Schools (1929).....	3	-	-	7	4	11	-	-	96	-	-	Ecoles modèles (1929).
Universities (1929).....	7	-	-	1,258	180	1,438	10,428	7,161	17,589	-	-	Universités (1929).
<sup>8</sup> Affiliated Colleges (1929).....	19	-	-	326	64	390	3,896	2,314	6,210	-	-	<sup>3</sup> Collèges affiliés (1929)
Business Colleges (1929).....	49	-	-	63	120	183	2,440	6,762	<sup>5</sup> 9,792	-	-	Collèges commerciaux privés (1929).
Private Schools (1929).....	26	-	-	156	301	457	2,604	3,802	6,406	-	-	Ecoles privées (1929).
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	96	-	-	-	-	-	1,933	1,964	3,897	2,771	71-10	Ecoles indiennes.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding the classical colleges, the school for H.C.S., Agricultural schools and other affiliated schools specified elsewhere in the table. <sup>2</sup> Not included in the total. <sup>3</sup> Excluding where possible staff and students entered under Universities. <sup>4</sup> Including 66 students not given by sex. <sup>5</sup> Including 590 students not given by sex. <sup>6</sup> The students of the College of Education (367) training for High School Assistants certificates (as well as several students in other courses) are entered under "Universities", as also are students in the University of Ottawa Normal School. <sup>7</sup> Calendar year.

<sup>1</sup> Ne comprend pas les collèges classiques, l'école des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, les écoles agricoles et autres écoles spécifiées dans le tableau. <sup>2</sup> Non compris dans le total. <sup>3</sup> A l'exclusion du personnel et des étudiants déjà inscrits au compte des universités. <sup>4</sup> Le total comprend 66 étudiants dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné. <sup>5</sup> Le total comprend 590 étudiants dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné. <sup>6</sup> Les étudiants du College of Education (367) se préparant pour les certificats d'assistant-instituteur dans les lycées, (de même que plusieurs étudiants dans d'autres cours) paraissent sous la rubrique "Universités", et les élèves de l'école normale de l'école normale de l'Université d'Ottawa <sup>7</sup> Année civile.

2.—Detailed Summary of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1929 or latest year reported  
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Manitoba (1929)												Manitoba (1929)
Intermediate schools.....	—	126	—	—	—	446	—	—	15,526	11,664	75.12	Ecoles intermédiaires.
High Schools.....	—	44	—	—	—	88	—	—	1,966	1,627	82.76	Hautes écoles.
Collegiate Departments.....	—	10	—	—	—	30	—	—	682	588	86.22	Départements collégiaux.
Collegiate Institutes.....	—	21	—	—	—	175	—	—	6,153	5,309	86.28	Instituts collégiaux.
Junior High Schools.....	—	21	—	—	—	59	—	—	2,327	2,048	88.01	Hautes écoles junior.
All general Schools.....	2,200	2,011	4,166	832	3,440	4,272	75,121	75,396	150,517	116,766	77.57	Toutes écoles générales.
Teacher Training Institutes.....	4	—	—	9	6	15	90	446	536	—	—	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Day Schools.....	4	—	—	28	54	82	1,004	1,593	2,597	—	—	Ecoles techniques du jour.
Vocational Evening Schools.....	1	—	—	86	34	120	1,828	1,046	2,878	—	—	Ecoles techniques du soir.
Vocational Teacher training.....	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	14	—	—	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Vocational Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	282	—	—	Correspondance.
Universities.....	1	—	—	273	23	296	2,473	1,277	3,750	—	—	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	5	—	—	62	14	76	752	419	1,171	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	4	—	—	5	25	30	429	1,179	1,608	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	1,145	1,162	2,307	1,659	71.91	Ecoles indiennes.
Saskatchewan (1929)												Saskatchewan (1929)
Rural Elementary Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	5,924	66,023	62,801	128,824	86,311	68.55	Ecoles élémentaires rurales.
City Elementary Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	683	14,434	14,181	28,615	22,999	80.36	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Town Elementary Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	644	10,885	11,563	22,448	17,325	77.17	Ecoles élémentaires des villages.
Village Elementary Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,299	19,440	20,368	39,808	28,890	72.57	Ecoles élémentaires des villages.
All Elementary Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	8,550	110,782	108,913	219,695	155,525	70.79	Toutes écoles élémentaires.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	237	3,261	4,307	7,568	6,133	81.04	Instituts Collégiaux et Hautes Ecoles.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	—	—	37	15	52	429	611	1,040	—	—	Ecoles de travaux du jour.
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	3	—	—	28	9	37	407	443	850	—	—	Ecoles de travaux du soir.
Teachers' Training Institutes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	1	—	—	110	11	121	1,673	776	2,449	—	—	Universités.
Affiliated Colleges.....	7	—	—	56	10	66	753	552	1,305	—	—	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	3	—	—	1	6	7	77	332	409	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	33	—	—	—	—	—	851	1,202	2,053	—	—	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	39	—	—	—	—	—	994	1,037	2,031	1,665	81.97	Ecoles indiennes.



Alberta (1929)										Alberta (1929)										
Cities and Towns.....	69	-	-	402	1,113	1,515	-	-	61,685	69,676	78-99	Ecoles publiques des villes.	Ecoles publiques des villes.							
Town Roman Catholic Separate.....	-	-	-	14	140	154	-	-	-	-	-	Ecoles séparées catholiques des villes.	Ecoles séparées catholiques des villes.							
Village Schools.....	201	-	-	123	257	330	-	-	25,500	53,804	69-26	Ecoles des villages.	Ecoles des villages.							
Rural Schools.....	2,972	-	-	897	2,650	3,547	-	-	77,665	-	-	Ecoles rurales.	Ecoles rurales.							
Consolidated Schools.....	-	-	-	72	159	231	-	-	-	-	-	Ecoles centralisées.	Ecoles centralisées.							
Total General Schools.....	3,242	-	5,345	1,508	4,319	5,827	-	-	164,850	123,480	74-80	Toutes écoles générales.	Toutes écoles générales.							
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	22	9	31	143	631	774	-	-	Ecoles normales.	Ecoles normales.							
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	61	24	85	1,318	1,045	2,363	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du jour).	Ecoles de travaux (du jour).							
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	8	-	-	99	16	115	2,036	865	2,901	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du soir).	Ecoles de travaux (du soir).							
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	246	-	-	Correspondance.	Correspondance.							
Vocational Teacher Training.....	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	29	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.							
Universities.....	1	-	-	157	8	165	1,040	476	1,516	-	-	Universités.	Universités.							
Affiliated Colleges.....	3	-	-	30	-	30	290	12	302	-	-	Collèges affiliés	Collèges affiliés							
Business Colleges.....	5	-	-	22	31	53	1,064	1,628	2,692	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.	Collèges commerciaux.							
Private Schools.....	25	-	-	71	113	184	1,727	1,888	3,615	-	-	Ecoles privées.	Ecoles privées.							
School for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.							
Indian Schools.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	686	786	1,472	1,277	86-75	Ecoles indiennes.	Ecoles indiennes.							
British Columbia (1929)										Colombie-Britannique (1929)										
High Schools.....	103	119	620	413	292	705	9,350	10,661	20,011	16,743	83-67	Hautes écoles.	Hautes écoles.							
City Public Schools.....	33	123	1,379	308	1,227	1,535	26,464	25,187	51,651	48,659	94-20	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.							
Rural Municipality Schools.....	24	171	550	127	447	574	9,475	8,912	18,387	15,511	84-35	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.							
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	632	776	962	209	761	970	10,020	9,489	19,509	15,815	81-07	Ecoles rurales et assistées.	Ecoles rurales et assistées.							
Total General Schools.....	792	1,189	3,511	1,057	2,727	3,784	55,309	54,249	109,558	94,410	86-17	Toutes écoles générales.	Toutes écoles générales.							
Normal Schools.....	2	-	-	13	6	19	55	284	339	-	-	Ecoles normales.	Ecoles normales.							
Vocational Schools (Day).....	13	-	-	154	73	227	-	-	4,432	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).							
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	69	-	-	178	107	285	4,562	3,067	7,629	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).							
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	211	-	-	Correspondance.	Correspondance.							
Vocational Schools (Teachers' Training).....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	78	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.							
Universités.....	1	-	-	128	37	165	1,349	1,016	2,365	-	-	Universités.	Universités.							
Affiliated Colleges.....	3	-	-	16	4	20	175	119	294	-	-	Collèges affiliés.	Collèges affiliés.							
Business Colleges.....	3	-	-	4	7	11	187	433	620	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.	Collèges commerciaux.							
Private Schools.....	3	-	-	9	36	45	184	585	769	-	-	Ecoles privées.	Ecoles privées.							
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.							
Indian Schools.....	62	-	-	-	-	-	1,493	1,651	3,144	2,213	70-38	Ecoles indiennes.	Ecoles indiennes.							

<sup>1</sup> Manual Training and Household Science Teachers are not included, Junior High School Teachers include only those teaching High School classes. <sup>2</sup> In addition to these were 2 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. <sup>3</sup> Also included with the general enrolment.

<sup>1</sup> Les professeurs de travaux manuels de science ménagère non compris. Les instituteurs de lycées juniors comprennent seulement ceux enseignant dans les degrés secondaires. <sup>2</sup> En outre, on compte 2 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. <sup>3</sup> Compris dans l'inscription totale.

3.—Summary of Education in cities and Principal Towns of Canada for 1929 or Latest Year Reported  
 3.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique dans les cités et les principales villes du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Name of City or Town Cité ou ville	Population Census of 1921 Population, recense- ment de 1921	Number of Pupils Attending General Schools Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles générales				Number of Pupils in Vocational Schools (not included in total general schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de travaux manuels (non compris dans les écoles générales)			Number of Pupils in High School Grades (included in total General schools) Nombre d'élèves dans les degrés secondaires (compris dans les écoles générales)		
		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	Average Attendance Moyenne de fréquentation quoti- dienne	Day Courses Cours de jour	Evening and Corres. Courses Cours du soir et de corresp.	Total	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
<sup>1</sup> Montreal, Que.....	618,506	71,271	71,988	143,259	116,609	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto, Ont.....	521,893	60,880	57,835	118,715	84,893	9,466	15,649	25,115	5,309	4,302	<sup>2</sup> 10,424
*Winnipeg, Man.....	191,998	21,036	20,474	41,510	35,393	2,479	2,878	5,357	2,699	2,926	5,625
Vancouver, B.C.....	117,217	19,926	19,577	39,503	33,727	2,935	2,923	5,858	3,377	3,614	6,991
Hamilton, Ont.....	114,151	15,031	14,488	29,519	22,781	2,296	3,397	5,693	992	881	<sup>2</sup> 2,153
Ottawa, Ont.....	107,843	12,836	12,467	25,303	19,968	1,048	3,139	4,187	1,264	1,028	<sup>2</sup> 2,711
<sup>1</sup> Quebec.....	95,193	11,527	12,497	24,024	20,114	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Calgary, Alta.....	65,291	8,591	8,613	17,204	14,090	710	267	977	1,262	1,669	2,931
London, Ont.....	60,959	7,034	6,823	13,857	11,018	1,137	1,282	2,419	853	995	<sup>2</sup> 2,030
*Edmonton, Alta.....	65,163	8,678	9,404	18,082	15,048	930	674	1,604	1,313	1,918	3,231
Halifax, N.S.....	58,372	6,134	6,056	12,190	9,746	-	822	822	544	693	1,237
St. John, N.B.....	47,166	4,530	4,855	9,385	8,177	493	1,218	1,711	376	553	929
Victoria, B.C.....	38,727	3,200	3,105	6,305	5,488	597	843	1,440	704	663	1,367
Windsor, Ont.....	38,591	8,037	7,445	15,482	11,113	1,199	2,388	3,587	<sup>3</sup> 568	486	<sup>2</sup> 1,056
*Regina, Sask.....	37,329	5,676	5,740	11,416	-	617	413	1,030	<sup>3</sup> 892	1,020	1,912
Brantford, Ont.....	29,440	3,374	3,248	6,622	5,194	382	1,059	1,441	349	372	<sup>2</sup> 756
*Saskatoon, Sask.....	31,234	4,896	5,120	10,016	-	312	422	734	806	1,085	1,891
Sydney, N.S.....	22,545	2,969	2,899	5,868	4,850	-	299	299	363	304	667
Kitchener, Ont.....	21,763	3,078	3,064	6,142	4,784	780	1,018	1,798	<sup>4</sup> 225	241	<sup>2</sup> 495
Kingston, Ont.....	21,753	2,308	2,306	4,614	3,610	274	-	274	338	328	666
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	21,092	3,050	3,056	6,106	4,629	484	420	904	274	323	<sup>2</sup> 606
Peterboro, Ont.....	20,994	2,604	2,527	5,131	3,978	231	754	985	208	185	<sup>2</sup> 682
Fort William, Ont.....	20,541	3,366	3,422	6,788	5,547	414	678	1,092	305	328	<sup>2</sup> 713
St. Catharines, Ont.....	19,881	2,759	2,842	5,601	4,303	582	1,305	1,887	296	340	636
*Moose Jaw, Sask.....	19,039	3,021	3,040	6,061	-	111	15	126	433	582	1,015
Guelph, Ont.....	18,128	2,239	2,066	4,305	3,363	365	844	1,209	280	261	541
Moncton, N.B.....	17,488	2,190	2,119	4,309	3,705	-	274	274	197	226	423
Glace Bay, N.S.....	17,007	2,529	2,564	5,093	3,960	-	241	241	121	212	333
Stratford, Ont.....	16,094	2,057	1,929	3,986	3,169	199	760	959	319	262	581
St. Thomas, Ont.....	16,026	1,746	1,741	3,487	2,646	357	834	1,191	211	225	<sup>2</sup> 493
*Brandon, Man.....	16,443	1,989	1,982	3,971	3,180	-	-	-	262	270	532
Port Arthur, Ont.....	14,886	2,316	2,269	4,585	3,602	493	997	1,490	179	232	411
Sarnia, Ont.....	14,877	1,908	1,758	3,666	2,807	443	586	1,029	245	232	<sup>2</sup> 523
Niagara Falls, Ont.....	14,764	2,045	1,916	3,961	3,044	291	632	923	213	140	353
New Westminster, B.C.....	14,495	1,883	1,866	3,699	3,147	400	517	917	398	454	852

Chatham, Ont.....	13,256	1,822	1,767	3,589	2,588	249	513	762	259	240	499
Galt, Ont.....	13,216	1,557	1,523	3,080	2,369	312	523	836	199	238	427
*St. Boniface, Man.....	14,187	930	1,028	1,958	1,545	-	-	-	70	110	180
<sup>5</sup> Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	12,347	1,186	988	2,174	1,837	1,160	-	1,160	94	123	213
Belleville, Ont.....	12,206	1,504	1,421	2,925	2,241	226	483	709	187	241	428
Owen Sound, Ont.....	12,190	1,377	1,308	2,685	2,288	230	562	792	181	194	<sup>2</sup> 389
Oshawa, Ont.....	11,940	2,608	2,417	5,025	3,775	287	433	720	332	188	520
*Lethbridge, Alta.....	10,735	1,509	1,587	3,096	2,608	105	-	105	231	327	558
North Bay, Ont.....	10,692	1,943	1,884	3,827	3,085	200	539	739	203	148	351
Welland, Ont.....	10,085	1,341	1,246	2,587	1,996	129	402	531	167	133	300
Brockville, Ont.....	10,043	1,009	1,038	2,047	1,682	-	420	420	229	235	464
Amherst, N.S.....	9,998	759	765	1,524	1,245	-	-	-	108	151	259
Woodstock, Ont.....	9,935	1,005	1,101	2,106	1,668	103	-	103	216	238	<sup>2</sup> 466
*Medicine Hat, Alta.....	9,536	1,371	1,443	2,814	2,363	-	200	200	220	187	407
Nanaimo, B.C. (and suburbs).....	9,088	701	656	1,357	1,192	-	48	48	119	129	248
New Glasgow, N.S.....	8,974	794	771	1,565	1,208	-	173	173	106	158	264
Orillia, Ont.....	8,774	1,034	1,125	2,159	1,616	-	-	-	189	290	479
Sudbury, Ont.....	8,621	1,630	1,671	3,301	2,446	208	481	689	112	133	<sup>2</sup> 279
Sydney Mines, N.S.....	8,327	918	974	1,882	1,389	-	66	66	65	91	156
Fredericton, N.B.....	8,114	916	819	1,735	1,569	148	381	529	131	158	289
Dartmouth, N.S.....	7,899	854	884	1,738	1,348	-	-	-	53	88	141
Pembroke, Ont.....	7,875	1,189	1,095	2,284	1,697	-	221	221	176	181	<sup>2</sup> 376
N. Vancouver, B.C.....	7,652	1,320	1,375	2,695	2,344	106	23	129	166	251	417
Lindsay, Ont.....	7,620	931	917	1,848	1,459	-	-	-	232	243	475
Truro, N.S.....	7,562	905	1,068	1,973	1,602	-	-	-	150	245	395
*Prince Albert, Sask.....	7,873	1,092	1,123	2,215	-	-	-	-	157	197	354

<sup>1</sup> Primary schools including Protestant High Schools, 1928. The High School enrolment is not filled out because it would not be complete without including the High School pupils of the Classical Colleges and Independent Classical Schools and of the Normal Schools. <sup>2</sup> The figures by sex represent High Schools and Collegiate Institutes only, the totals include pupils in fifth classes. <sup>3</sup> Includes Walkerville. <sup>4</sup> Includes Waterloo. <sup>5</sup> The school figures for Charlottetown include P.W.C. which is a provincial institution and not merely a city school. However the objection to including the H. S. pupils of this institution with the general enrolment of the city applies to other cities as well, since the H. S. of practically all cities enrol non-resident pupils from rural districts and other urban centres. <sup>6</sup> Not including the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, which had an enrolment of 679 Day, 505 Evening and Correspondence Pupils. <sup>7</sup> Including Correspondence courses (Halifax) which are supervised in Halifax but are taken by students all over the province, also technical courses in the college of Art. <sup>8</sup> Including 80 boys in Special Course.

\* Population 1926.

<sup>1</sup> Ecoles primaires.—Y compris "High Schools" protestantes, en 1928. Les chiffres concernant les High Schools ont été laissés en blanc, parce qu'ils eussent été incomplets, en effet, ils auraient laissé de côté les élèves des collèges classiques, des écoles classiques et des écoles normales. <sup>2</sup> Les totaux de chaque sexe ne s'appliquent qu'aux élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes", mais le total général embrasse les élèves de cinquième classe. <sup>3</sup> Comprend Walkerville. <sup>4</sup> Comprend Waterloo. <sup>5</sup> Les écoles de Charlottetown embrassent les élèves du collège Prince of Wales, quoiqu'il soit institution provinciale. Toutefois, l'objection qu'on pourrait soulever contre l'inclusion des élèves de cette institution dans les degrés de High Schools dans la masse des écoles de cette cité, s'appliquerait aussi bien à toutes les autres cités, parce que les High Schools de presque toutes les cités reçoivent comme élèves, des enfants des districts ruraux ou d'autres agglomérations urbaines. <sup>6</sup> Ne comprend pas l'Institut Provincial de Technologie qui avait 679 inscriptions de jour, 505 du soir et de cours par correspondance. <sup>7</sup> Comprenant les cours par correspondance (Halifax) qui se répartissent sur toute la province, les cours techniques et le College of Art. <sup>8</sup> Comprend 80 garçons dans des cours spéciaux.

\* Population 1926.





## 2. DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR DEGRÉS

**6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the Year 1929, or the latest year reported**  
**6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1929, ou l'année la plus rapprochée**

Province	Year — Année	³Prep.	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Spe- cial — Degré spé- cial	Total			Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Element- ary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total classified — Total classifiés		
			P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard..	1929	-	3,210	2,042	1,940	1,680	1,909	1,663	1,457	1,508	900		709	-	-		-
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1929	-	24,548	12,777	12,963	12,672	12,105	10,101	8,225	7,387	5,579	4,134	2,334	484	-	100,778	12,531	113,309	-	
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	1929	-	17,908	11,437	11,704	10,673	9,020	7,253	5,773	5,668	1,940	1,313	840	51	-	79,436	4,144	83,580	*	
Quebec (Protestant Schools)— Québec (protestantes).....	1928	2,398	12,424	8,725	8,417	8,644	8,274	7,742	6,500	4,356	2,566	1,492	1,119	-	-	67,480	5,177	72,657	-	
Ontario.....	1928-9	26,664	119,330	86,175	40,813	64,416	76,854	69,534	62,698	61,866	41,736	26,169	23,006	6,080	842	608,350	97,833	706,183	²²⁵,917	
Manitoba.....	1929	-	30,006	18,751	18,414	17,260	15,874	14,244	10,824	9,852	7,166	4,458	3,173	495	-	135,225	15,292	150,517	-	
Saskatchewan.....	1929	-	44,447	26,646	27,789	27,921	23,672	20,978	13,700	18,532	9,553	5,997	4,877	2,105	80	203,685	22,612	226,297	966	
Alberta.....	1929	-	27,973	19,431	19,741	18,706	17,571	15,928	13,165	12,902	8,362	5,987	3,696	1,388	-	145,417	19,433	⁴ 164,850	-	
British Columbia—Colombie Bri- tannique.....	1929	-	14,141	12,450	12,619	11,310	10,620	11,008	11,248	10,119	7,819	4,788	3,008	428	-	93,515	16,043	109,558	-	
<b>Totalsampled—Totalclassifiés..</b>			<b>29,062</b>	<b>293,987</b>	<b>198,434</b>	<b>154,400</b>	<b>173,282</b>	<b>175,899</b>	<b>158,451</b>	<b>133,590</b>	<b>132,190</b>	<b>85,621</b>	<b>55,047</b>	<b>42,053</b>	<b>11,031</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,449,295</b>	<b>194,674</b>	<b>1,643,969</b>	<b>27,026</b>

¹ Not including 324 in P.W.C. ² These include 842 special pupils in Day Vocational Schools and 25,075 who were in Form IV and Fifth classes before mid-summer but entered Secondary Schools after. The purpose of including the latter is to check up with the enrolment in Table 1. In a sense they are duplicates arising from the fact that the Statistics of Public and Separate Schools and those of Secondary Schools overlap six months, but a certain amount of confusion would arise if they were omitted from the total enrolment shown in Tables 1 and 2. In addition to these there were 3,128 in night high schools. This makes a total in secondary grades for Ontario of 100,961. Adding the 19,305 in Catholic Complementary grades (see below) the total in secondary grades in Canada would be 217,107. If the day technical pupils in other provinces than Ontario and the high school pupils in classical colleges, other preparatory schools and Catholic Normal schools in Quebec, Normal schools in N.B. private schools and university preparatory courses throughout are added, this total increases roughly by 47,000 making about 264,000 high school pupils in all. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, "Preparatory" in Quebec. ⁴ Including private schools. \*244 in excess of total shown in Table 2.

¹ Ne comprend pas 324 au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprenant 842 élèves spéciaux dans les écoles de jour d'apprentissage et 25,075 qui étaient dans la Forme IV et la cinquième classe avant les vacances d'été, et sont ensuite entrés à l'école secondaire. Leur inclusion dans ces chiffres est pour concorder avec les chiffres d'inscription du tableau I. Dans un sens, ce sont des duplicata dans les statistiques des écoles publiques et séparées d'une part et les écoles secondaires de l'autre, parce qu'il y a chevauchement de six mois dans le terme scolaire, mais s'ils étaient omis il en résulterait une certaine confusion dans les totaux des inscriptions du tableaux 1 et 2. Il y avait de plus 3,128 aux hautes écoles du soir. Cela donne pour l'Ontario un total de 100,961 dans les degrés secondaires. En ajoutant les 19,305 dans les degrés complémentaires catholiques (voir au-dessous) le total dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le Canada serait de 217,107. Avec les élèves des écoles techniques de jour dans les autres provinces que l'Ontario et les élèves dans les degrés secondaires des collèges classiques, des autres écoles préparatoires, des écoles normales du Nouveau-Brunswick écoles privées et les cours préparatoires à l'université, nous grossissons ce total d'environ 47,000, ce qui donne à peu près 264,000 élèves dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le pays. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴ Comprenant les écoles privées. \* 244 en plus du total démontré au tableau 2.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded  
Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Quebec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	<sup>1</sup> Inferior Course — <sup>1</sup> Cours inférieur		<sup>1</sup> Intermediate course — <sup>1</sup> Cours moyen		<sup>1</sup> Superior course — <sup>1</sup> Cours supérieur		<sup>1</sup> Complementary course — <sup>1</sup> Cours supplémentaire		Total	Unclassi- fied — Non- classifiées	Quebec— Ecoles primaires (catholiques)
		1st year — 1ère année	2nd year — 2ème année	3rd year — 3ème année	4th year — 4ème année	5th year — 5ème année	6th year — 6ème année	7th year — 7ème année	8th year — 8ème année			
		Elementary.....	65,603	60,166	64,839	56,288	35,559	15,492	5,880			
Complementary.....	24,837	22,877	26,761	27,171	24,493	18,234	13,567	9,420	8,302	175,662	-	Complémentaires
Total.....	90,440	83,043	91,600	83,459	60,052	33,726	19,447	10,597	8,708	481,072	11,153	Total

<sup>1</sup> The inferior, intermediate and superior courses form the elementary course in Catholic schools in Quebec and correspond roughly to what were known formerly as the elementary and model courses; the complementary course consequently corresponding to the old Academy grades. The correspondence in neither case is exact since changes were made in the course of studies at the time the new divisions were made. The complementary grades are really high school grades, although they are not considered as secondary grades in the province, this term being confined to degree work (preparatory or regular) in colleges. Teachers who take their diplomas from the board of examiners instead of from the normal schools receive their non-professional, or what would be considered in other provinces, their high school, training in this complementary course, while those taking their diplomas from the normal schools receive their high school training in the two and three year courses of the normal schools themselves. The non-classification of 11,153 pupils was due to such causes as the enrolment of pupils after the inspector's last visit during the year when the reports of such classification is made. The same applies to the protestant schools. The non-classification in other provinces where not elsewhere explained, is due to various causes, e.g., a different method of grading in some rural schools, etc.

<sup>1</sup> Les classes inférieure, intermédiaire et supérieure du cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques de Québec correspondent à ce qui était autrefois appelé le cours élémentaire et modèle; le cours complémentaire correspondant aux anciens degrés académiques. Dans aucun cas la correspondance n'est exacte à cause des changements intervenus dans les cours lors de la nouvelle division. Les degrés complémentaires sont réellement les degrés de haute école, bien qu'ils ne soient pas considérés comme degrés secondaires dans la province, ce terme n'étant appliqué qu'aux degrés des collèges (cours préparatoire ou régulier). Les instituteurs qui prennent leurs diplômes du bureau des examinateurs au lieu des écoles normales reçoivent leur formation académique, qui dans les autres provinces serait celle de la haute école, dans ces cours complémentaires, tandis que ceux qui prennent leurs diplômes des écoles normales prennent leur instruction secondaire dans les écoles normales elles-mêmes. Le fait que 11,153 élèves ne sont pas classifiés vient de ce qu'ils ont été inscrits après le passage de l'inspecteur quand a été faite la classification. Il en est de même pour les écoles protestantes. L'absence de classification dans les autres provinces, quand elle est sans explication, vient de différentes causes, comme une différence de méthode dans la classification des écoles rurales et celle des écoles urbaines, etc.

## GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

7.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported  
7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

No.	Province or part of Province	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs. Moins de 5 ans	5 yrs. 5 ans	6 yrs. 6 ans	7 yrs. 7 ans	8 yrs. 8 ans	9 yrs. 9 ans	10 yrs. 10 ans	11 yrs. 11 ans	12 yrs. 12 ans	13 yrs. 13 ans
		1	Prince Edward Island— Urban or graded.....	-	63	361	590	674	701	635	596
2	Rural ungraded.....	-	198	668	1,015	1,134	1,141	1,166	1,150	1,068	1,090
3	Total.....	-	261	1,029	1,605	1,808	1,842	1,801	1,746	1,704	1,720
4	Nova Scotia— Cities and towns.....	46	1,199	3,498	4,950	5,141	5,215	4,823	4,705	4,744	4,558
5	Rural and villages.....	54	1,359	4,088	5,746	6,339	6,465	6,192	5,881	5,915	5,638
6	Total.....	100	2,558	7,586	10,696	11,480	11,680	11,015	10,586	10,659	10,196
7	New Brunswick— Urban or graded.....	-	-	4,844	4,897	5,151	4,437	4,496	4,441	4,416	4,214
8	Rural ungraded.....	-	-	4,936	4,579	4,496	4,234	4,382	4,125	3,858	3,377
9	Total.....	-	-	9,780	9,476	9,647	8,671	8,878	8,566	8,274	7,591
10	Quebec— <sup>1</sup> Primary schools:— Roman Catholic.....		78,261					357,054			
11	Protestant.....		10,386					50,662			
12	Total.....		88,647					407,716			
13	<sup>2</sup> Classical Colleges.....		-					2,239			
14	<sup>2</sup> Independent Classical Schools.		-					173			
15	Ontario— Public Schools— Urban.....	-	1,364	20,317	31,041	33,934	35,087	29,506	30,183	30,345	30,465
16	Rural.....	-	138	4,938	19,048	25,110	26,778	24,046	24,437	22,751	22,664
17	Separate Schools:— Urban.....	-	40	1,769	8,030	9,269	9,069	8,180	8,503	8,035	7,994
18	Rural.....	-	21	747	2,575	3,681	3,847	3,501	3,590	3,306	3,182
19	Continuation Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	86	586	1,466
20	Full time day Voc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34	528	2,717
21	Other Sec. Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	340	2,369	7,741
22	Total.....	-	1,563	27,771	60,694	71,994	74,781	65,256	67,173	67,920	76,229
23	Manitoba.....	-	1,074	9,989	15,255	16,061	15,556	14,940	14,646	15,478	15,169
24	Saskatchewan— Cities.....	-	343	2,155	3,808	3,353	3,291	3,119	3,216	3,302	2,931
25	Towns.....	-	86	1,245	2,151	2,233	2,256	2,172	2,058	2,237	2,152
26	Villages.....	7	413	2,439	3,906	4,068	4,071	3,871	3,879	3,866	3,682
27	Rural.....	70	1,416	8,061	14,515	15,006	14,742	14,233	13,673	13,549	12,681
28	Secondary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	59	437
29	Total.....	77	2,258	13,900	24,380	24,660	24,360	23,395	22,833	23,013	21,883
30	Alberta.....	-	446	8,975	16,986	17,911	17,784	16,668	15,888	16,122	15,879

<sup>1</sup> Figures of 1928—Chiffres de 1928.

<sup>2</sup> Figures of 1929—Chiffres de 1929.

<sup>3</sup> See Note 2, page 4—Voir note 2 à la page 5.



7.—Ages of Pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1929 or latest year reported  
7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits âgés de									Un- classi- fié — Non classi- fiés	Province ou partie de province	No.
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over — 21 ans ou plus	Total classi- fié — Total classi- fiés			
565	460	264	111	30	10	1	1	6,328	-	Ile du Prince-Edouard— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
930	625	337	131	29	8	-	-	10,690	143	Rurales à classe unique....	2
1,495	1,085	601	242	59	18	1	1	17,018	143	Total.....	3
4,472	3,936	2,819	1,638	773	273	61	41	52,892	-	Nouvelle-Ecosse— Cités et villes.....	4
4,974	3,720	2,256	1,102	504	137	24	23	60,417	-	Rurales et villages.....	6
9,446	7,656	5,075	2,740	1,277	410	85	64	113,309	-	Total.....	6
3,400	2,496	1,404	578	157	27	10	3	44,971	3	Nouveau-Brunswick— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	7
2,299	1,352	666	230	54	13	6	2	38,609	100	Rurales, à classe unique....	8
5,699	3,848	2,070	808	211	40	16	5	83,580	103	Total.....	9
42,033		12,450						492,225	-	Québec— Ecoles primaires— Catholiques.....	10
9,348		2,825						73,620	-	Protestantes.....	11
51,381		15,275						565,845	-	Total.....	12
2,963		2,734						10,308	-	Collèges classiques.....	13
323		320						892	-	Ecoles indépendantes clas- siques.	14
24,519	16,386	8,352	3,438	501	128	-	-	295,566	20,576	Ontario— Ecoles publiques— Urbaines.....	15
19,123	13,825	6,892	2,421	510	160	-	-	212,841	8,803	Rurales.....	16
6,957	5,281	2,552	887	164	54	-	-	76,784	3,037	Ecoles séparées— Urbaines.....	17
2,721	2,038	1,103	383	115	57	-	-	30,867	7,346	Rurales.....	18
2,262	2,261	1,748	934	355	92	25	24	9,843	-	Ecoles de continuation.....	19
5,687	6,689	3,940	1,852	777	368	212	367	23,172	5	Ecoles des travaux du jour, élèves réguliers.	20
12,295	12,589	9,989	6,501	3,350	1,183	464	271	57,110	-	Autres écoles secondaires...	21
73,564	59,069	34,576	16,416	5,772	2,042	701	662	703,183	39,767	Total.....	22
13,838	9,217	5,283	2,405	1,004	289	313		150,517	-	Manitoba.....	23
1,952	869	203	47	12	2	4	8	28,615	-	Saskatchewan— Cités.....	24
1,933	1,522	1,101	754	352	114	40	42	22,448	-	Villes.....	25
3,470	2,688	1,711	965	466	154	65	41	39,762	46	Villages.....	26
11,294	6,063	1,739	550	190	47	27	26	127,882	942	Rurales.....	27
1,198	1,761	1,710	1,241	678	269	95	113	7,568	-	Secondaires.....	28
19,847	12,903	6,464	3,557	1,698	586	231	230	226,275	988	Total.....	29
14,780	11,379	6,213	3,339	1,627	530	195	128	164,850	-	Alberta.....	30

## GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

8.—State Controlled Schools in Canada:<sup>1</sup> Distribution of 1,458,011 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929  
 8.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada:<sup>1</sup> Répartition de 1,458,011 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	4.....	—	175	1	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	1,552	6,501	51	—	—	—	—	1	—
6.....	16,982	58,501	2,989	222	17	—	—	—	—
7.....	7,278	99,867	27,272	3,896	351	23	6	5	7
8.....	1,414	60,098	60,741	24,520	5,961	456	25	1	1
9.....	344	24,037	46,733	43,433	32,401	6,697	562	47	8
10.....	77	8,644	20,957	29,273	44,509	30,997	6,246	749	112
11.....	34	3,865	9,335	15,736	31,929	44,529	27,374	6,358	1,366
12.....	14	1,846	4,318	8,100	18,678	33,602	39,261	23,795	8,783
13.....	8	1,048	2,154	4,250	10,429	21,230	31,722	33,733	26,493
Total 7-13.....	9,169	199,405	171,510	129,208	144,258	137,534	105,196	64,688	36,770
14.....	16	562	1,122	2,085	5,395	11,434	19,708	27,129	35,706
15.....	—	322	493	974	2,306	5,234	9,624	15,413	27,161
16.....	3	122	173	317	720	1,821	3,334	6,015	12,647
17.....	—	66	80	107	230	503	1,054	1,909	4,254
Total 14-17.....	19	1,072	1,868	3,483	8,651	18,992	33,720	50,466	79,768
18.....	2	27	26	25	67	84	172	284	731
19.....	5	87	26	30	61	51	67	74	195
Total.....	27,729	265,768	176,471	132,968	153,054	156,661	139,155	115,513	117,464

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires							Total
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	
	4.....	—	—	—	—	—	176	
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	8,105	—	8,105
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	78,711	—	78,711
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	138,705	—	138,705
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	153,217	—	153,217
9.....	1	—	—	—	—	154,262	1	154,263
10.....	27	1	—	—	—	141,564	28	141,592
11.....	511	31	—	—	—	140,526	542	141,068
12.....	3,898	458	6	—	—	138,397	4,362	142,759
13.....	13,394	3,365	467	6	—	131,067	17,232	148,299
Total 7-13.....	17,831	3,855	473	6	—	997,738	22,165	1,019,903
14.....	22,167	10,279	2,702	106	12	103,157	35,266	138,423
15.....	19,603	14,860	8,266	540	96	61,527	43,365	104,892
16.....	10,399	11,351	11,215	1,852	192	25,152	35,009	60,161
17.....	3,684	5,586	8,626	3,136	248	8,203	21,280	29,483
Total 14-17.....	55,853	42,076	30,809	5,634	548	198,039	134,920	332,959
18.....	964	1,957	4,409	2,715	161	1,418	10,206	11,624
19.....	438	818	2,191	2,277	213	596	5,937	6,533
Total.....	75,086	48,706	37,882	10,632	922	1,284,783	173,228	1,458,011

<sup>1</sup>Seven provinces—Sept provinces.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et degré  
9.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1929—Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires							Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	256	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	-	261
6.....	944	76	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,029	-	1,029
7.....	1,030	463	93	13	3	3	-	-	-	-	1,605	-	1,605
8.....	575	610	443	142	33	5	-	-	-	-	1,808	-	1,808
9.....	229	426	574	386	186	36	4	-	1	-	1,841	1	1,842
10.....	96	246	367	468	419	153	47	4	1	-	1,800	1	1,801
11.....	44	121	237	304	436	355	179	63	7	-	1,739	7	1,746
12.....	20	50	124	187	385	438	304	165	29	2	1,673	31	1,704
13.....	9	23	49	99	254	381	383	361	119	42	1,559	161	1,720
14.....	2	17	31	49	134	176	319	441	231	95	1,169	326	1,495
15.....	3	5	15	17	45	86	169	289	281	175	629	456	1,085
16.....	1	-	-	9	12	26	36	128	159	230	212	389	601
17.....	1	-	1	1	2	4	14	42	59	118	65	177	242
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	12	11	33	15	44	59
19.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	12	4	14	18
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Total.....	3,210	2,042	1,940	1,680	1,909	1,663	1,457	1,508	900	709	15,409	1,609	17,018

Unclassified by age and grade 143.  
Non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré, 143.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
10.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1929—Écoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	95	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
5.....	2,385	156	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,558	-	2,558
6.....	5,207	1,853	463	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,586	-	7,586
7.....	3,407	3,863	2,686	666	64	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	10,696	-	10,696
8.....	1,309	2,681	4,015	2,701	682	84	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	11,480	-	11,480
9.....	464	1,428	2,714	3,817	2,506	641	96	11	3	-	-	-	-	11,680	-	11,680
10.....	218	627	1,370	2,631	3,280	2,175	615	90	9	-	-	-	-	11,015	-	11,015
11.....	81	329	712	1,432	2,546	3,035	1,788	550	102	9	2	-	-	10,575	11	10,586
12.....	64	151	412	831	1,680	2,541	2,664	1,657	561	91	7	-	-	10,561	98	10,659
13.....	35	88	198	435	1,050	1,817	2,280	2,245	1,488	476	33	1	-	9,636	560	10,196
14.....	15	43	129	241	570	1,102	1,527	1,925	2,152	1,326	378	37	1	7,704	1,742	9,446
15.....	8	21	44	109	210	493	791	1,156	1,836	1,759	986	234	9	4,668	2,988	7,656
16.....	1	9	10	25	62	162	277	465	890	1,204	1,282	627	61	1,901	3,174	5,075
17.....	1	3	4	10	17	37	40	87	271	547	853	723	147	4,707	2,270	2,740
18.....	-	1	1	3	1	11	13	30	59	135	388	491	144	119	1,158	1,277
19.....	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	13	23	117	172	72	26	384	410
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	28	22	27	1	84	85
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	27	23	2	62	64
Total....	13,290	11,258	12,777	12,963	12,672	12,105	10,101	8,225	7,387	5,579	4,134	2,334	484	100,778	12,531	113,309

## GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
11.—New Brunswick Schools, 1929—Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													Elémentaires	Secondaires	
6.....	8,644	1,037	94	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,780	-	9,780
7.....	4,518	3,804	1,042	106	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,476	-	9,476
8.....	2,307	2,893	3,427	922	95	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,647	-	9,647
9.....	1,106	1,631	2,579	2,518	735	93	9	-	-	-	-	-	8,671	-	8,671
10.....	617	950	1,900	2,409	2,258	623	100	10	1	-	-	-	8,877	1	8,878
11.....	339	538	1,193	1,816	2,110	1,923	548	97	2	-	-	-	8,564	2	8,566
12.....	201	304	724	1,344	1,693	1,892	1,556	519	38	1	2	-	8,233	41	8,274
13.....	90	160	448	875	1,223	1,447	1,612	1,455	214	34	33	-	7,310	281	7,591
14.....	57	72	190	397	607	817	1,131	1,555	592	198	82	1	4,826	873	5,699
15.....	16	26	78	193	221	331	587	1,171	583	482	154	6	2,623	1,225	3,848
16.....	11	9	20	64	51	102	178	589	354	388	280	24	1,024	1,046	2,070
17.....	2	2	8	14	12	19	42	217	121	165	191	15	316	492	808
18.....	-	-	-	7	6	2	7	43	32	35	75	4	65	146	211
19.....	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	7	3	6	17	-	14	26	40
20.....	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	2	5	1	8	8	16
21.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	3	5
Total.....	17,908	11,437	11,704	10,673	9,020	7,253	5,773	5,668	1,940	1,313	840	51	79,436	4,144	83,580

Unclassified by age and grade 1 boy and 1 girl—2—1 garçon et 1 fille non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.  
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 101—101 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

The data of Table 11 exclude most of the ungraded schools as they did not classify their pupils according to the eight-four grade system. The classification of these pupils is shown in Table 23.

Le tableau 11 ne comprend pas la plupart des écoles à classe unique par ce qu'elles ne classifient pas leurs élèves selon le système des huit formes. La classification de ces élèves est donnée dans le tableau 23.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
12.—Ontario Schools, 1928—Écoles d'Ontario, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spéciaux	Total				
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total	
															Elémentaires	Secondaires		
5.....	1,331	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,563	-	1,563
6.....	16,553	11,134	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,771	-	27,771
7.....	7,007	48,527	5,007	123	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,694	-	60,694
8.....	1,342	35,889	29,410	3,202	2,046	101	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,994	-	71,994
9.....	317	14,616	28,508	13,779	14,099	3,284	168	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,781	-	74,781
10.....	64	4,809	12,825	10,980	18,314	15,197	2,720	291	32	24	-	-	-	-	-	65,232	24	65,256
11.....	28	2,132	5,653	6,430	13,844	21,579	13,441	3,185	407	448	26	-	-	-	-	66,699	474	67,173
12.....	10	903	2,383	3,101	7,759	15,983	18,381	12,017	3,771	3,216	396	-	-	-	-	64,308	3,612	67,920
13.....	4	532	1,196	1,654	4,290	10,237	15,670	17,232	12,752	9,509	2,760	389	4	-	-	63,567	12,662	76,229
14.....	8	276	620	814	2,241	5,588	9,930	14,489	17,788	12,483	7,017	2,224	74	12	-	51,754	21,810	73,564
15.....	-	172	300	445	1,129	3,057	5,734	9,255	18,271	9,305	8,122	5,837	346	96	-	35,363	23,706	59,069
16.....	-	64	122	201	453	1,340	2,441	4,388	8,210	4,512	4,782	6,881	1,004	178	-	17,219	17,357	34,576
17.....	-	38	51	60	162	398	886	1,592	3,055	1,532	2,074	4,566	1,762	240	-	6,242	10,174	16,416
18.....	-	4	11	16	34	60	127	196	485	430	649	2,091	1,516	153	-	933	4,839	5,772
19 and over—et plus.....	-	2	5	8	15	30	32	43	95	277	343	1,018	1,374	163	-	230	3,175	3,405
Total.....	26,664	119,330	86,175	40,813	64,416	76,854	69,534	62,698	61,866	41,736	26,169	23,006	6,080	842	-	608,350	97,833	706,183

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
13.—Manitoba Schools, 1929—Écoles du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	221	807	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	-	1,030
6.....	429	8,981	251	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,682	-	9,682
7.....	271	10,235	3,891	417	42	1	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	14,868	-	14,868
8.....	72	4,957	6,568	3,670	437	12	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	15,719	-	15,719
9.....	27	1,787	3,946	6,085	2,991	298	20	2	1	-	-	-	-	15,157	-	15,157
10.....	13	763	1,759	3,771	5,367	2,466	411	18	5	-	-	-	-	14,573	-	14,573
11.....	6	330	770	2,021	3,665	4,720	2,353	349	70	4	1	-	-	14,284	5	14,289
12.....	4	193	420	1,091	2,298	3,856	4,456	2,009	627	91	8	1	-	14,954	100	15,054
13.....	4	105	202	558	1,233	2,413	3,523	3,650	2,285	713	108	15	-	13,973	836	14,809
14.....	8	56	103	258	644	1,270	2,082	2,934	3,462	2,090	558	121	12	10,817	2,781	13,598
15.....	-	31	34	77	209	398	651	1,175	2,159	2,337	1,361	472	45	4,734	4,215	8,949
16.....	3	10	11	23	52	76	155	302	759	1,290	1,421	950	116	1,391	3,777	5,168
17.....	-	11	13	11	11	17	29	44	176	397	664	852	148	312	2,061	2,373
18.....	2	14	5	2	8	2	14	10	20	79	207	501	115	77	902	979
19.....	2	10	6	-	7	4	2	2	5	18	42	146	43	38	249	287
20.....	1	4	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	6	12	43	25	18	86	104
21.....	2	57	5	6	19	3	9	6	17	8	14	30	20	124	72	196
Total....	1,065	28,351	17,986	18,007	16,993	15,537	13,712	10,506	9,594	7,033	4,396	3,131	524	131,751	15,084	146,835

Unclassified by age and grade, 4 girls—4 filles non classifiées par âge et degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 163—163 élèves non classifiés par âge, sexe et degré.

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of 176 boys in Detention Home in Winnipeg City—Sans compter 176 garçons dans la maison de détention de Winnipeg.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
14.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1929—Écoles de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spéciaux	Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	76
5.....	2,219	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,247	-	2,247
6.....	12,974	868	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,888	-	13,888
7.....	16,832	6,366	1,101	74	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,380	-	24,380
8.....	7,674	9,615	6,023	1,237	105	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,658	-	24,658
9.....	2,792	5,580	9,419	5,350	1,068	125	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	24,348	-	24,348
10.....	972	2,295	5,846	8,440	4,445	1,182	168	51	1	1	-	-	-	23,399	2	23,401
11.....	401	999	2,749	6,011	6,940	4,114	1,021	548	35	2	-	-	-	22,783	37	22,820
12.....	217	463	1,373	3,465	5,433	6,214	3,051	2,429	340	38	3	-	-	22,645	381	23,026
13.....	133	226	687	1,900	3,214	4,822	4,102	5,014	1,472	280	23	2	-	20,098	1,777	21,875
14.....	70	111	355	1,010	1,744	3,130	3,452	5,785	2,843	1,130	193	18	-	15,657	4,184	19,841
15.....	52	45	152	344	601	1,125	1,574	3,442	2,714	1,901	835	121	-	7,335	5,571	12,906
16.....	15	13	24	44	85	178	255	972	1,481	1,561	1,383	433	14	1,586	4,872	6,458
17.....	7	3	12	15	19	45	39	221	488	775	1,315	618	8	361	3,204	3,565
18.....	5	6	4	13	1	9	12	51	122	230	729	509	8	101	1,598	1,699
19.....	3	1	3	5	-	3	2	9	24	52	245	227	10	26	558	584
20.....	2	3	1	2	1	4	1	4	8	18	86	93	10	18	215	233
21.....	4	1	5	4	2	9	2	9	8	10	63	84	30	36	195	231
Total....	44,448	26,623	27,800	27,914	23,665	20,964	13,689	18,539	9,536	5,998	4,875	2,105	80	203,642	22,594	226,236

GRADE—AGE DISTRIBUTION

15.—Alberta Schools, 1929—Écoles de l'Alberta, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	-
6.....	8,764	210	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,975	-	8,975
7.....	11,455	5,055	454	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,986	-	16,986
8.....	4,706	7,630	5,054	495	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,911	-	17,911
9.....	1,615	3,928	7,180	4,551	485	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	17,784	-	17,784
10.....	542	1,502	3,778	6,231	4,037	542	35	1	-	-	-	-	16,668	-	16,668
11.....	209	542	1,674	3,743	5,709	3,400	526	79	6	-	-	-	15,882	6	15,888
12.....	97	286	856	1,945	3,711	5,216	3,201	711	93	6	-	-	16,023	99	16,122
13.....	56	149	419	982	2,072	3,599	4,509	3,138	891	58	6	-	14,924	955	15,879
14.....	43	70	196	484	989	2,046	2,879	4,523	2,602	903	45	-	11,230	3,550	14,780
15.....	19	39	98	204	419	906	1,497	2,993	2,624	1,833	734	13	6,175	5,204	11,379
16.....	11	8	24	36	95	155	391	1,099	1,399	1,687	1,094	214	1,819	4,394	6,213
17.....	3	7	5	10	18	31	91	272	540	937	979	446	437	2,902	3,339
18.....	3	3	-	3	4	7	27	61	155	415	522	427	108	1,519	1,627
19.....	2	2	1	-	2	2	5	18	31	96	206	165	32	498	530
20.....	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	16	29	67	77	6	189	195
21.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	4	5	23	43	46	11	117	128
Total.....	27,973	19,431	19,741	18,706	17,571	15,928	13,165	12,902	8,362	5,987	3,696	1,388	145,417	19,433	164,850

3.—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS.

3.—RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES SELON LE TYPE D'ÉCOLES.

16.—Graded Schools in Canada: Distribution of 974,690 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929

16.—Écoles à classes multiples du Canada: Répartition des 974,690 élèves par âge et par degré en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special — Degré spécial	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
		4.....	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	53
5.....	1,441	3,008	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,466	-	4,466	
6.....	16,007	39,258	2,076	111	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,462	-	57,462	
7.....	6,256	62,180	20,107	2,415	196	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,164	-	91,164	
8.....	1,126	32,974	41,653	17,231	3,707	245	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,941	-	96,941	
9.....	262	11,554	28,937	28,851	22,699	4,052	237	15	2	-	-	-	-	96,609	-	96,609	
10.....	61	3,808	11,819	17,424	29,812	20,872	3,633	318	51	26	-	-	-	87,798	26	87,824	
11.....	22	1,557	4,773	8,681	20,026	29,400	18,675	3,603	736	473	-	-	-	87,473	499	87,972	
12.....	10	779	2,112	4,290	11,132	21,502	26,617	15,839	5,318	3,628	433	5	-	87,599	4,066	91,665	
13.....	7	393	995	2,159	5,954	13,073	20,559	22,799	17,167	12,103	3,145	463	6	83,106	15,717	98,823	
Total 7:13.	7,744	113,245	110,396	81,051	93,526	89,154	69,726	42,574	23,274	16,230	3,604	468	6	630,690	20,308	650,998	
14.....	14	231	507	1,013	2,877	6,660	12,252	17,813	22,912	19,509	9,567	2,661	106	64,279	31,855	96,134	
15.....	-	122	213	458	1,244	3,038	5,971	10,114	17,064	16,669	13,547	8,110	535	38,224	38,957	77,181	
16.....	2	60	89	164	438	1,149	2,105	4,141	7,799	8,530	9,964	10,916	1,844	15,947	31,446	47,393	
17.....	-	36	46	54	143	330	738	1,396	2,648	2,958	4,761	8,279	3,129	248	5,391	19,375	24,766
Total 14-17.	16	449	855	1,689	4,702	11,177	21,066	33,464	50,423	47,666	37,839	29,966	5,614	548	123,841	121,633	245,474
18.....	1	18	17	12	41	55	117	194	421	742	1,553	4,195	2,713	161	876	9,364	10,240
19.....	-	77	20	23	45	42	49	40	119	360	651	2,084	2,274	213	415	5,582	5,997
Total.	25,209	156,108	113,381	82,886	98,324	100,428	90,958	76,272	74,237	64,998	43,647	36,713	10,607	922	817,803	156,887	974,690

## Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

17.—Rural Schools in Canada: Distribution of 483,321 Pupils by Age and Grade, 1929  
17.—Écoles rurales du Canada: Répartition des 483,321 élèves par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Élémen- taires	Second- — Secon- daires	Total
4.....	—	122	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	123
5.....	111	3,493	34	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3,639	—	3,639
6.....	975	19,243	913	111	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,249	—	21,249
7.....	1,022	37,687	7,165	1,481	155	13	6	5	7	—	—	—	—	47,541	—	47,541
8.....	288	27,124	19,088	7,289	2,254	211	20	1	1	—	—	—	—	56,276	—	56,276
9.....	82	12,483	17,796	14,582	9,702	2,645	325	32	6	1	—	—	—	57,653	1	57,654
10.....	16	4,836	9,138	11,849	14,697	10,125	2,613	431	61	1	1	—	—	53,766	2	53,768
11.....	12	2,308	4,562	7,055	11,903	15,129	8,699	2,755	630	38	5	—	—	53,053	43	53,096
12.....	4	1,067	2,206	3,810	7,546	12,100	12,644	7,956	3,465	270	25	1	—	50,798	296	51,094
13.....	1	655	1,159	2,091	4,475	8,157	11,163	10,934	9,326	1,291	220	4	—	47,961	1,515	49,476
Total 7-13.	1,425	86,160	61,114	48,157	50,732	48,380	35,470	22,114	13,496	1,601	251	5	—	367,048	1,857	368,905
14.....	2	331	615	1,072	2,518	4,774	7,456	9,316	12,794	2,658	712	41	—	38,878	3,411	42,289
15.....	—	200	280	516	1,062	2,196	3,653	5,299	10,097	2,934	1,313	156	5	23,303	4,408	27,711
16.....	1	62	84	153	282	672	1,229	1,874	4,848	1,869	1,387	299	8	9,205	3,563	12,768
17.....	—	30	34	53	87	173	316	513	1,606	726	825	347	7	2,812	1,905	4,717
Total 14-17	3	623	1,013	1,794	3,949	7,815	12,654	17,002	29,345	8,187	4,237	843	20	74,198	13,287	87,485
18.....	1	9	9	13	26	29	55	90	310	222	404	214	2	542	842	1,384
19.....	5	10	6	7	16	9	18	34	76	78	167	107	3	181	355	536
Total.....	2,520	109,660	63,090	50,082	54,730	56,233	48,197	39,241	43,227	10,088	5,059	1,169	25	466,980	16,341	483,321

## Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

18.—Prince Edward Island. All Graded Schools, 1929—Île du Prince-Edouard. Écoles à classes multiples, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires		Total			
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Élémen- taires	Second- — Secon- daires	Total	
5.....		62	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	63	
6.....		342	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361	—	361	
7.....		381	188	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	590	—	590	
8.....		207	253	164	39	11	—	—	—	—	674	—	674	
9.....		76	200	258	133	31	3	—	—	—	701	—	701	
10.....		26	98	154	200	124	28	4	1	—	635	—	635	
11.....		8	37	89	141	166	113	23	19	—	596	—	596	
12.....		3	20	55	85	143	188	73	58	11	625	11	636	
13.....		—	12	17	43	82	180	116	120	48	570	60	630	
14.....		—	6	10	23	45	85	111	162	81	442	123	565	
15.....		—	2	4	5	14	42	76	111	126	254	206	460	
16.....		—	—	—	4	1	8	12	48	76	73	191	264	
17.....		—	—	—	—	1	—	6	9	30	65	95	111	
18.....		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	4	19	23	30	
19.....		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	10	
20.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
21.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
Total.....		1,105	836	770	677	618	647	422	534	376	343	5,609	719	6,328

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

19.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded Schools, 1929—Île du Prince-Edouard. Écoles à classe unique, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	194	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	198
6.....	602	57	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	668	-	668
7.....	649	275	74	11	3	3	-	-	-	-	1,015	-	1,015
8.....	368	357	279	103	22	5	-	-	-	-	1,134	-	1,134
9.....	153	226	316	253	155	33	4	-	-	1	1,140	1	1,141
10.....	70	148	213	268	295	125	43	3	1	-	1,165	1	1,166
11.....	36	84	148	163	270	242	156	44	7	-	1,143	7	1,150
12.....	17	30	69	102	242	250	231	107	18	2	1,048	20	1,068
13.....	9	11	32	56	172	201	267	241	71	30	989	101	1,090
14.....	2	11	21	26	89	91	208	279	150	53	727	203	930
15.....	3	3	11	12	31	44	93	178	155	95	375	250	625
16.....	1	-	-	5	11	18	24	80	83	115	139	198	337
17.....	1	-	1	1	1	4	8	33	29	53	49	82	131
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	14	8	21	29
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	6	8
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	2,105	1,206	1,170	1,003	1,291	1,016	1,035	974	524	366	9,800	890	10,690

Unclassified by age and grade 22 boys 16 girls=38—22 garçons et 16 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.  
 Unclassified by age, grade and sex 105—105 non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
 20.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1929—Écoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
5.....	1,161	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,199	-	1,199
6.....	2,581	750	166	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,498	-	3,498
7.....	1,670	1,764	1,312	198	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,950	-	4,950
8.....	528	1,183	2,035	1,229	160	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,141	-	5,141
9.....	153	551	1,367	1,912	1,087	132	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,215	-	5,215
10.....	54	212	623	1,307	1,612	863	138	12	2	-	-	-	-	4,823	-	4,823
11.....	19	95	306	684	1,242	1,464	755	122	17	1	-	-	-	4,704	1	4,705
12.....	17	48	151	360	819	1,213	1,285	669	168	12	2	-	-	4,736	14	4,744
13.....	8	18	70	179	500	908	1,096	1,009	618	142	10	-	-	4,406	152	4,558
14.....	4	7	55	101	263	595	742	939	1,021	606	124	14	1	3,727	745	4,472
15.....	4	12	21	50	95	258	431	605	975	894	455	132	4	2,451	1,485	3,936
16.....	-	4	6	12	26	97	154	275	501	630	664	393	57	1,075	1,744	2,819
17.....	-	1	2	3	8	18	18	47	160	314	463	458	146	257	1,381	1,638
18.....	-	1	1	1	-	3	7	14	30	75	181	318	142	57	716	773
19.....	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	6	11	70	110	71	11	262	273
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	19	11	27	1	60	61
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	23	-	41	41
Total....	6,245	4,682	6,118	6,037	5,819	5,557	4,640	3,695	3,498	2,688	1,992	1,450	471	46,291	6,601	52,892



21.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	49	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54
5.....	1,224	120	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,359	-	1,359
6.....	2,626	1,103	297	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,088	-	4,088
7.....	1,737	2,099	1,374	468	58	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	5,746	-	5,746
8.....	781	1,498	1,980	1,472	522	78	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	6,339	-	6,339
9.....	311	877	1,347	1,905	1,419	509	84	10	3	-	-	-	-	6,465	-	6,465
10.....	164	415	747	1,324	1,668	1,312	477	78	7	-	-	-	-	6,192	-	6,192
11.....	62	234	406	748	1,304	1,571	1,033	428	85	8	2	-	-	5,871	10	5,881
12.....	47	103	261	471	861	1,328	1,379	988	393	79	5	-	-	5,831	84	5,915
13.....	27	70	128	256	550	909	1,184	1,236	870	334	73	1	-	5,230	408	5,638
14.....	11	36	74	140	307	507	785	986	1,131	720	254	23	-	3,977	997	4,974
15.....	4	9	23	59	115	235	360	551	861	865	531	102	5	2,217	1,503	3,720
16.....	1	5	4	13	36	65	123	190	389	574	618	234	4	826	1,430	2,256
17.....	1	2	2	7	9	19	22	40	111	233	390	265	1	213	889	1,102
18.....	-	-	-	2	1	8	6	16	29	60	207	173	2	62	442	504
19.....	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	7	12	47	62	1	15	122	137
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	11	-	-	24	24
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	13	-	2	21	23
Total....	7,045	6,576	6,659	6,926	6,853	6,548	5,461	4,530	3,889	2,891	2,142	884	13	54,487	5,930	60,417

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
22.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1929—Écoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													Elémentaires	Secondaires	
6.....	4,348	480	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,844	-	4,844
7.....	1,882	2,463	516	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,897	-	4,897
8.....	863	1,572	2,229	462	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,151	-	5,151
9.....	403	734	1,254	1,597	414	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,437	-	4,437
10.....	200	414	792	1,242	1,506	316	26	-	-	-	-	-	4,496	-	4,496
11.....	103	233	447	825	1,201	1,304	304	24	-	-	-	-	4,441	-	4,441
12.....	62	101	264	575	862	1,152	1,098	263	36	1	2	-	4,377	39	4,416
13.....	26	44	153	353	613	782	1,023	958	195	34	33	-	3,952	262	4,214
14.....	16	24	64	155	269	433	667	923	570	196	82	1	2,551	849	3,400
15.....	4	7	29	55	103	168	340	603	548	479	154	6	1,309	1,187	2,496
16.....	1	3	6	10	12	44	84	229	325	386	280	24	389	1,015	1,404
17.....	2	-	3	2	-	9	13	67	113	163	191	15	96	482	578
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	28	35	75	4	15	142	157
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	17	-	1	26	27
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	1	2	8	10
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	3
Total.....	7,910	6,075	5,772	5,311	5,007	4,243	3,558	3,082	1,818	1,304	840	51	40,958	4,013	44,971

Unclassified by age, grade and sex, 3—3 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
 23.—New Brunswick Ungraded Schools, 1929—Écoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires					Total
	I	II	III and IV — III et IV	V and VI — V et VI	VII and over — VII et au-dessus	
6.....	4,296	557	83	-	-	4,936
7.....	2,636	1,341	598	4	-	4,579
8.....	1,444	1,321	1,658	73	-	4,496
9.....	703	897	2,246	380	8	4,234
10.....	417	546	2,275	1,059	85	4,382
11.....	236	305	1,737	1,528	319	4,125
12.....	139	203	1,229	1,571	716	3,858
13.....	64	116	817	1,275	1,105	3,377
14.....	41	48	368	722	1,120	2,299
15.....	12	19	187	281	853	1,352
16.....	10	6	68	97	485	666
17.....	-	2	17	22	189	230
18.....	-	-	7	8	39	54
19.....	-	-	2	2	9	13
20.....	-	-	2	-	4	6
21.....	-	1	-	1	-	2
Total.....	9,998	5,362	11,294	7,023	4,932	38,609

Unclassified by age and grade 1 boy and 1 girl=2—1 garçon et 1 fille non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.  
 Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 98—98 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

24.—Ontario Urban Schools, 1928-29—Écoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés spéciaux	Total					
	K. and K.P. — E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total		
5.....	1,311	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,404	-	1,404
6.....	15,790	6,255	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,086	-	22,086
7.....	6,155	29,331	3,506	60	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,071	-	39,071
8.....	1,095	18,998	19,709	1,945	1,396	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,203	-	43,203
9.....	253	6,512	17,223	8,097	9,920	2,086	64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,156	-	44,156
10.....	53	1,821	6,979	5,650	11,733	9,739	1,591	109	10	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,685	24	37,709
11.....	20	653	2,746	3,036	8,357	13,170	8,761	1,756	185	437	25	-	-	-	-	-	38,684	462	39,146
12.....	8	310	1,081	1,331	4,448	9,778	11,737	7,486	2,130	3,166	388	-	-	-	-	-	38,309	3,554	41,863
13.....	4	158	474	680	2,417	6,118	9,709	10,780	7,772	9,171	2,707	389	4	-	-	-	38,112	12,271	50,383
14.....	7	91	249	325	1,180	3,156	6,095	9,143	10,543	11,751	6,870	2,224	74	12	-	-	30,789	20,931	51,720
15.....	-	53	105	166	572	1,764	3,470	5,844	8,714	8,409	7,830	5,837	346	96	-	-	20,688	22,518	43,206
16.....	-	27	56	89	262	828	1,525	2,934	4,535	3,821	4,441	6,881	1,004	178	-	-	10,256	16,325	26,581
17.....	-	21	25	31	98	267	633	1,164	1,753	1,214	1,838	4,566	1,762	240	-	-	3,992	9,620	13,612
18.....	-	1	8	9	22	41	89	133	246	322	516	2,091	1,516	153	-	-	549	4,598	5,147
19 and over— et plus.	-	2	4	5	9	26	23	20	44	238	262	1,018	1,374	163	-	-	133	3,055	3,188
Total....	24,696	64,326	52,206	21,424	40,433	47,032	43,698	39,370	35,932	38,553	24,877	23,006	6,080	842	369,117	93,358	462,475		

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
25.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1928—Écoles rurales d'Ontario, 1928

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires		Total		
	K. and K.P. E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	20	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	—	159
6.....	763	4,879	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,685	—	5,685
7.....	852	19,196	1,501	63	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,623	—	21,623
8.....	247	16,891	9,701	1,257	650	42	3	—	—	—	—	28,791	—	28,791
9.....	64	8,104	11,285	5,682	4,179	1,198	104	9	—	—	—	30,625	—	30,625
10.....	11	2,988	5,846	5,330	6,581	5,458	1,129	182	22	—	—	27,547	—	27,547
11.....	8	1,479	2,907	3,394	5,487	8,409	4,680	1,429	222	11	1	28,015	12	28,027
12.....	2	593	1,302	1,770	3,311	6,205	6,644	4,531	1,641	50	8	25,999	58	26,057
13.....	—	374	722	974	1,873	4,119	5,961	6,452	4,980	338	53	25,455	391	25,846
14.....	1	185	371	489	1,061	2,432	3,835	5,346	7,245	732	147	20,965	879	21,844
15.....	—	119	195	279	557	1,293	2,264	3,411	6,557	896	292	14,675	1,188	15,863
16.....	—	37	66	112	191	512	916	1,454	3,675	691	341	6,963	1,032	7,995
17.....	—	17	26	29	64	131	253	428	1,302	318	236	2,250	554	2,804
18.....	—	3	3	7	12	19	38	63	239	108	133	384	241	625
19 and over—et plus.	—	—	1	3	6	4	9	23	51	39	81	97	120	217
Total.....	1,968	55,004	33,969	19,389	23,983	29,822	25,836	23,328	25,934	3,183	1,292	239,233	4,475	243,708

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
26.—Manitoba City Schools, 1929—Écoles des cités du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	78	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	116
6.....	37	3,042	100	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,188	—	3,188
7.....	3	2,504	1,745	179	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,438	—	4,438
8.....	1	782	2,243	1,546	147	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,721	—	4,721
9.....	—	221	977	2,129	1,205	109	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,644	—	4,644
10.....	3	77	319	973	1,900	1,020	138	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,434	—	4,434
11.....	—	29	115	400	1,070	1,760	938	137	5	—	—	—	—	4,454	—	4,454
12.....	1	17	47	158	553	1,214	1,721	907	153	17	4	—	—	4,771	21	4,792
13.....	2	13	22	74	227	674	1,209	1,614	826	239	39	10	—	4,661	288	4,949
14.....	3	5	12	50	114	315	677	1,274	1,516	985	256	57	11	3,966	1,309	5,275
15.....	—	3	9	18	43	94	219	507	941	1,150	657	207	40	1,834	2,054	3,888
16.....	1	4	5	5	13	22	55	129	318	628	703	404	97	552	1,832	2,384
17.....	—	5	8	—	5	7	13	18	58	139	289	327	85	114	840	954
18.....	1	9	5	1	2	1	9	4	5	25	71	144	58	37	298	335
19.....	—	8	6	—	5	3	—	1	1	8	11	23	20	24	62	86
20.....	—	3	1	2	2	1	2	—	1	2	2	8	12	12	24	36
21.....	—	52	5	6	19	3	8	3	16	2	4	1	6	112	13	125
Total....	130	6,812	5,619	5,545	5,317	5,225	4,992	4,598	3,840	3,195	2,036	1,181	329	42,078	6,741	48,819

2 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—2 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

Not including 176 boys in Detention Home in Winnipeg City—Ne comprend pas 176 garçons dans la maison de détention de Winnipeg.

27.—Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1929—Écoles centralisées du Manitoba en 1929

5.....	2	65	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	68
6.....	19	719	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	758	—	758
7.....	7	968	317	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,314	—	1,314
8.....	2	394	641	287	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,353	—	1,353
9.....	2	99	357	612	249	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,348	—	1,348
10.....	—	37	127	352	549	211	47	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,324	—	1,324
11.....	—	9	42	168	335	470	210	30	8	2	1	—	—	1,272	3	1,275
12.....	—	8	21	66	168	361	444	176	79	20	1	—	—	1,323	21	1,344
13.....	—	2	5	27	72	175	325	343	233	135	25	3	—	1,182	163	1,345
14.....	—	1	4	9	29	80	168	246	320	269	90	21	—	857	380	1,237
15.....	—	4	—	4	11	20	41	117	203	326	231	83	2	400	642	1,042
16.....	—	—	—	2	4	4	14	33	92	215	239	187	10	149	651	800
17.....	—	1	—	1	—	1	3	2	34	86	132	202	19	42	439	481
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	48	121	30	3	216	219
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	13	41	11	1	66	67
20.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	14	6	1	24	25
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	4	3	1	12	13
Total....	32	2,307	1,535	1,551	1,444	1,351	1,254	948	974	1,074	786	676	81	11,396	2,617	14,013

4 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—4 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

## GRADE-AGE-GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
28.—Manitoba Suburban Schools, 1929—Écoles suburbaines du Manitoba, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
6.....	22	854	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	-	879
7.....	20	977	346	18	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,372	-	1,372
8.....	3	332	682	343	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,401	-	1,401
9.....	-	75	340	612	280	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,322	-	1,322
10.....	-	24	97	251	517	194	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,118	-	1,118
11.....	-	10	18	120	308	445	228	23	6	-	-	-	-	1,158	-	1,158
12.....	1	2	7	38	134	347	419	195	72	5	-	-	-	1,215	5	1,220
13.....	-	-	1	17	56	176	286	340	231	52	2	-	-	1,107	54	1,161
14.....	-	-	-	3	18	87	153	280	274	166	22	5	-	815	193	1,008
15.....	-	-	-	2	9	16	31	103	165	168	70	23	-	326	261	587
16.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11	44	88	73	37	-	66	198	264
17.....	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	16	21	25	-	9	62	71
18.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	14	-	2	21	23
19.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	4
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
21.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2
Total....	49	2,283	1,494	1,405	1,376	1,285	1,157	954	797	497	195	107	-	10,800	799	11,599

1 pupil unclassified by sex, age and grade—1 élève non classifié selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

29.—Manitoba Town, Village and Rural graded Schools, 1929—Écoles des villes, villages et à classes multiples du Manitoba en 1929

5.....	47	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	328
6.....	139	1,901	52	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,095	-	2,095
7.....	71	2,284	689	63	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,114	-	3,114
8.....	25	1,262	1,288	603	58	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,239	-	3,239
9.....	7	473	943	1,202	482	47	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3,158	-	3,158
10.....	5	186	460	919	1,025	411	65	4	2	-	-	-	-	3,077	-	3,077
11.....	2	85	200	491	807	941	434	61	18	2	-	-	-	3,039	2	3,041
12.....	-	42	94	313	551	841	883	309	134	40	3	1	-	3,167	44	3,211
13.....	1	21	48	131	264	544	743	672	436	224	41	2	-	2,860	267	3,127
14.....	4	12	19	49	147	287	431	513	639	515	186	38	1	2,101	740	2,841
15.....	-	5	5	13	34	88	122	210	419	553	389	158	3	896	1,103	1,999
16.....	1	1	3	5	9	13	31	56	144	281	400	321	9	263	1,011	1,274
17.....	-	2	1	2	2	4	7	8	39	127	217	295	44	65	683	748
18.....	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	27	81	221	27	12	356	368
19.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	6	16	80	12	5	114	119
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	21	7	-	37	37
21.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	23	11	3	44	47
Total....	302	6,559	3,802	3,794	3,389	3,179	2,723	1,836	1,838	1,781	1,346	1,160	114	27,422	4,401	31,823

8 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—8 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

30.—Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales à classe unique du Manitoba, 1929

5.....	91	418	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	510
6.....	212	2,465	76	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,762	-	2,762
7.....	170	3,502	794	135	17	1	3	2	6	-	-	-	-	4,630	-	4,630
8.....	41	2,187	1,714	891	164	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5,005	-	5,005
9.....	18	919	1,329	1,530	775	102	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	4,685	-	4,685
10.....	5	439	756	1,276	1,376	630	127	8	3	-	-	-	-	4,620	-	4,620
11.....	4	197	395	842	1,145	1,104	543	98	33	-	-	-	-	4,361	-	4,361
12.....	2	124	251	516	892	1,093	989	422	189	9	-	-	-	4,478	9	4,487
13.....	1	69	126	309	614	844	960	681	559	63	1	-	-	4,163	64	4,227
14.....	1	38	68	147	336	501	653	621	713	155	4	-	-	3,078	159	3,237
15.....	-	19	20	40	112	180	238	238	431	140	14	1	-	1,278	155	1,433
16.....	1	5	3	11	26	30	51	73	161	78	6	1	-	361	85	446
17.....	-	3	4	7	2	5	6	15	40	29	5	3	-	82	37	119
18.....	1	2	-	1	4	1	4	3	7	8	2	1	-	23	11	34
19.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	7	4	11
20.....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
21.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	7	2	9
Total....	552	10,390	5,536	5,712	5,467	4,497	3,586	2,170	2,145	486	33	7	-	40,055	526	40,581

Unclassified by age and grade 4 girls—4 filles non classifiées selon l'âge et le degré.

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 148—148 non classifiés selon l'âge, le sexe et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

31.—Saskatchewan City Schools, 1929—Écoles des cités de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	339	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	343
6.....	1,949	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,155	-	2,155
7.....	2,348	1,352	103	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,808	-	3,808
8.....	786	1,497	932	111	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,353	-	3,353
9.....	212	530	1,603	836	98	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,291	-	3,291
10.....	55	147	745	1,332	675	145	13	7	-	-	-	-	3,119	-	3,119
11.....	27	54	266	710	1,187	720	150	102	-	-	-	-	3,216	-	3,216
12.....	8	29	88	362	746	1,049	569	451	-	-	-	-	3,302	-	3,302
13.....	7	16	44	157	358	671	865	809	-	4	-	-	2,927	4	2,931
14.....	4	5	27	73	180	339	598	723	2	1	-	-	1,949	3	1,952
15.....	-	3	6	28	44	110	276	397	3	2	-	-	864	5	869
16.....	-	1	3	5	9	16	55	109	1	4	-	-	198	5	203
17.....	-	-	2	1	4	10	29	29	1	-	-	-	46	1	47
18.....	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
19.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
20.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
21.....	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Total.....	5,737	3,844	3,819	3,623	3,327	3,072	2,539	2,636	7	11	-	-	28,597	18	28,615

32.—Saskatchewan Town Schools, 1929—Écoles des villes de la Saskatchewan, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	86
6.....	1,164	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,245	-	1,245
7.....	1,434	652	63	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,151	-	2,151
8.....	471	1,056	619	86	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,233	-	2,233
9.....	126	501	1,018	505	98	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	2,256	-	2,256
10.....	45	178	494	844	519	72	17	3	-	-	-	-	2,172	-	2,172
11.....	24	52	185	507	737	419	92	39	3	-	-	-	2,055	3	2,058
12.....	6	21	90	259	534	699	314	246	60	7	1	-	2,169	68	2,237
13.....	7	5	43	122	257	522	443	460	240	49	4	-	1,859	293	2,152
14.....	1	3	19	46	110	268	313	535	389	200	45	4	1,295	638	1,933
15.....	-	1	5	17	36	102	137	334	370	331	158	31	632	890	1,522
16.....	-	-	2	4	6	21	31	124	222	263	313	115	188	913	1,101
17.....	1	1	-	1	-	3	4	29	97	149	307	162	39	715	754
18.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	11	43	159	132	7	345	352
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	50	57	1	113	114
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	22	-	40	40
21.....	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	11	26	3	39	42
Total.....	3,365	2,551	2,540	2,393	2,298	2,115	1,353	1,776	1,394	1,051	1,063	549	18,391	4,057	22,448

<sup>1</sup> For remainder of secondary grades in both city and town schools see Table 77.

<sup>1</sup> Pour les autres degrés secondaires des écoles, des cités et des villes, voir tableau 77.

GRADE—AGE—GRADED AND UNGRADED SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré  
33.—Saskatchewan Village Schools, 1929—Écoles des villages de la Saskatchewan en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
4.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
5.....	396	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	405
6.....	2,293	141	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,442	-	2,442
7.....	2,546	1,141	194	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,894	-	3,894
8.....	1,018	1,726	1,082	225	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,065	-	4,065
9.....	335	940	1,649	933	191	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	4,063	-	4,063
10.....	112	329	901	1,460	821	210	18	15	1	-	-	-	3,866	1	3,867
11.....	50	123	375	990	1,241	774	135	161	13	-	-	-	3,849	13	3,862
12.....	20	51	211	464	921	1,084	384	593	114	18	1	-	3,728	133	3,861
13.....	13	33	80	239	486	772	496	1,042	394	112	13	-	3,161	519	3,680
14.....	6	12	34	103	209	431	386	1,061	728	397	85	2	2,242	1,212	3,454
15.....	6	2	14	33	64	166	155	602	682	613	326	21	1,042	1,642	2,684
16.....	2	1	2	11	16	20	36	186	386	486	493	71	274	1,436	1,710
17.....	-	-	1	2	2	7	3	37	121	234	448	107	52	910	962
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	13	33	61	266	89	16	449	465
19.....	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	8	18	85	35	7	146	153
20.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	31	23	3	62	65
21.....	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	23	9	6	35	41
Total.....	6,806	4,508	4,556	4,474	3,965	3,479	1,619	3,715	2,482	1,948	1,771	357	33,122	6,558	39,680

68 B. and 60 G. unclassified by age and grade.—68 garçons et 60 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

34.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1929—Écoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1929

4.....	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	69
5.....	1,398	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	1,413
6.....	7,568	440	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,046	-	8,046
7.....	10,504	3,221	741	58	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,527	-	14,527
8.....	5,399	5,336	3,390	815	64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,007	-	15,007
9.....	2,119	3,609	5,149	3,076	681	94	7	3	-	-	-	-	14,738	-	14,738
10.....	760	1,641	3,706	4,804	2,430	755	120	26	-	1	-	-	14,242	1	14,243
11.....	300	770	1,923	3,804	3,775	2,201	644	246	12	2	-	-	13,663	14	13,677
12.....	183	362	984	2,380	3,232	3,382	1,784	1,135	114	10	1	-	13,442	125	13,567
13.....	106	172	520	1,382	2,113	2,857	2,298	2,676	485	63	3	-	12,124	551	12,675
14.....	59	91	275	788	1,245	2,092	2,155	3,426	901	254	18	-	10,131	1,173	11,304
15.....	46	39	127	266	457	747	1,006	2,070	878	381	53	-	4,758	1,312	6,070
16.....	13	11	17	24	54	121	133	543	443	307	64	4	916	818	1,734
17.....	6	2	9	11	17	31	22	120	117	141	79	6	218	343	561
18.....	4	6	3	9	1	7	7	28	39	48	40	-	65	127	192
19.....	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	6	6	13	9	2	16	30	46
20.....	-	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	5	3	10	-	11	18	29
21.....	4	1	1	2	2	3	1	5	4	3	1	-	19	8	27
Total.....	28,540	15,720	16,885	17,424	14,075	12,298	8,178	10,285	3,004	1,226	278	12	123,405	4,520	127,925

405 B. and 378 G. unclassified by age and grade—405 garçons et 378 filles non classifiés selon l'âge, et le degré.  
167 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—167 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

35.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1929—Écoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1929

4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
6.....	254	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	268
7.....	259	154	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	434
8.....	110	211	157	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	-	505
9.....	20	88	205	122	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	455
10.....	6	15	106	210	102	24	6	4	-	-	-	-	473	-	473
11.....	2	6	37	130	155	95	22	14	-	-	-	-	461	-	461
12.....	2	5	20	57	122	140	55	74	15	-	-	-	475	15	490
13.....	2	4	10	27	43	94	66	130	62	5	-	-	376	67	443
14.....	-	-	4	8	28	52	49	115	89	31	11	-	256	131	387
15.....	-	-	1	3	8	17	27	77	114	60	42	2	133	218	351
16.....	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	30	56	70	69	6	41	201	242
17.....	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	9	21	38	63	14	14	136	150
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	42	8	1	66	67
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	3	-	12	12
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	9	9
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	4
Total.....	683	495	562	585	479	430	232	454	365	218	240	36	3,920	859	4,779

2 boys unclassified by age and grade—2 garçons non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

4. AGE—GRADE DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX  
4. RÉPARTITION DES ÉLÈVES PAR SEXES

36.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 733,681 Boys by Age and Grade, 1929

36.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 733,681 garçons par âge et par degré, en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	796	3,200	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,613	29,632	1,357	92	7	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,741	51,355	12,960	1,698	144	11	1	2	3
8.....	756	32,514	30,399	11,419	2,521	173	7	1	-
9.....	196	13,521	24,745	21,433	14,960	2,815	206	21	3
10.....	46	5,049	11,993	15,783	22,090	14,213	2,663	287	42
11.....	26	2,306	5,557	8,991	17,112	21,774	12,410	2,695	557
12.....	6	1,106	2,604	4,839	10,560	17,653	18,962	10,887	3,797
13.....	7	647	1,371	2,587	6,196	11,935	16,522	16,393	11,760
Total 7-13.....	4,778	106,498	89,629	66,750	73,583	68,574	50,771	30,286	16,162
14.....	6	336	729	1,322	3,334	6,792	10,872	13,812	16,886
15.....	-	216	327	619	1,495	3,263	5,570	8,316	13,412
16.....	1	80	126	199	455	1,158	2,006	3,363	6,325
17.....	-	43	42	61	148	292	619	1,087	2,081
Total 14-17.....	7	675	1,224	2,201	5,432	11,505	19,067	26,578	38,704
18.....	1	14	14	17	42	42	88	168	341
19.....	5	67	12	12	39	28	37	41	89
Total.....	14,200	140,169	92,259	69,072	79,103	80,149	69,963	57,073	55,296

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,019	-	4,019
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	39,701	-	39,701
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	69,915	-	69,915
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	77,790	-	77,790
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	77,900	1	77,901
10.....	13	1	-	-	-	72,166	14	72,180
11.....	242	16	-	-	-	71,428	258	71,686
12.....	1,778	221	2	-	-	70,414	2,001	72,415
13.....	5,960	1,551	213	4	-	67,418	7,728	75,146
Total 7-13.....	7,994	1,789	215	4	-	507,031	10,002	517,033
14.....	10,084	4,444	1,241	67	2	54,089	15,838	69,927
15.....	8,838	6,327	3,678	285	18	33,218	19,146	52,364
16.....	4,677	4,768	4,756	827	49	13,713	15,077	28,790
17.....	1,610	2,229	3,732	1,406	56	4,373	9,033	13,406
Total 14-17.....	25,209	17,768	13,407	2,585	125	105,393	59,094	164,487
18.....	414	663	1,977	1,341	37	727	4,432	5,159
19.....	245	289	1,017	1,230	88	330	2,869	3,199
Total.....	33,862	20,509	16,616	5,160	250	657,284	76,397	733,681

## GRADE—AGE BY SEX

37.—State Controlled Schools in Canada: Distribution of 724,330 Girls by Age and Grade, 1929  
 37.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif au Canada: Répartition de 724,330 filles par âge et par degré en 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	4.....	—	92	1	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	756	3,301	28	—	—	—	—	1	—
6.....	8,369	28,869	1,632	130	10	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,537	48,512	14,312	2,198	207	12	5	3	4
8.....	658	27,584	30,342	13,101	3,440	283	18	—	1
9.....	148	10,516	21,988	22,000	17,441	3,882	356	26	5
10.....	31	3,595	8,964	13,490	22,419	16,784	3,583	462	70
11.....	8	1,559	3,778	6,745	14,817	22,755	14,964	3,663	809
12.....	8	740	1,714	3,261	8,118	15,949	20,299	12,908	4,986
13.....	1	401	783	1,663	4,233	9,295	15,200	17,340	14,733
Total 7-13.....	4,391	92,907	81,881	62,458	70,675	68,960	54,425	34,402	20,608
14.....	10	226	393	763	2,061	4,642	8,836	13,317	18,820
15.....	—	106	166	355	811	1,971	4,054	7,097	13,749
16.....	2	42	47	118	265	663	1,328	2,652	6,322
17.....	—	23	38	46	82	211	435	822	2,173
Total 14-17.....	12	397	644	1,282	3,219	7,487	14,653	23,888	41,064
18.....	1	13	12	8	25	42	84	116	390
19.....	—	20	14	18	22	23	30	33	106
Total.....	13,529	125,599	84,212	63,896	73,951	76,512	69,192	58,440	62,168

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	—	—	—	—	—	93	—
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,086	—	4,086
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	39,010	—	39,010
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	68,790	—	68,790
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	75,427	—	75,427
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	76,362	—	76,362
10.....	14	—	—	—	—	69,398	14	69,412
11.....	269	15	—	—	—	69,098	284	69,382
12.....	2,120	237	4	—	—	67,983	2,361	70,344
13.....	7,434	1,814	254	2	—	63,649	9,504	73,153
Total 7-13.....	9,837	2,066	258	2	—	490,707	12,163	502,870
14.....	12,083	5,835	1,461	39	10	49,068	19,428	68,496
15.....	10,765	8,533	4,588	255	78	28,309	24,219	52,528
16.....	5,722	6,583	6,459	1,025	143	11,439	19,932	31,371
17.....	2,074	3,357	4,894	1,730	192	3,830	12,247	16,077
Total 14-17.....	30,644	24,308	17,402	3,049	423	92,646	75,826	168,472
18.....	550	1,294	2,432	1,374	124	691	5,774	6,465
19.....	193	529	1,174	1,047	125	266	3,068	3,334
Total.....	41,224	28,197	21,266	5,472	672	627,499	96,831	724,330



Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

38.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											— Élémen- taires	— Secon- daires	
5.....	111	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	114
6.....	480	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	-	513
7.....	558	200	36	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	802	-	802
8.....	332	320	212	62	7	-	-	-	-	-	933	-	933
9.....	144	246	289	172	71	15	1	-	1	-	938	1	939
10.....	64	167	211	215	209	50	16	-	-	-	932	-	932
11.....	30	80	149	197	227	157	66	29	5	-	935	5	940
12.....	16	37	85	116	234	222	103	69	6	2	882	8	890
13.....	3	18	33	70	163	235	185	155	46	19	862	65	927
14.....	1	9	18	30	97	108	159	201	80	34	623	114	737
15.....	3	4	6	14	31	55	104	133	124	46	350	170	520
16.....	1	-	-	8	9	12	23	59	70	86	112	156	268
17.....	-	-	1	-	-	3	13	20	23	36	37	59	96
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	8	6	11	17
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	4
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	1,743	1,114	1,043	892	1,049	857	671	672	359	233	8,041	592	8,633

Unclassified 22 boys—22 garçons non classifiés.

Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard: Répartition par âge et par degré

39.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											— Élémen- taires	— Secon- daires	
5.....	145	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	147
6.....	464	46	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	516
7.....	472	263	57	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	803	-	803
8.....	243	290	231	80	26	5	-	-	-	-	875	-	875
9.....	85	180	285	214	115	21	3	-	-	-	903	-	903
10.....	32	79	156	253	210	103	31	4	1	-	868	1	869
11.....	14	41	88	107	209	198	113	34	2	-	804	2	806
12.....	4	13	39	71	151	216	201	96	23	-	791	23	814
13.....	6	5	16	29	91	146	198	206	73	23	697	96	793
14.....	1	8	13	19	37	68	160	240	151	61	546	212	758
15.....	-	1	9	3	14	31	65	156	157	129	279	286	565
16.....	-	-	-	1	3	14	13	69	89	144	100	233	333
17.....	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	22	36	82	28	118	146
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	25	9	33	42
19.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	11	2	12	14
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Total.....	1,467	928	897	788	860	806	786	836	541	476	7,368	1,017	8,385

Unclassified 16 girls—16 filles non classifiées.



<sup>1</sup> New Brunswick Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded

<sup>1</sup> Écoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition par âge et degré—fin

43.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Degrés élémentaires—Elementary Grades								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	4,225	532	53	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,814	—	4,814
7.....	2,063	1,981	608	67	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,723	—	4,723
8.....	992	1,361	1,793	528	46	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,721	—	4,721
9.....	471	737	1,286	1,296	423	56	4	—	—	—	—	—	4,273	—	4,273
10.....	242	394	871	1,176	1,224	345	68	5	1	—	—	—	4,325	1	4,326
11.....	149	198	511	843	1,120	1,092	331	66	1	—	—	—	4,310	1	4,311
12.....	75	110	271	570	826	983	873	288	27	1	2	—	3,996	30	4,026
13.....	32	59	165	348	551	737	876	853	135	19	24	—	3,621	178	3,799
14.....	25	24	55	172	234	418	632	912	373	112	50	1	2,472	536	3,008
15.....	7	3	27	79	100	139	328	740	352	278	98	4	1,423	732	2,155
16.....	5	4	11	35	21	45	106	397	229	231	173	14	624	647	1,271
17.....	1	—	4	10	8	10	26	156	76	115	112	10	215	313	548
18.....	—	—	—	4	4	2	5	31	26	22	42	—	46	90	136
19.....	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	7	2	5	5	—	11	12	23
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	2	—	4	3	7
21.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	3
Total.....	8,287	5,404	5,656	5,133	4,564	3,828	3,249	3,459	1,222	785	508	29	39,580	2,544	42,124

<sup>1</sup> Include only pupils classified by single grades. In addition 19,340 boys and 19,269 girls were classified by double grades. See table 23.

<sup>1</sup> Comprend seulement les élèves classifiés dans les degrés simples. De plus 19,340 garçons et 19,269 filles sont classifiés dans les degrés combinés. Voir tableau 23.

**Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade**  
**Écoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré**

44.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
	5.....	688	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,387	5,531	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,597	24,435	2,286	53	12	—	—	—	—	—
8.....	720	19,287	14,386	1,391	855	37	—	—	—	—
9.....	179	8,173	14,926	6,662	6,396	1,364	60	3	—	—
10.....	37	2,823	7,248	5,852	9,220	6,888	1,134	117	13	—
11.....	21	1,292	3,358	3,700	7,490	10,600	6,157	1,373	151	—
12.....	3	539	1,441	1,869	4,498	8,384	8,890	5,592	1,620	—
13.....	4	328	769	1,004	2,557	5,777	8,084	8,428	5,615	—
14.....	3	169	409	534	1,422	3,288	5,482	7,502	8,365	—
15.....	—	115	193	296	751	1,934	3,330	5,124	7,713	—
16.....	—	47	96	132	306	869	1,492	2,499	4,318	—
17.....	—	27	29	36	114	236	533	926	1,587	—
18.....	—	2	7	13	26	31	73	134	240	—
19 and over—et plus.....	—	2	3	4	9	18	20	23	44	—
Total.....	13,639	62,876	45,186	21,546	33,656	39,426	35,255	31,721	29,666	—

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires						Total	
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	—	—	—	—	—	794	—
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	13,953	—	13,953
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	30,383	—	30,383
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	36,676	—	36,676
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	37,763	—	37,763
10.....	13	—	—	—	—	33,332	13	33,345
11.....	211	13	—	—	—	34,142	224	34,366
12.....	1,489	195	—	—	—	32,836	1,684	34,520
13.....	4,354	1,274	187	2	—	32,566	5,817	38,383
14.....	5,820	3,081	1,051	45	2	27,174	9,999	37,173
15.....	4,409	3,660	2,659	198	18	19,456	10,944	30,400
16.....	2,207	2,225	3,101	484	35	9,759	8,052	17,811
17.....	712	964	2,204	859	48	3,488	4,787	8,275
18.....	224	257	1,099	822	29	526	2,431	2,957
19 and over—et plus.....	182	102	562	817	38	123	1,701	1,824
Total.....	19,621	11,771	10,863	3,227	170	312,971	45,652	358,623

## GRADE—AGE BY SEXE

Ontario Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade—Concluded  
Écoles d'Ontario: Répartition par âge et par degré—fin

45.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1928-29

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
5.....	643	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,166	5,603	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,410	24,092	2,721	70	18	-	-	-	-
8.....	622	16,602	15,024	1,811	1,191	64	4	-	-
9.....	138	6,443	13,582	7,117	7,703	1,920	108	7	-
10.....	27	1,986	5,577	5,128	9,094	8,309	1,586	174	19
11.....	7	840	2,295	2,730	6,354	10,979	7,284	1,812	256
12.....	7	364	942	1,232	3,261	7,599	9,491	6,425	2,151
13.....	-	204	427	650	1,733	4,460	7,586	8,804	7,137
14.....	5	107	211	280	819	2,300	4,448	6,987	9,423
15.....	-	57	107	149	378	1,123	2,404	4,131	7,558
16.....	-	17	26	69	147	471	949	1,889	3,892
17.....	-	11	22	24	48	162	353	666	1,468
18.....	-	2	4	3	8	29	54	62	245
19 and over—et plus.....	-	-	2	4	6	12	12	20	51
Total.....	13,025	56,454	40,989	19,267	30,760	37,428	34,279	30,977	32,200

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	769	-	769
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,818	-	13,818
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	30,311	-	30,311
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	35,318	-	35,318
9.....	-	-	-	-	-	37,018	-	37,018
10.....	11	-	-	-	-	31,900	11	31,911
11.....	237	13	-	-	-	32,557	250	32,807
12.....	1,727	201	-	-	-	31,472	1,928	33,400
13.....	5,155	1,486	202	2	-	31,001	6,845	37,846
14.....	6,663	3,936	1,173	29	10	24,580	11,811	36,391
15.....	4,896	4,462	3,178	148	78	15,907	12,762	28,669
16.....	2,305	2,557	3,780	520	143	7,460	9,305	16,765
17.....	820	1,110	2,362	903	192	2,754	5,387	8,141
18.....	206	392	992	694	124	407	2,408	2,815
19 and over—et plus.....	95	241	456	557	125	107	1,474	1,581
Total.....	22,115	14,398	12,143	2,853	672	295,379	52,181	347,560

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

46.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim-ary — Pri-maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen-tary — Elémen-taires	Sec-on-dary — Sec-on-daires	Total
	5.....	108	399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	—
6.....	226	4,533	96	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,863	—	4,863
7.....	144	5,386	1,839	177	24	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7,574	—	7,574
8.....	36	2,682	3,366	1,670	184	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,942	—	7,942
9.....	17	1,032	2,109	3,023	1,388	131	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	7,710	—	7,710
10.....	9	449	1,035	2,108	2,552	1,141	196	11	2	—	—	—	—	7,503	—	7,503
11.....	5	206	454	1,194	1,884	2,278	1,088	153	36	2	—	—	—	7,298	2	7,300
12.....	3	111	247	629	1,313	2,014	2,108	888	259	40	3	—	—	7,572	43	7,615
13.....	3	67	123	336	747	1,317	1,812	1,735	1,065	309	54	—	—	7,205	369	7,574
14.....	3	34	61	154	378	757	1,135	1,465	1,651	922	234	45	10	5,638	1,211	6,849
15.....	—	19	18	50	143	253	383	606	1,071	1,036	586	212	26	2,543	1,860	4,403
16.....	1	6	7	15	34	48	88	169	344	598	583	365	61	712	1,607	2,319
17.....	—	8	6	8	9	10	12	27	90	158	266	368	46	170	838	1,008
18.....	1	9	1	1	3	1	3	5	9	31	87	199	40	33	357	390
19.....	2	5	4	—	4	2	1	1	4	9	22	53	18	23	102	125
20.....	1	3	—	—	2	—	1	2	1	—	9	20	8	10	37	47
21.....	2	48	3	—	18	3	6	4	12	4	5	17	6	96	32	128
Total....	561	14,997	9,369	9,368	8,688	7,960	6,842	5,037	4,547	3,109	1,849	1,285	215	67,399	6,458	73,857

Manitoba Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles du Manitoba: Répartition par âge et par degré

47.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim-ary — Pri-maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen-tary — Elémen-taires	Sec-on-dary — Sec-on-daires	Total
	5.....	113	408	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	523	—
6.....	203	4,448	155	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,819	—	4,819
7.....	127	4,849	2,052	240	18	—	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	7,294	—	7,294
8.....	36	2,275	3,202	2,000	253	8	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	7,777	—	7,777
9.....	10	755	1,837	3,062	1,603	167	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	7,447	—	7,447
10.....	4	314	724	1,663	2,815	1,325	215	7	3	—	—	—	—	7,070	—	7,070
11.....	1	124	316	827	1,781	2,442	1,265	196	34	2	1	—	—	6,986	3	6,989
12.....	1	82	173	462	985	1,842	2,348	1,121	368	51	5	1	—	7,382	57	7,439
13.....	1	38	79	222	486	1,096	1,711	1,915	1,220	404	54	9	—	6,768	467	7,235
14.....	5	22	42	104	266	513	947	1,469	1,811	1,168	324	76	2	5,179	1,570	6,749
15.....	—	12	16	27	66	145	268	569	1,088	1,301	775	260	19	2,191	2,355	4,546
16.....	2	4	4	8	18	28	67	133	415	692	838	585	55	679	2,170	2,849
17.....	—	3	7	3	2	7	17	17	86	239	398	484	102	142	1,223	1,365
18.....	1	5	4	1	5	1	11	5	11	48	120	302	75	44	545	589
19.....	—	5	2	—	3	2	1	1	1	9	20	93	25	15	147	162
20.....	—	1	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	6	3	23	17	8	49	57
21.....	—	9	2	6	1	—	3	2	5	4	9	13	14	28	40	68
Total....	504	13,354	8,617	8,639	8,305	7,577	6,870	5,439	5,047	3,924	2,547	1,846	309	64,352	8,626	72,978

## GRADE—AGE BY SEX

Saskatchewan Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles de la Saskatchewan: Répartition par âge et par degré

48.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — De- gré spécial	Elementary	Secondary	Total
															Elémentaires	Secondaires	
4.....	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38
5.....	-	1,121	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,139	-	1,139
6.....	-	6,648	398	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,071	-	7,071
7.....	-	8,875	3,035	493	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,433	-	12,433
8.....	-	4,206	4,925	2,824	480	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,476	-	12,476
9.....	-	1,596	3,116	4,760	2,481	468	50	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	12,476	-	12,476
10.....	-	551	1,343	3,188	4,106	1,989	497	61	18	-	1	-	-	-	11,753	1	11,754
11.....	-	235	567	1,574	3,213	3,420	1,809	432	233	16	2	-	-	-	11,483	18	11,501
12.....	-	121	253	851	1,932	2,924	3,035	1,371	1,098	147	15	2	-	-	11,585	164	11,749
13.....	-	79	136	399	1,142	1,821	2,543	2,023	2,228	640	128	8	2	-	10,371	778	11,149
14.....	-	38	71	213	624	1,054	1,784	1,762	2,828	1,241	458	79	11	-	8,374	1,789	10,163
15.....	-	38	29	97	223	355	661	855	1,794	1,155	748	329	49	-	4,052	2,281	6,333
16.....	-	7	8	17	27	48	105	153	465	618	585	506	148	14	830	1,871	2,701
17.....	-	6	1	7	7	10	27	16	92	205	292	491	240	8	166	1,236	1,402
18.....	-	1	3	2	8	-	5	5	22	40	83	273	215	8	46	619	665
19.....	-	1	-	2	2	-	2	2	3	9	21	87	111	10	12	238	250
20.....	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	3	10	32	43	10	5	98	103
21.....	-	3	1	4	1	-	3	1	8	3	6	28	37	30	21	104	125
Total.	-	23,565	13,904	14,456	14,275	12,131	10,525	6,685	8,790	4,077	2,349	1,835	856	80	104,331	9,197	113,528

49.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total	
														Elémentaires	Secondaires		
4.....	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38	
5.....	-	1,098	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,108	-	1,108	
6.....	-	6,326	470	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,817	-	6,817	
7.....	-	7,957	3,331	608	46	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,947	-	11,947	
8.....	-	3,468	4,690	3,199	757	66	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,182	-	12,182	
9.....	-	1,196	2,464	4,659	2,869	600	75	6	3	-	-	-	-	11,872	-	11,872	
10.....	-	421	952	2,658	4,334	2,456	685	107	33	1	-	-	-	11,646	1	11,647	
11.....	-	166	432	1,175	2,798	3,520	2,305	589	315	19	-	-	-	11,300	19	11,319	
12.....	-	96	210	522	1,533	2,509	3,179	1,680	1,331	193	23	1	-	11,060	217	11,277	
13.....	-	54	90	288	758	1,393	2,279	2,079	2,786	832	152	15	-	9,727	999	10,726	
14.....	-	32	40	142	386	690	1,346	1,690	2,957	1,602	672	114	7	7,283	2,395	9,678	
15.....	-	14	16	55	121	246	464	719	1,648	1,559	1,153	506	72	3,283	3,290	6,573	
16.....	-	8	5	7	17	37	73	102	507	863	976	877	285	756	3,001	3,757	
17.....	-	1	2	5	8	9	18	23	129	283	483	824	378	195	1,968	2,163	
18.....	-	4	3	2	5	1	4	7	29	82	147	456	294	55	979	1,034	
19.....	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	-	6	15	31	158	116	14	320	334	
20.....	-	1	3	1	1	-	2	1	4	5	8	54	50	13	117	130	
21.....	-	1	-	1	3	2	6	1	1	5	4	35	47	15	91	106	
Total..	-	20,883	12,719	13,344	13,639	11,534	10,439	7,004	9,749	5,459	3,649	3,040	1,249	99,311	13,397	112,708	

Alberta Schools: Distribution by Age and Grade  
Écoles de l'Alberta: Répartition par âge et par degré

50.—BOYS—GARÇONS, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	-	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	224
6.....	-	4,461	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,555	-	4,555
7.....	-	5,824	2,512	229	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,574	-	8,574
8.....	-	2,490	3,839	2,430	235	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,002	-	9,002
9.....	-	837	1,971	3,533	2,187	206	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,741	-	8,741
10.....	-	272	814	1,980	3,137	1,940	247	18	-	-	-	-	-	8,408	-	8,408
11.....	-	110	298	899	2,049	2,779	1,566	246	39	3	-	-	-	7,986	3	7,989
12.....	-	50	152	446	974	1,919	2,539	1,554	315	54	4	-	-	7,949	58	8,007
13.....	-	29	90	246	532	1,135	1,917	2,271	1,499	360	30	3	-	7,719	393	8,112
14.....	-	23	44	108	287	560	1,130	1,475	2,255	1,237	418	21	-	5,882	1,676	7,558
15.....	-	10	30	58	113	242	492	768	1,427	1,160	742	339	5	3,140	2,246	5,386
16.....	-	5	4	10	15	53	82	194	513	558	643	457	98	876	1,756	2,632
17.....	-	1	2	2	6	9	18	44	123	220	334	352	190	205	1,096	1,301
18.....	-	1	3	-	1	2	2	9	32	60	108	188	189	50	545	595
19.....	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	7	13	32	77	62	16	184	200
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	29	37	2	80	82
21.....	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	8	21	21	5	52	57
Total..	-	14,341	9,854	9,942	9,545	8,856	8,001	6,582	6,213	3,672	2,328	1,487	602	73,334	8,089	81,423

51.—GIRLS—FILLES, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Kinder- garten — Ecole mater- nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	222
6.....	-	4,303	116	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,420	-	4,420
7.....	-	5,631	2,543	225	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,412	-	8,412
8.....	-	2,216	3,791	2,624	260	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,909	-	8,909
9.....	-	778	1,957	3,647	2,364	279	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,043	-	9,043
10.....	-	270	688	1,798	3,094	2,097	295	17	1	-	-	-	-	8,260	-	8,260
11.....	-	99	244	775	1,694	2,930	1,834	280	40	3	-	-	-	7,896	3	7,899
12.....	-	47	134	410	971	1,792	2,677	1,647	396	39	2	-	-	8,074	41	8,115
13.....	-	27	59	173	450	937	1,682	2,238	1,639	531	28	3	-	7,205	562	7,767
14.....	-	20	26	88	197	429	916	1,404	2,268	1,365	485	24	-	5,348	1,874	7,222
15.....	-	9	9	40	91	177	414	729	1,566	1,464	1,091	395	8	3,035	2,958	5,993
16.....	-	6	4	14	21	42	73	197	586	841	1,044	637	116	943	2,638	3,581
17.....	-	2	5	3	4	9	13	47	149	320	603	627	256	232	1,806	2,038
18.....	-	2	-	-	2	2	5	18	29	95	307	334	238	58	974	1,032
19.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	11	18	64	129	103	16	314	330
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	11	20	38	40	4	109	113
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	15	22	25	6	65	71
Total..	-	13,632	9,577	9,799	9,161	8,715	7,927	6,583	6,689	4,690	3,659	2,209	786	72,083	11,344	83,427

## 5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION

Secondary education, as distinguished from primary education is in all provinces of Canada except in the Catholic school system of Quebec, a somewhat misleading term. In Quebec Catholic schools secondary education has a definite meaning, and refers to a system of education extending from an early age to the completion of a full course in Arts. Thus in the classical colleges, the secondary institutions for young ladies and certain other independent secondary schools the courses often extend over 8 years and correspond more or less roughly to the entrance work, 3 years of high school work and four years of University Arts work in the other provinces. The academic training of teachers for primary schools on the other hand, is given at the primary schools and normal schools. The class of academic work done in these includes "secondary" work as understood in the other provinces, but is not so called. In the new course of studies this work is known as "primary complementary." The usage here is not radically different from that in the other provinces where we find "Teachers' (academic) Courses", and "Matriculation Courses" in the high schools. Indeed in Manitoba secondary schools, until very recently, there were found a "University Course" designed purely for prospective university students, and a "Teachers' Course" designed purely for prospective teachers. A link connecting these two was introduced at a later date and was known as the "Combined Course". In Quebec this "University Course" would be known as secondary work, while "Teachers' Course" would now be "primary complementary"; in other words primary school continuation. In all provinces this is what secondary education really is, for there is no set of secondary schools from which pupils trained elsewhere are excluded, provided that they have attained to the standard required. This standard may be acquired even in rural one-room schools provided the teachers are qualified to teach the work. The departmental examinations held near the beginning of July in all provinces, as well as the course of study prescribed by the Department, standardize the work for each province. For example a pupil, trained in a one-roomed rural school in Nova Scotia might write the departmental examinations for Grade XI (including university matriculation) on the same subjects and side by side with a pupil trained in one of the largest academies; and if the former pupil passed the grade as well as the latter he would be equally admitted to Grade XII in that Academy or to the first year in Arts in a University. The same applies to all other provinces although in many provinces high school work in rural schools may not be carried further than Grade IX or X.

The different kinds of institutions in which high school work is done in the different provinces may be seen in the following table. The comparative number of pupils in each kind will indicate the proportion of the high school work of the province it carries.

## 5.—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

En employant l'expression "enseignement secondaire", dans toutes les provinces du Canada, sauf Québec, on se sert d'un terme inexact et susceptible d'être mal interprété. Dans les écoles catholiques de Québec, l'enseignement secondaire est parfaitement défini; on désigne ainsi une succession d'études commençant à l'âge le plus tendre et se terminant à l'achèvement du cours de philosophie (arts). Ainsi, dans les collèges classiques, les pensionnats de jeunes filles et certaines autres institutions de cet ordre, indépendantes, souvent le programme s'étend au delà de huit ans et correspond à peu près à trois années du programme des "high schools" et quatre années des études universitaires à la faculté des Lettres dans les autres provinces. D'autre part, les instituteurs destinés à enseigner dans les écoles primaires, reçoivent leur formation d'abord aux écoles primaires, puis aux écoles normales. Les études de nature académique qu'ils y font embrassent ce que l'on appelle dans les autres provinces, le programme "secondaire", quoiqu'il n'en porte pas le nom. Dans les nouveaux programmes, ces études sont connues sous le nom de "primaires complémentaires". L'usage ici suivi ne diffère pas radicalement de celui des autres provinces, où nous trouvons dans les "high schools" des cours académiques pour instituteurs et des cours d'immatriculation. En fait, dans les institutions d'enseignement secondaire du Manitoba, il existait encore tout récemment un "cours universitaire" à l'usage exclusif des jeunes gens se destinant à l'université et un cours "d'instituteurs", à l'usage exclusif des candidats à l'enseignement. Plus tard, on introduisit un troisième cours, destiné à combiner les deux précédents, lequel porta le nom de "cours intermédiaire". Dans Québec, ce cours universitaire entrerait dans le cadre de l'enseignement secondaire, tandis que les cours à l'usage des instituteurs seraient des cours "primaires supplémentaires", ou, en d'autres termes, le prolongement de l'école primaire. Dans toutes les provinces, c'est ce qu'est réellement l'enseignement secondaire, car il n'y existe pas d'écoles secondaires d'où soient exclus les élèves instruits ailleurs, s'ils possèdent les connaissances requises. Ces connaissances peuvent être acquises dans les écoles rurales à classe unique, pourvu que les instituteurs soient en mesure de les enseigner. Les examens obligatoires qui ont lieu au commencement de juillet dans toutes les provinces, ainsi que le programme d'études dressé par le ministère, établissent le niveau de ces connaissances dans toutes les provinces. Par exemple, un écolier sortant d'une école rurale à classe unique de la Nouvelle-Ecosse peut subir les examens officiels pour le degré XI (y compris l'immatriculation universitaire), sur les mêmes sujets et côte à côte avec un élève inscrit dans l'une de nos meilleures académies; et si ces deux candidats passaient l'examen avec succès, ils seraient, l'un et l'autre, admis au degré XII de cette académie ou en première année de la faculté des Lettres dans une université. Et ce que nous venons de dire s'applique à toutes les autres provinces, quoique dans plusieurs provinces, les écoles rurales ne peuvent pas préparer aux "high schools" plus loin que les degrés IX ou X.

On verra dans le tableau suivant l'énumération des différentes institutions de chaque province, préparant à l'entrée dans les "high schools". Le nombre comparatif des élèves de ces diverses catégories d'écoles indiquera la proportion des matières de haute école qu'on y enseigne.



5.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1929 or latest year reported  
 52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Clas- ses	Instructors — Instituteurs			Pupils — Elèves			Av. At- tend.  Fréq. moy.	Pupils in High School Grades — Elèves dans les degrés secondaires					Institutions	
			M. — H.	F. — F.	Total	B. — G.	G. — F.	Total		IX	X	XI	XII	Total		
Prince of Wales College, P.E.I.....	1	13	7	6	13	124	200	324	—	—	—	140	55	1	324	Collège Prince of Wales, I.P.-E.
<sup>2</sup> Secondary Classrooms, P.E.I.....	20	25	14	11	25	259	379	638	526	296	247	—	—	—	543	Classes secondaires, I.P.-E. <sup>2</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Other Graded Schools, P.E.I.....	32	32	16	16	32	359	387	726	521	78	98	—	—	—	176	Autres classes multiples, I.P.-E. <sup>3</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Ungraded Schools, P.E.I.....	301	301	53	245	301	316	574	890	—	524	366	—	—	—	890	Écoles à classe unique, I.P.-E. <sup>3</sup>
County Academies, N.S.....	18	—	—	—	—	1,424	1,572	2,996	2,437	2,688	1,992	1,450	471	{	2,996	Académies de comté, N.-E.
Other High Schools, N.S.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,451	2,154	3,605	—						3,605	—
<sup>4</sup> Village Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.....	206	—	—	—	—	1,934	3,996	5,930	—	2,891	2,142	884	13	{	5,930	{Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., N.-E.
<sup>4</sup> Rural Schools doing H.S. work, N.S.....	1,050	—	—	—	—										—	—
<sup>5</sup> Gram. Schools, N.B.....	15	67	33	34	67	930	1,250	2,180	1,862	835	768	483	49	—	2,135	Ecoles de grammaire, N.-B. <sup>5</sup>
<sup>5</sup> Superior Schools, N.B.....	53	60	43	17	60	797	1,204	2,001	1,508	615	375	266	2	—	1,258	Ecoles supérieures, N.-B. <sup>5</sup>
Other Graded Schools, N.B.....	29	29	12	17	29	407	577	984	697	182	84	40	—	—	306	Autres classes multiples, N.-B.
H.S. Classrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	86	51	—	—	445	"High Schools", salles de classe.
<sup>7</sup> Classical Colleges, Que.....	23	—	921	—	921	10,136	—	10,136	9,521	—	—	—	—	—	—	Collèges classiques, Qué. <sup>7</sup>
<sup>7</sup> R. C. Indep. Schools giving classical education, Que.....	9	—	74	—	74	758	—	758	750	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ecoles indép. non subventionnées exécutant trav. sec. (catholiques), Qué.
Catholic Elementary Schools, Que.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,177	406	—	—	—	1,583	Ecoles élémentaires catholiques, Qué.
<sup>8</sup> Catholic Complementary Schools, Que.....	579	—	2,381	4,512	6,893	84,048	91,614	175,662	149,741	9,420	8,302	—	—	—	17,722	Académies catholiques, Qué. <sup>8</sup>
Protestant H.S., Que.....	57	—	191	457	648	8,568	8,376	16,944	13,901	2,245	1,410	1,102	—	—	4,757	"High Schools" protestantes, Qué.
Protestant Interim. Sch., Que.....	69	—	24	191	215	2,837	2,811	5,648	4,260	320	82	17	—	—	419	Ecoles interm. prot., Qué.
Collegiate Institutes, Ont.....	61	—	880	1,075	1,955	17,670	17,100	34,770	30,438	11,991	8,930	10,770	3,079	{	34,770	Instituts collégiaux, Ont.
High Schools, Ont.....	139	—													10,040	12,300
Continuation Schools, Ont.....	216	—	173	287	460	4,118	5,725	9,843	8,161	3,799	2,928	3,041	75	—	9,843	Ecoles de continuation, Ont.
Day Voc. Schools, full time, Ont.....	47	—	482	313	795	10,504	12,673	23,177	18,228	12,536	5,813	2,969	1,012	10	23,172	Ecoles de trav. du jour, élèves réguliers, Ont.
<sup>13</sup> Fifth Classes, Ont.....	291	291	126	165	291	3,320	4,383	2,341	1,968	5,036	2,672	—	—	—	2,341	Cinquièmes classes, Ont. <sup>13</sup>
<sup>13</sup> Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Ont.....	—	—	—	—	—	5,362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,362	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Ont. <sup>13</sup>
Collegiate Institutes, Man.....	21	—	—	—	6175	—	—	6,153	5,309	7,166	4,458	3,173	495	{	6,153	Instituts collégiaux, Man.
Collegiate Departments, Man.....	10	—	—	—	30	—	—	682	588						682	Départements collégiaux, Man.
High Schools, Man.....	44	—	—	—	88	—	—	1,966	1,627						1,966	"High Schools", Man.
Junior High Schools, Man.....	21	—	—	—	6	59	—	2,327	2,048						2,327	"Junior High Schools", Man.
Intermediate Schools, Man.....	126	—	—	—	446	—	—	15,526	11,664						2,603	Ecoles intermédiaires, Man.
Other Sch. doing H.S. work, Man.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						1,561	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec., Man.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, Sask..	—	203	—	—	237	3,211	4,230	97,441	—	2,649	1,762	1,763	1,267	<sup>9</sup>	7,441	Instituts collégiaux et H.S., Sask.
Other Town Sec. Schools, Sask.....	—	160	—	—	167	1,586	2,471	4,057	—	1,394	1,051	1,063	549	—	4,057	Aut. écoles des villes exécut. les trav. sec., Sask.
Village Schools doing H.S. work, Sask.....	—	<sup>12</sup> 306	—	—	<sup>12</sup> 338	2,632	3,926	6,558	—	2,482	1,948	1,771	357	—	6,558	Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.
Rural Schools doing H.S. work, Sask.....	—	27	—	—	36	1,759	2,761	4,520	—	3,004	1,226	278	12	—	4,520	Ecoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec., Sask.

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

52.—Secondary Education in Canada: Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province 1929 or latest year reported—Concluded  
52.—Enseignement secondaire au Canada: Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1929 ou du dernier rapport—fin

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Clas- ses	Instructors — Instituteurs			Pupils — Elèves			Av. At- tend. — Fréq. moy.	Pupils in High School Grades — Elèves dans les degrés secondaires					Institutions
			M. — H.	F. — F.	Total	B. — G.	G. — F.	Total		IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
High Schools, Alta.....	87	-	-	-	-	4,472	6,266	10,738	-	4,213	3,322	2,061	1,142	10,738	"High Schools," Alta.
Other Graded S. doing H.S. work, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,578	2,379	1,607	245	6,809	Autres classes multiples secondaires, Alta.
Ungraded S. doing H.S. work, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,571	286	28	1	1,886	Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec., Alta.
<sup>11</sup> High Schools, B.C.—Cities.....	41	359	255	154	409	5,622	6,363	11,985	9,980	5,227	3,880	2,469	409	11,985	"High Schools", C.-B.—Villes <sup>11</sup>
Rural Municipal.....	17	71	38	36	74	801	1,098	1,899	1,592	960	557	359	13	1,899	Municipalités rurales.
Other Rural.....	21	32	17	15	32	282	379	661	555	333	193	129	6	661	Autres rurales.
Junior.....	4	126	76	81	157	2,344	2,453	4,797	4,073	854	-	-	-	854	Junior.
Superior.....	32	32	27	6	33	301	368	669	543	252	122	41	-	415	Supérieures.
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work, B.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	36	-	-	229	Ecoles élémentaires exécutant les trav. sec., C.B.

<sup>1</sup> This figure includes 129 students in the 3rd year who might be considered 2nd year university students. <sup>2</sup> As will be seen from the figures, the secondary classes include only such as devote at least half time to work of Secondary grade. <sup>3</sup> The Institutions mentioned above include only such classes of graded schools or one-roomed schools as take up work of Secondary grades. From Table 2 it will be seen that the total number of graded Schools was 55 with 201 classes. There were 417 one room schools, so that 300 out of the 618 classrooms in P.E.I. were doing work of secondary grades, over and above the work done in Prince of Wales College. <sup>4</sup> Rural Schools here refer to one room schools. <sup>5</sup> The number of classrooms in the case of both grammar, superior and other schools, includes only such classrooms as are doing High School work. The teachers, enrolment, etc., refer only to these classrooms. <sup>6</sup> Not including technical and manual training teachers. <sup>7</sup> The 10,136 and 758 include students in the four years in Arts as well as pupils in the H.S. grades. Both are classed as secondary pupils, the term having different significance in Catholic Education in the province of Quebec from its accepted significance in other provinces. <sup>8</sup> The 17,722 refers to pupils in the 7th and 8th years of the complementary schools, which are equivalent at least to grades IX and X and perhaps might be extended to grade XI. In addition to these figures should be included the pupils of the Catholic Normal Schools to the number of 1,751 in 1928. These carry on academic as well as professional work; their academic work seems to run parallel with the work in the Academies. Presumably the candidates for teachers' certificates granted by the Board of Examiners have received their higher academic training in the complementary Schools, while the candidates for Normal School diplomas have received their higher academic training in the Normal Schools. <sup>9</sup> Including 80 boys in special course. <sup>10</sup> Of the remainder 842 were special pupils and 5 were unclassified. <sup>11</sup> The total enrolment includes 254 in grade VIII in Superior and 2,485 in grade VII and 1,458 in VIII in junior H.S. These include high schools in cities, in rural municipalities and in rural districts. <sup>12</sup> Continuation rooms only. <sup>13</sup> Exclusive of 1,755 in Form V not classified by Grade or sex. It is assumed that these left Public and Separate Schools for Secondary Schools after mid-summer and are included in the enrolment of the Secondary Schools.

<sup>1</sup> Ces chiffres incluent 129 étudiants de 3ème année P.W.C. assimilés à la 2ème année des universités. <sup>2</sup> Comme on le verra par ces chiffres, ces classes secondaires ne comprennent que celles qui consacrent au moins la moitié de leur travail à des matières secondaires. <sup>3</sup> Les institutions mentionnées ci-dessus comprennent seulement les classes des écoles à classes multiples ou les écoles à classes uniques qui enseignent des matières secondaires: le tableau 2 montre que le nombre total d'écoles à classes multiples était 55 avec 201 classes. Il y avait 417 écoles à classe unique, de sorte que 300 des 618 classes de l'Île du Prince-Edouard enseignaient des matières secondaires, outre le Prince of Wales College. <sup>4</sup> Les écoles rurales mentionnées ici sont les écoles à classe unique. <sup>5</sup> Le nombre de classes dans le cas des écoles de grammaire, des écoles supérieures et autres écoles, comprend seulement les classes enseignant des matières secondaires. L'inscription des instituteurs ne touche que ces classes. <sup>6</sup> Ne comprend pas les professeurs techniques et de travaux manuels. <sup>7</sup> Les 10,136 et 758 comprennent les étudiants de la faculté des arts aussi bien que ceux des hautes écoles tous inscrits comme élèves des cours secondaires, cette expression ayant une signification différente dans les institutions catholiques de la province de Québec. <sup>8</sup> Le chiffre 17,722 comprend les élèves de la septième et de la huitième années complémentaires et dont le cours est l'équivalent des degrés IX et X et peut-être XI. A ces chiffres il faut ajouter les élèves des écoles normales au nombre de 1,751 en 1928. Ces cours sont à la fois académiques et professionnels, leur travail académique étant parallèle au travail des académies. Il est probable que les candidats au diplôme d'instituteur donné par le Bureau des Examineurs ont reçu leur formation académique dans les écoles complémentaires, tandis que les candidats aux diplômes d'école normale ont fait la plus grande partie et peut-être la totalité de leurs études pédagogiques dans les écoles normales. <sup>9</sup> Comprend 80 garçons dans les cours spéciaux. <sup>10</sup> Ce reste se composait de 842 dans des degrés spéciaux et 5 qui n'étaient pas classifiés. <sup>11</sup> L'inscription totale comprend 254 dans le degré VIII des écoles supérieures, 2,485 dans le degré VII et 1,458 dans le degré VIII des junior H.S. Inclus "high schools" dans les cités, dans les municipalités rurales, dans les districts ruraux. <sup>12</sup> Classe de continuation seulement. <sup>13</sup> Sans compter 1,755 dans la forme V pas classifiés par degré ou sexe. Il est présumé que ces élèves ont quitté l'école primaire pour entrer aux écoles secondaires après les vacances d'été, et sont inclus dans les inscriptions à des dernières.

53.—Publicly Controlled Schools: Number of Pupils taking Certain Secondary Grade Subjects in Six Provinces, 1929

53.—Écoles sous le contrôle administratif: Éléves étudiant certaines matières de l'enseignement secondaire dans six provinces, en 1929

Subjects	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie Britannique	Total	Matières
English.....	12,111	3,737	83,350	6,231	8,811	20,011	134,251	Anglais.
History.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,967	3,707	<sup>1</sup> 22,061	<sup>2</sup> 6,088	<sup>2</sup> 8,154	17,319	61,296	Histoire.
Geography.....	3,820	3,707	34,804	3,613	1,492	4,489	48,218	Géographie.
Arith. and Mens.....	5,259	2,811	37,778	4,316	1,783	15,444	67,391	Arith. et mens.
Algebra.....	11,903	3,615	47,917	5,727	7,179	15,050	91,391	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	6,292	3,624	34,752	5,404	6,118	12,424	68,614	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	2,600	154	4,086	949	772	391	8,952	Trigonometrie.
French.....	9,802	3,530	62,994	4,916	5,992	12,901	100,135	Français.
Spanish.....	—	—	259	—	—	—	259	Espagnol.
German.....	692	—	2,148	125	191	52	3,208	Allemand.
Latin.....	5,679	2,789	50,637	3,833	3,486	6,932	73,356	Latin.
Greek.....	27	22	412	15	—	34	510	Grec.
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italien.
Zoology.....	—	—	11,278	—	—	—	11,777	Zoologie.
Botany.....	3,120	2,551	14,490	499	—	188	20,349	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	6,113	1,538	14,522	2,140	1,894	5,998	32,205	Chimie.
Physics.....	294	1,421	19,667	1,917	2,537	3,564	29,400	Physique.
Book-keeping.....	—	395	13,137	883	740	5,802	20,957	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	—	—	15,386	953	811	2,779	19,929	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	15,550	939	813	3,615	20,917	Dactylographie.
Business Law, etc.....	—	—	4,224	794	25	1,118	6,161	Droit commercial, etc.
Art.....	4,388	816	13,161	1,374	2,042	8,252	30,033	Art.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	4,930	6,625	8,228	19,783	Culture physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	8,917	853	795	516	11,081	Agriculture.
Manual Training.....	—	—	8,073	894	72	—	9,039	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....	—	—	4,503	1,073	71	—	5,647	Science ménagère.
Elementary Science.....	—	—	—	2,948	3,381	—	6,329	Sciences élémentaires.
Music.....	—	—	234	1,419	303	3,750	5,706	Musique.
Military Drill.....	—	—	—	1,332	876	—	2,208	Exercices militaires.
Physiology.....	—	1,434	—	3,960	—	3,576	8,970	Physiologie.
Pract. Mathematics...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mathémat. prat.
Total sampled....	12,531	3,737	<sup>3</sup> 90,125	7,361	10,738	20,011	144,503	Total des élèves ainsi classifiés.

<sup>1</sup> Can. History. For other History, see Tables 60 and 62.

<sup>2</sup> Approximate only. See Tables 58 and 64.

<sup>3</sup> Including Continuation, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational full time pupils.

GENERAL NOTE.—The number taking the above listed subjects include all pupils of secondary grade in N.S.; secondary pupils enrolled during the second term in N.B.; pupils in secondary schools only (not including secondary pupils in other than secondary schools) in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The totals given at the foot of the table show the total enrolment in the schools represented. The number of secondary pupils not represented may be found by subtracting the above totals from the totals in H.S. Grades given in Table 6.

<sup>1</sup> Histoire du Canada: pour les autres formes de l'histoire, voir tableaux 60 et 62.

<sup>2</sup> Approximativement seulement. Voir tableaux 58 et 64.

<sup>3</sup> Y compris les élèves réguliers des écoles de continuation, des "high schools", des instituts collégiaux et des écoles professionnelles.

NOTE.—Les élèves étudiant les matières ci-dessus énumérées embrassent tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire en Nouvelle-Ecosse, tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire inscrits durant le second semestre au Nouveau Brunswick et les élèves des écoles secondaires seulement (à l'exclusion de ceux qui reçoivent l'enseignement secondaire dans des écoles autres que des écoles secondaires) dans Ontario, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique. Les totaux du bas du tableau indiquent la totalité des élèves inscrits aux écoles qui nous occupent. Le nombre des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire non représentés ici peut être obtenu en soustrayant les totaux ci-dessus des totaux des élèves de "high schools" donnés dans le tableau 6.



56.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1929  
 56.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Écoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
Eng. Composition—.....	31,049	31,057	38,378	34,759	37,314	28,398	29,890	31,699	34,291	35,781	43,634	50,142	55,302	60,050	63,646	67,352	70,741	73,790	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature.....	31,031	31,179	32,455	34,784	37,443	29,053	30,027	31,631	34,348	35,917	43,871	50,264	55,634	60,658	63,497	67,310	70,873	74,270	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	28,777	28,947	30,300	32,687	34,459	27,750	27,960	30,013	32,250	33,689	35,188	32,311	25,023	37,247	37,857	39,141	42,486	42,139	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	27,574	29,107	31,154	34,353	37,412	28,728	30,201	31,896	34,523	35,266	43,150	49,061	55,136	60,705	65,431	68,348	-	-	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	25,111	25,252	23,847	23,203	24,149	17,308	17,674	17,841	19,965	20,353	21,618	21,556	24,383	26,395	28,100	27,129	28,429	30,254	Géométrie.
Physics.....	24,904	24,984	26,656	28,524	29,208	23,330	23,115	25,960	27,403	27,208	12,539	13,267	13,680	16,111	16,962	18,483	17,791	18,166	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	24,723	23,858	24,076	25,344	26,689	21,192	21,982	22,874	24,954	25,273	18,544	18,619	21,143	24,213	27,296	30,692	32,745	34,814	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	24,683	24,463	25,747	29,461	31,588	23,966	23,511	25,160	26,124	26,294	16,309	17,341	17,590	17,751	17,775	18,112	19,809	20,192	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	23,736	23,673	24,007	26,031	28,196	20,579	20,159	21,093	22,374	21,872	11,508	8,641	10,219	10,182	10,539	9,927	9,922	9,935	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	23,515	22,945	23,300	24,252	26,117	20,015	21,268	22,253	23,231	24,897	17,111	15,559	14,748	16,994	17,346	19,073	23,286	23,681	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	23,443	23,508	24,320	25,989	28,597	21,118	21,420	22,883	24,872	26,163	30,164	33,845	36,698	39,099	39,781	41,600	42,678	43,770	Latin.
Geography.....	21,546	21,733	22,804	24,377	26,604	20,317	21,665	22,762	24,383	24,966	18,531	20,629	22,529	24,031	26,573	28,638	28,512	31,094	Géographie.
French.....	20,684	21,009	22,806	23,797	26,462	20,996	21,969	24,613	27,125	28,908	23,730	36,923	42,549	45,950	49,162	51,538	53,798	55,414	Français.
<sup>1</sup> Chemistry.....	16,961	16,418	16,581	17,726	18,876	15,091	14,796	16,051	16,323	15,648	9,466	9,922	11,435	12,700	14,105	12,586	13,075	12,857	Chimie. <sup>1</sup>
<sup>2</sup> Art.....	16,906	17,387	17,733	19,000	29,101	15,572	14,801	14,893	15,510	16,550	13,285	13,452	13,868	14,225	14,785	11,273	16,524	13,161	Arts. <sup>2</sup>
Botany.....	16,254	17,070	17,286	19,008	20,927	15,613	14,218	15,524	16,115	15,530	14,821	11,141	11,708	11,949	11,023	10,921	11,386	11,344	Botanique.
Zoology.....	16,240	16,666	17,116	19,008	20,851	15,422	13,817	15,497	15,984	15,159	6,934	7,470	8,402	8,730	8,442	8,032	7,974	8,578	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	14,681	16,533	15,023	8,851	10,391	7,218	6,358	6,855	6,962	6,237	6,524	7,294	7,786	8,670	10,117	12,059	9,493	13,107	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	9,513	9,308	9,605	9,906	10,479	6,496	6,640	6,753	7,593	7,747	6,308	6,046	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	7,415	7,008	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	5,024	4,911	5,042	5,396	4,606	2,484	2,355	1,737	1,748	1,803	1,710	1,835	1,702	1,797	1,968	1,960	2,096	2,148	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,739	3,682	3,741	3,717	4,175	3,216	3,461	4,185	4,487	4,318	4,282	5,615	6,348	7,597	9,650	10,977	13,979	15,386	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	3,025	3,115	3,355	3,484	3,573	2,645	2,931	3,370	3,692	3,462	4,099	4,395	5,167	6,212	9,917	11,241	14,184	15,550	Dactylographie.
<sup>3</sup> Household Science.....	2,564	2,525	3,197	3,316	3,279	3,075	3,263	3,513	3,924	3,923	4,243	4,111	4,228	4,616	5,452	4,346	4,499	4,495	Science ménagère. <sup>3</sup>
Trigonometry.....	1,921	1,954	2,120	2,285	2,062	1,185	1,261	1,399	1,542	1,553	2,094	2,429	2,657	3,317	4,025	3,888	3,735	4,012	Trigonométrie.

56.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of Pupils by subjects of Study, 1911-1929—Concluded  
56.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Écoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929—fin

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières
<sup>3</sup> Manual Training.....	1,880	2,101	2,444	2,677	2,699	2,389	2,533	4,213	3,506	3,885	4,655	4,623	6,059	7,168	8,320	7,565	7,039	8,073	Travaux manuels. <sup>3</sup>
Mediaeval History.....	1,483	1,543	1,578	1,700	1,695	807	773	650	668	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire du moyen-âge.
Modern History.....	1,255	1,215	1,152	1,221	1,301	651	681	532	521	463	1,163	1,571	1,782	2,259	2,846	2,696	2,428	2,662	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	709	662	695	809	897	541	466	515	420	450	93	98	75	65	247	-	-	-	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	666	611	602	553	691	495	387	412	347	276	259	240	320	352	329	335	544	412	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	353	520	635	1,020	982	745	673	617	503	419	189	103	112	-	-	-	-	148	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	114	120	420	615	878	828	775	1,145	1,405	1,506	1,432	1,866	2,215	3,067	3,576	4,398	<sup>6</sup> 7,684	<sup>6</sup> 7,976	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	124	148	201	414	214	238	217	254	400	259	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,434	11,083	11,734	12,573	12,498	13,260	15,021	22,201	Physiographie.
History and Civics.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	1,761	3,308	2,209	2,390	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	17,887	20,116	Histoire et droit civique.
<sup>4</sup> Commercial Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817	1,219	1,688	1,965	3,124	2,702	3,288	4,224	Droit commercial. <sup>4</sup>
<sup>5</sup> Commercial.....	2,585	2,213	2,888	3,026	3,407	2,852	3,181	3,779	3,965	4,227	2,617	2,060	2,287	2,731	3,057	3,397	<sup>7</sup> 3,540	<sup>7</sup> 3,449	Commercial. <sup>5</sup>
Total sampled.....	32,227	32,273	33,746	36,466	38,426	32,220	32,771	35,471	37,826	36,728	44,749	51,618	57,447	63,711	68,713	70,729	75,954	80,282	Total classifié.

<sup>1</sup> Includes only General Chemistry. <sup>2</sup> Only Elementary Drawing of Vocational Art Subjects is included. The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1929 included 26 Art Subjects, viz.: Colour Study (2,310), Lettering and Show Cards (1,181); Industrial Design (1,230); Illustrating (461); Antique Drawing (502); still Life Drawing (581); Life drawing (421); Modelling (340); Pottery (140); Wood-carving (138); Art Metal Work (120); Stained Glass (111); History of Art (432); Costume Drawing (330); Museum (342); Perspective (27); Painting and Decorating (366); Anatomy (73); Etching (81); Period Furniture (18); Rugs (2); Leather Work (5); Stencil (34); Art Thesis (21); Interior Decoration (227); History of Costume (167). <sup>3</sup> Including only "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools. <sup>4</sup> In Day Vocational Schools; other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. <sup>5</sup> High School course only. <sup>6</sup> Estimated in the case of Vocational Schools. <sup>7</sup> Business practice in Lower School.

<sup>1</sup> Eléments de la chimie seulement. <sup>2</sup> Sont compris seulement les sujets de dessin élémentaire des écoles d'apprentissage. Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1929 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 26 sujets d'art, notamment: études des couleurs (2,310); enseignes et pancartes (1,181); dessin industriel (1,230); ornementation (461); dessin d'après l'antique (502); (421); dessin d'après nature, (421); modelage, (340); poterie, (140); sculpture sur bois, (138); travail artistique du métal, (120); travail de verre peint, (111); histoire de l'art, (432); dessin des costumes, (330); musée, (342); dessin de perspective, (27); Peinture et décoration, (366); anatomie, (73); gravure, (81); meubles classiques (18); carpettes, (2); travail du cuir, (5); stencil, (34); thèse des arts, (21); décoration intérieure, (227) et histoire du costume, (167). <sup>3</sup> Comprend seulement l'économie ménagère et le travail du bois dans les écoles d'apprentissage de jour. <sup>4</sup> Ecoles d'apprentissage; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les "high schools". <sup>5</sup> Cours des "High School" seulement. <sup>6</sup> Estimatif dans le cas des écoles d'apprentissage. <sup>7</sup> Pratique commerciale dans les écoles secondaires inférieures.

57.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1929  
 57.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1929

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Matières	
Eng. Composition.....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,358	8,628	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	9,560	Comp. anglaise.	
English Literature.....	5,667	5,988	5,455	5,968	6,588	5,030	5,079	4,973	5,104	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	9,535	Littérature anglaise.	
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,639	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	6,415	6,530	5,680	6,302	5,534	5,656	6,040	5,778	Algèbre.	
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	4,992	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,807	7,315	8,497	8,882	9,780	9,864	9,543	-	-	Culture physique.	
Geometry.....	5,417	5,732	4,226	3,935	4,581	3,158	3,021	2,965	2,973	3,404	3,925	4,102	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,459	4,464	4,498	Géométrie.	
Physics.....	5,300	5,790	5,234	5,777	6,461	4,866	4,778	4,581	4,619	5,421	1,512	1,645	1,800	2,180	2,027	1,848	1,755	1,501	Physique.	
Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	2,830	2,673	2,936	3,045	3,154	2,801	2,944	2,964	Arithmétique.	
Canadian History.....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,639	4,726	4,783	4,833	5,491	3,388	4,030	3,828	4,209	3,576	3,742	4,088	1,869	Histoire du Canada.	
British History.....	5,388	5,766	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,562	3,421	3,394	3,485	3,666	1,727	1,750	2,052	2,322	2,193	1,971	2,033	3,843	Histoire d'Angleterre.	
English Grammar.....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,504	3,034	2,450	2,105	2,106	1,541	1,782	1,930	2,736	Grammaire anglaise.	
Latin.....	4,385	4,696	4,324	4,733	5,323	3,958	4,277	4,170	4,358	5,031	5,852	5,763	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	6,867	Latin.	
Geography.....	3,966	4,390	3,989	4,537	5,072	3,956	3,906	3,883	4,001	4,460	3,218	3,722	3,605	3,861	3,520	3,465	3,901	3,710	Géographie.	
French.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,846	4,420	3,627	4,025	4,074	4,263	5,086	6,066	5,933	6,398	7,082	7,056	7,214	7,688	7,580	Français.	
Chemistry.....	4,015	4,102	3,593	3,923	4,186	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	1,475	1,662	1,861	2,248	1,986	1,915	1,777	1,665	Chimie.	
Art.....	3,890	4,352	3,948	4,385	5,066	3,995	3,817	3,813	3,884	4,477	4,792	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,480	3,626	3,931	3,589	Arts.	
Botany.....	3,687	4,262	3,891	4,392	5,042	3,892	3,796	3,865	3,912	4,487	4,927	3,422	3,269	3,089	3,415	3,067	3,700	3,146	Botanique.	
Zoology.....	3,550	4,118	3,891	4,374	5,042	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	2,449	2,843	2,856	3,325	2,672	2,680	2,446	2,700	Zoologie.	
Book-keeping.....	3,413	4,103	2,720	935	1,371	273	156	66	62	70	72	80	49	200	47	47	22	30	Tenue des livres.	
Ancient History.....	2,038	2,016	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,107	1,220	1,121	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,547	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,797	1,744	1,535	Histoire ancienne.	
German.....	165	184	177	177	160	81	73	48	24	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Allemand.	
Stenography.....	94	96	57	49	32	16	27	-	13	12	32	1	39	79	6	22	99	-	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	80	94	75	42	34	16	54	-	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	99	-	Dactylographie.	
Commercial.....	81	86	30	26	17	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Commerce.
Household Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	97	42	97	13	-	14	8	Science ménagère.	
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	42	53	37	74	Trigonométrie.	
Manual Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	Travaux manuels.
Mediaeval History.....	11	63	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	66	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	51	53	44	61	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	167	175	166	135	166	169	137	186	373	244	332	23	355	859	941	Agriculture.	
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	2,766	2,877	Physiographie.	
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	234	Musique.	
Total sampled.....	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,126	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	9,843	Total classifié.	

NOTE.—In the tables on Secondary Subjects in Ontario the coincidence of the falling away in Geography and History and the introduction of "Physiography" and "History and Civics" should not be overlooked.

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux des matières secondaires en Ontario, il est important de noter la coïncidence entre la diminution de la géographie et de l'histoire, d'un côté, et de l'autre, l'introduction de la physiographie, de l'histoire et du civisme.





59.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1918-29  
59.—Colombie Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves pour chaque matière, 1918-29

Subject	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1927	1928	1929	Matières
English Lit.....	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	13,459	15,700	20,011	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.....	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	13,481	15,813	20,011	Composition anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	11,515	12,798	15,050	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	10,956	12,752	12,424	Géométrie.
Latin.....	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	6,000	7,178	6,932	Latin.
French.....	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	9,842	11,284	12,901	Français.
Arithmetic.....	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	10,904	13,002	15,444	Arithmétique.
Drawing.....	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	5,199	4,616	8,252	Dessin.
Chemistry.....	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	5,024	5,706	5,998	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	549	461	188	Botanique.
Domestic Science.....	1,133	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	3,325	2,783	—	Science ménagère.
Woodwork.....	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,789	5,231	4,935	Menuiserie.
Typewriting.....	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	2,111	2,396	3,615	Dactylographie.
Stenography.....	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	2,044	1,392	2,779	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,936	1,767	5,802	Tenue de livres.
Physics.....	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	3,308	3,514	3,564	Physique.
Commercial Law.....	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	702	444	1,118	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography.....	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	1,269	3,164	4,489	Géographie.
Trigonometry.....	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	289	209	391	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture.....	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	562	515	516	Agriculture.
Mechanics.....	169	233	—	—	440	406	391	475	585	1,248	1,044	Mécanique.
German.....	6	8	—	—	16	25	25	—	33	9	52	Allemand.
Physiology.....	34	—	—	104	97	121	—	—	501	2,269	3,576	Physiologie.
<sup>1</sup> General History.....	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	12,014	13,904	17,319	Histoire générale.
Canadian Civics.....	—	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	962	473	1,106	3,460	3,620	Droit civique.
Greek.....	6	22	—	—	75	17	11	—	14	32	34	Grec.
Economics.....	—	—	—	55	71	78	92	—	244	325	486	Economie publique.
Stat. Law.....	—	—	—	55	71	197	146	482	—	—	—	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work.....	—	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,282	3,365	3,699	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop.....	—	—	—	304	403	435	445	471	683	1,422	1,212	Mécanique.
Biology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	Biologie.
Music.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	1,943	3,750	Musique.
Magnetism and Elect.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	1,703	2,518	Magnétisme et élect.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,710	7,317	8,228	Culture physique.
Printing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	—	Imprimerie.
General Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,528	3,778	4,694	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	569	940	Correspondance com- merciale.
Dietetics and Cook'y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,080	1,242	3,384	Art culin. et diététiq.
Needlew'kandDress- making.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245	1,541	4,075	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Drafting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067	2,641	3,249	Cartographie.
Total sampled.....	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	213,853	216,359	220,011	Total classifiés.

<sup>1</sup> Includes General History only up to 1923. <sup>2</sup> Includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools.  
<sup>1</sup> Histoire générale, 1918-1923. <sup>2</sup> "High Schools", "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

60.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1929  
60.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et matières enseignées, 1929

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,261	3,174	1,411	2,591	734	1,507	231	202	12,111	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,027	1,674	607	1,078	362	625	160	146	5,679	Latin.
French.....	1,768	2,562	1,123	2,049	641	1,250	212	197	9,802	Français.
Geography.....	-	-	1,294	2,526	-	-	-	-	3,820	Géographie.
Drawing.....	1,840	2,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,388	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,289	1,726	-	-	-	-	38	67	3,120	Botanique.
Physics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	102	294	Physique.
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,211	3,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,259	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,224	3,159	1,398	2,510	794	1,461	197	160	11,903	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	-	-	-	14	4	-	-	4	27	Grec.
German.....	-	-	172	298	48	138	12	24	692	Allemand.
History, Canadian...	-	-	1,390	2,577	-	-	-	-	3,967	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	2,126	3,123	-	-	<sup>1</sup> 801	<sup>1</sup> 1,513	-	-	7,563	Histoire de la Gr.- Bretagne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	204	392	Histoire du moyen- âge et moderne.
Geometry.....	-	-	1,362	2,401	785	1,388	189	167	6,292	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	-	-	1,320	2,341	750	1,369	170	163	6,113	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	752	1,454	208	186	2,600	Trigonométrie.
Total enrolment....	2,306	3,273	1,451	2,683	814	1,520	238	246	12,531	Total des inscrip- tions.

<sup>1</sup> General History—<sup>1</sup> Histoire générale.

61.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1929  
61.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1929

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	1,817	1,155	748	17	3,737	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,336	848	588	17	2,789	Latin.
Greek.....	8	9	5	-	22	Grec.
French.....	1,741	1,095	677	17	3,530	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,756	1,055	-	-	2,811	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,734	1,129	744	17	3,624	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	1,759	1,119	737	-	3,615	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	395	-	-	-	395	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	137	17	154	Trigonométrie.
History and Geography.....	1,809	1,138	743	17	3,707	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	836	-	-	-	836	Dessin.
Physics.....	1,421	-	-	-	1,421	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	-	922	512	-	1,434	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	-	882	656	-	1,538	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,494	662	395	-	2,551	Botanique.
Total Enrolment.....	1,817	1,155	748	17	3,737	Total des inscriptions.

62.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929  
62.—Ontario—Hautes écoles et instituts Collégiaux: nombre dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1929

Subject	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux				Continuation Schools Ecoles de continuation				Grand Total	Matières
	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total		
	Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur		Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur			
English Composition.....	34,318	13,197	5,023	52,538	6,579	2,836	145	9,560	62,098	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	34,288	13,469	5,336	53,093	6,569	2,839	127	9,535	62,628	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	18,688	10,831	3,814	33,333	3,982	1,732	64	5,778	39,111	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	13,344	8,654	3,774	25,772	2,855	1,612	28	4,495	30,267	Géométrie.
Physics.....	—	7,605	1,823	9,428	—	1,495	6	1,501	10,929	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	16,553	51	—	16,604	2,964	—	—	2,964	19,570	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	—	9,965	—	9,965	—	1,859	—	1,859	11,824	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	20,192	—	—	20,192	3,843	—	—	3,843	24,035	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	12,343	—	—	12,343	2,736	—	—	2,736	15,079	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	27,747	13,268	2,719	41,015	5,536	1,489	42	7,067	48,082	Latin.
Geography.....	18,743	—	—	18,743	3,710	—	—	3,710	22,453	Géographie.
French.....	30,463	13,652	3,669	47,784	5,935	1,595	50	7,580	55,364	Français.
Chemistry.....	—	7,522	1,519	9,041	—	1,665	—	1,665	10,706	Chimie.
Art.....	13,013	—	—	13,013	3,589	—	—	3,589	26,602	Arts.
Botany.....	10,574	—	665	11,234	3,146	—	—	3,146	14,380	Botanique.
Zoology.....	7,896	—	682	8,578	2,700	—	—	2,700	11,278	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	2,468	52	—	2,520	—	—	—	—	2,520	Tenua des livres.
Ancient History.....	—	7,008	—	7,008	—	1,535	—	1,535	8,543	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	781	1,105	221	2,107	—	—	—	—	2,107	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,418	38	—	3,456	—	—	—	—	3,456	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dactylographie.
Household Science.....	2,279	38	—	2,317	8	—	—	8	2,325	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	3,276	3,276	—	—	74	74	3,350	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	2,284	—	—	2,284	—	—	—	—	2,284	Travaux manuels.
Mediaeval History.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	—	—	2,662	2,662	—	—	66	66	2,728	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	100	231	81	412	—	—	—	—	412	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	—	148	—	148	—	—	—	—	148	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	5,808	1,156	—	6,964	726	215	—	941	7,905	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	98	134	27	259	—	—	—	—	259	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	14,338	—	—	14,338	2,877	—	—	2,877	17,215	Physiographie.
History and Civics.....	1,222	—	—	1,222	—	—	—	—	1,222	Histoire et droit civique.
Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Droit commercial.
Commercial.....	3,449	—	—	3,449	26	4	—	30	3,479	Commercial.
Music.....	1,653	297	—	1,950	173	61	—	234	2,184	Musique.
Total sampled.....	35,121	16,996	4,993	57,110	6,727	3,041	75	9,843	66,953	Total classifié.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

63.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929  
 63.—High Schools et Instituts collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1929

Subject	Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII	Total	Matières
Reading.....	603	384	237	122	1,346	Lecture.
Supplementary Reading.....	1,951	1,271	1,215	789	5,226	Lecture supplémentaire.
Spelling.....	2,030	467	—	—	2,497	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,364	1,531	1,404	932	6,231	Composition.
Grammar.....	2,362	1,526	94	18	4,000	Grammaire.
English (Special Grade XII).....	—	—	—	41	41	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,562	1,619	1,594	1,031	6,806	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,529	1,586	197	4	4,316	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,047	1,352	1,362	966	5,727	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,652	1,379	1,415	958	5,404	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	949	949	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	2,197	392	33	—	2,622	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,360	236	79	—	2,675	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	477	1,469	1,362	105	3,413	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	238	254	1,122	275	1,889	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	48	63	885	996	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	44	44	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Elementary Science.....	1,988	960	—	—	2,948	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	—	499	499	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	—	477	1,075	588	2,140	Chimie.
Physics.....	110	425	809	573	1,917	Physique.
French.....	1,891	1,196	1,071	758	4,916	Français.
German.....	71	25	18	11	125	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,595	906	751	581	3,833	Latin.
Greek.....	—	12	1	2	15	Grec.
Geography.....	1,823	1,622	45	—	3,613	Géographie.
Art.....	1,031	328	15	—	1,374	Art.
Writing.....	745	255	161	—	1,161	Ecriture.
Music.....	853	359	145	62	1,419	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	2,335	1,484	18	—	3,960	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	2,101	1,319	1,049	461	4,930	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	650	347	235	80	1,332	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—						ETUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	262	127	458	6	853	Agriculture.
Book-keeping.....	536	231	116	—	883	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	543	244	166	—	953	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	481	244	214	—	939	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	570	358	124	21	1,073	Science ménagère.
Manual Training.....	538	348	8	—	894	Travaux manuels.
Business Correspondence.....	452	222	120	—	794	Correspondance commerciale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,649	1,762	1,763	1,187	7,361	Total des inscriptions.

64.—Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1929  
64.—Ecoles secondaires de l'Alberta: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, en 1929

Subject	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Totals by Sex Totaux par sexe		Grand Total	Matières
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles		
	Algebra.....	1,602	2,040	1,041	1,169	439	375	229	284	3,311		
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	115	126	4	19	584	707	46	91	840	943	1,783	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Biology.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	33	20	33	53	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	-	-	17	37	730	874	105	131	852	1,042	1,894	Chimie.
English Composition.....	1,720	2,151	994	1,362	729	1,142	287	426	3,730	5,081	8,811	Composition anglaise.
English Grammar.....	354	482	214	198	485	636	19	15	1,072	1,331	2,403	Grammaire anglaise.
English Literature.....	1,642	2,113	1,060	1,272	858	1,103	319	476	3,879	4,964	8,843	Littérature anglaise.
French (oral).....	1,148	1,604	822	1,035	428	450	189	316	2,587	3,405	5,992	{ Français, oral.
French (other than oral).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	{ Français, autre qu'oral.
General Science.....	1,595	1,722	15	37	4	8	-	-	1,614	1,767	3,381	Science générale.
Geography.....	12	25	75	72	470	795	15	28	572	920	1,492	Géographie.
Geometry.....	1,441	1,648	817	773	339	409	307	384	2,904	3,214	6,118	Géométrie.
German.....	14	11	29	33	51	40	5	8	99	92	191	Allemand.
History of Literature.....	-	-	14	16	4	8	137	405	155	429	584	Histoire de la littérature.
History, Ancient.....	1,527	1,977	56	121	6	10	3	3	1,592	2,111	3,703	Histoire ancienne.
History, British.....	24	51	833	845	3	8	2	2	862	906	1,768	Histoire de la Grande Bretagne.
History, Canadian.....	3	12	24	32	744	986	15	41	786	1,071	1,857	Histoire du Canada.
History, Modern.....	-	-	7	11	15	8	268	512	290	531	821	Histoire moderne.
Latin.....	484	349	532	601	536	672	164	148	1,716	1,770	3,486	Latin.
Physics.....	3	2	979	1,036	38	73	177	229	1,197	1,340	2,537	Physique.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	15	31	331	395	346	426	772	Trigonométrie.
Book-keeping.....	121	303	74	235	3	4	-	-	198	542	740	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	-	-	14	7	2	2	-	-	16	9	25	Droit commercial.
Stenography.....	121	325	68	247	2	1	16	31	207	604	811	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	121	325	72	245	2	1	16	31	211	602	813	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	9	15	193	285	124	135	12	22	338	457	795	Agriculture.
Art.....	362	577	321	580	57	125	4	16	744	1,298	2,042	Arts.
Domestic Science.....	-	49	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	Science domestique.
Physical Culture.....	1,922	1,738	528	937	449	702	146	203	3,045	3,580	6,625	Culture physique.
Military Drill.....	429	155	120	-	154	-	18	-	721	155	876	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	15	108	-	90	-	59	-	31	15	288	303	Musique.
Mechanical Drawing.....	33	-	28	-	4	3	4	4	69	7	76	Dessin mécanique.
Manual Training.....	48	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	72	Travaux manuels.
Total sampled.....	1,851	2,362	1,295	2,027	836	1,225	490	652	4,472	6,266	10,738	Total classifié.

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

SECONDARY EDUCATION

65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1929

65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1929

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>										
Entrance to P. of W. College—										<b>ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD</b>
No. of candidates.....	-	549	580	528	547	445	452	510	434	Admissions au collège de P.W.—
No. successful.....	-	-	-	223	179	150	197	244	223	Nombre de candidats.
Public School Certificate—										<b>CERTIFICAT D'ÉCOLE PUBLIQUE—</b>
No. in Grade VIII.....	-	-	-	-	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	1,508	Degré VIII.
No. obtaining certificate....	-	-	500	500	601	344	620	785	682	Promus.
<b>NOVA SCOTIA</b>										
No. of pupils in Grade IX....	4,896	5,400	5,738	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	5,529	5,579	Degrés IX, entrées.
No. of candidates from IX....	3,095	3,625	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	<sup>3</sup> Nil	-	-	Candidats.
No. obtained Grade IX.....	1,734	2,079	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	<sup>3</sup> Nil	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,533	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	4,168	4,134	Degré X, entrées.
Candidates from Grade X....	2,406	2,746	2,976	2,925	3,032	2,971	3,981	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,462	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	1,680	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	1,935	2,334	Degré XI, entrées.
Candidates from Grade XI...	1,237	1,437	1,837	1,692	1,930	1,864	1,686	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	726	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	426	479	561	564	599	526	484	484	Degré XII.
Candidates from Grade XII..	221	270	359	348	423	460	379	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	114	213	244	287	203	155	-	-	Promus.
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	Degrés IX à XII, entrées.
Candidates from IX to XII..	7,054	8,241	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,381	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	-	-	Promus.
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,202	4,715	4,415	-	4,605	4,498	4,633	4,809	Garçons inscrits.
Male candidates.....	2,185	2,856	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	-	-	Garçons candidats.
Female pupils.....	6,280	6,837	7,373	7,217	-	7,343	7,472	7,483	7,722	Filles inscrites.
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,385	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	-	-	Filles candidates.
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK</b>										
<b>NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK</b>										
High School Entrance—										Entrées de Haute Ecole—
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,239	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	5,668	Degré VIII, entrées.
No. of candidates.....	1,593	1,913	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	2,844	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	441	451	310	424	403	574	566	405	306	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	521	614	731	605	796	821	774	726	1,046	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	510	708	821	856	902	791	978	1,183	865	Promus, division 3.
Failed.....	121	140	236	232	328	342	189	236	627	Echoués.
High School—										Haute Ecole—
No. of candidates.....	42	61	67	82	85	95	96	103	125	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	19	26	29	34	43	41	36	55	48	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	14	17	7	13	18	13	23	19	27	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3....	8	13	26	30	14	31	28	24	36	Promus, division 3, conditionnellement.
Failed.....	1	3	5	3	9	9	6	4	13	Echoués.
Matriculation—										Immatriculation—
Candidates.....	208	275	308	352	369	356	419	426	476	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	13	26	20	32	28	28	27	30	36	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	82	136	122	161	202	154	200	227	216	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	45	49	46	47	61	78	79	73	83	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3....	51	53	89	80	59	80	89	79	102	Admis conditionnellement.
Failed.....	17	11	31	32	19	16	24	17	30	Echoués.
Normal School Entrance—										Ecole normale, entrées—
Candidates Class 1.....	194	246	263	261	247	266	226	234	186	Candidats, classe 1.
Obtained Class 1.....	66	63	67	64	101	42	100	128	71	Promus, classe 1.
Obtained Class 2.....	63	90	101	95	84	121	80	67	69	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	50	64	66	60	42	69	40	35	33	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	15	29	29	42	20	34	6	4	13	Echoués.
Candidates Class 2.....	388	678	683	637	642	562	483	535	404	Candidats, classe 2.
Obtained Class 2.....	186	189	255	209	190	232	176	194	153	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	109	214	231	222	227	178	171	179	149	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	93	275	197	206	225	152	136	162	102	Echoués.
Candidates Class 3.....	89	106	111	81	89	52	39	31	16	Candidats, classe 3.
Obtained Class 3.....	37	41	40	37	22	8	5	6	3	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	52	65	71	44	67	44	34	25	13	Echoués.
Total candidates, 1-3.....	671	1,030	1,057	979	978	880	748	800	606	Total, candidats, 1-3.
Obtained Class.....	289	293	362	310	313	282	281	328	227	Promus.
Obtained Lower Class.....	222	368	398	377	358	368	291	281	251	Promus conditionnellement.
Failed.....	160	369	297	292	312	230	176	191	128	Echoués.
<sup>2</sup> No. in Grades IX to XII...	2,270	2,670	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	3,737	<sup>2</sup> Degrés IX à XII.

<sup>1</sup> Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination; Division, 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

<sup>2</sup> As on June 30.

<sup>3</sup> Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued.

<sup>1</sup> Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1'exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au-dessous de 50 p.c.

<sup>2</sup> Le 30 juin.

<sup>3</sup> Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus.

**65.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1929—Concluded**

**65.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute école, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1929—fin**

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
ONTARIO (See Table 66).										ONTARIO (Voir tableau 66).
MANITOBA (See Table 68).										MANITOBA (Voir tableau 68).
SASKATCHEWAN—										SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment....	10,937	11,460	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	17,388	18,532	—	Degré VIII, entrées.
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,346	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	1,580	1,624	—	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	7,937	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	12,255	12,648	—	Candidats.
Total promoted.....	3,694	5,971	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	8,395	10,074	—	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	1,966	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	3,860	2,574	—	Echoués.
1st Commercial—										1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	41	46	100	74	214	247	224	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	27	35	35	49	53	69	2	133	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	9	6	11	51	21	138	243	90	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—										2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	43	66	61	55	101	56	107	122	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	31	36	42	15	36	—	9	20	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	12	30	19	40	65	56	98	102	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—										3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	—	—	3	16	11	23	13	15	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	—	—	—	2	4	6	6	7	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	—	—	3	14	7	16	7	8	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	Echoués.
Grade XI—										Grade XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,299	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	4,484	4,568	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	3,774	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	9,034	9,311	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	675	517	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	2,387	2,204	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	991	2,962	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	6,307	6,818	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	97	295	578	501	471	624	340	289	—	Echoués.
Grade XII—										Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	512	710	918	1,299	1,507	1,548	1,807	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	631	938	1,317	1,878	2,007	2,329	2,628	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas.....	213	115	156	405	598	685	684	824	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	224	479	678	817	1,128	1,222	1,506	1,675	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	20	37	104	95	152	100	139	129	—	Echoués.
Total H.S. candidates.....	2,300	4,512	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	11,730	12,300	—	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas.....	946	703	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	3,088	3,188	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial standing <sup>1</sup>	1,236	3,477	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	8,161	8,693	—	Diplômes partiels. <sup>1</sup>
Failed.....	118	332	682	596	623	732	481	419	—	Echoués.

<sup>1</sup> By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

<sup>1</sup> Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

**66.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1929**

**66.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1929**

Year — Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates — Aspirants au lycée		Number successful — Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1—	7,383	2—	3—	3,836	3,836	51.96
1882.....	1—	9,607	2—	3—	4,371	4,371	45.49
1887.....	1—	16,248	2—	3—	9,364	9,364	57.63
1892.....	1—	16,409	2—	3—	8,427	8,427	51.35
1897.....	1—	16,384	2—	3—	10,502	10,502	64.09
1902.....	1—	18,087	2—	3—	13,300	13,300	73.53
1907.....	1—	22,144	2—	3—	15,430	15,430	69.67
1912.....	1—	22,679	2—	3—	13,977	13,977	61.63
1917.....	1—	21,975	2—	3—	15,751	15,751	71.67
1922.....	1—	36,114	28,210	7,904	16,656	27,560	76.31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	21,392	29,889	78.55
1924.....	55,181	38,897	28,652	10,245	22,095	32,340	83.14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	20,702	31,619	78.24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	22,778	35,024	82.13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	24,381	37,451	84.88
1928.....	57,847	46,047	32,219	13,828	24,739	38,567	83.75
1929.....	61,866	46,797	33,483	13,314	24,846	38,160	81.54

<sup>1</sup> Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately—Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

<sup>2</sup> All candidates wrote—Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

<sup>3</sup> No recommendations—Pas de recommandations.

67.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools, and results of examinations, 1928-29  
 67.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1928-29

Subject	Number at Examinations <sup>1</sup> Elèves présentés aux examens <sup>1</sup>				Number who passed <sup>1</sup> Candidats admis <sup>1</sup>				Matières
	L. School	Mid. School	Up. School	Total	L. School	Mid. School	Up. School	Total	
	Cours infér.	Cours moy.	Cours supér.		Cours infér.	Cours moy.	Cours supér.		
English Grammar.....	12,556	-	-	12,556	10,025	-	-	10,025	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	-	12,478	6,741	19,219	-	7,791	5,958	13,749	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	-	11,373	6,555	17,928	-	7,263	5,395	12,658	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	-	11,939	-	11,939	-	10,227	-	10,227	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	18,661	-	-	18,661	17,710	-	-	17,710	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	-	9,380	-	9,380	-	8,111	-	8,111	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	-	-	3,029	3,029	-	-	2,491	2,491	Histoire moderne.
History unspecified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire non spécifiée.
Geography.....	18,431	-	-	18,431	17,892	-	-	17,892	Géographie.
Physiography.....	14,327	-	-	14,327	13,785	-	-	13,785	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	13,470	61	-	13,531	12,647	34	-	12,681	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	-	10,999	4,143	15,142	-	9,091	3,373	12,464	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	-	9,651	4,036	13,687	-	7,039	3,334	10,373	Géométrie.
General History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire universelle.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	3,461	3,461	-	-	2,743	2,743	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	-	7,912	3,952	11,864	-	5,582	3,296	8,878	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	399	8,559	4,051	13,009	389	6,505	3,148	10,042	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	-	121	75	196	-	95	57	152	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	-	116	69	185	-	87	56	143	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	-	552	213	765	-	439	208	647	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	-	566	237	803	-	482	215	697	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	-	7,049	2,628	9,677	-	5,614	1,761	7,375	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	-	7,909	2,838	10,747	-	6,173	1,906	8,079	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	-	100	76	176	-	86	62	148	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	-	103	73	176	-	79	61	140	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	3,421	694	-	4,115	3,175	539	-	3,714	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	2,252	445	-	2,697	2,164	375	-	2,539	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	10,510	-	775	11,285	10,222	-	647	10,869	Zoologie.
Botany.....	12,262	-	718	12,980	11,589	-	614	12,203	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	-	9,348	1,354	10,702	-	6,952	948	7,900	Chimie.
Physics.....	-	9,282	1,845	11,127	-	6,953	1,295	8,248	Physique.
Art.....	14,867	-	-	14,867	14,354	-	-	14,354	Art.
Problems.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Problèmes.
Music.....	-	39	-	39	-	29	-	29	Musique.
Special French Literature.....	-	292	72	364	-	225	67	292	Littérature française spéciale.
Special French Composition.....	-	348	81	429	-	259	52	311	Composition française spéciale.
Household Science I.....	-	28	-	28	-	26	-	26	Science ménagère, I.
Household Science II.....	-	18	-	18	-	17	-	17	Science ménagère, II.
Special Latin Authors.....	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	10	Auteurs latins spéciaux.
Special Latin Composition.....	-	10	-	10	-	8	-	8	Composition latine spéciale.
Total Candidates.....	37,219	24,512	12,088	73,819					Total des candidats.

<sup>1</sup> These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations. <sup>1</sup> C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examen.



68.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1929  
68.—Examens du département de l'Instruction publique: Manitoba, 1929

Subjects	Candi- dates	Results—Résultats des examens						Matières
		Honours	Passed	Failed	Honours	Passed	Failed	
		Honneur	Promus	Échoués	Honneur	Promus	Echoués	
				p.c.	p.c.	p.c.		
Grade IX—							Degré IX—	
History.....	3,088	—	1,971	1,117	—	63.8	36.2	Histoire.
Drawing.....	2,189	—	1,408	781	—	64.3	35.7	Dessin.
General Science I.....	2,927	—	1,391	1,536	—	47.5	52.5	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	3,473	—	2,394	1,079	—	68.9	31.1	Science générale II.
Music.....	765	—	521	244	—	68.1	31.9	Musique.
Grammar.....	2,906	—	1,538	1,368	—	52.9	47.1	Grammaire.
Composition.....	2,832	—	2,110	722	—	74.5	25.5	Composition.
Grade X—								Degré X—
Grammar.....	1,913	—	1,433	480	—	74.9	25.1	Grammaire.
Spelling.....	1,942	—	1,544	398	—	79.5	20.5	Orthographe.
History.....	1,907	—	1,432	475	—	75.0	25.0	Histoire.
Arithmetic.....	1,984	—	1,723	261	—	86.8	13.2	Arithmétique.
General Science I.....	1,939	—	1,287	652	—	66.3	33.7	Science générale I.
General Science II.....	1,871	—	1,503	368	—	80.3	19.7	Science générale II.
Music.....	590	—	456	134	—	77.2	22.8	Musique.
Composition.....	1,872	—	1,462	410	—	78.1	21.9	Composition.
Grade XI—								Degré XI—
Literature.....	2,639	166	1,900	739	6.3	72.0	28.0	Littérature.
Composition.....	2,618	518	2,235	383	19.8	85.3	14.7	Composition.
History.....	2,665	290	1,999	666	10.9	75.0	25.0	Histoire.
Algebra.....	2,746	323	2,059	687	11.8	75.0	25.0	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	2,625	566	1,942	683	21.6	74.0	26.0	Géométrie.
Physics.....	1,773	325	1,402	371	18.3	79.1	20.9	Physique.
Chemistry.....	2,360	205	1,421	939	8.7	60.2	39.8	Chimie.
Latin Grammar.....	1,093	300	822	271	27.4	75.2	24.8	Grammaire latine.
Latin Authors.....	1,114	251	801	313	22.5	71.9	28.1	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	1,851	151	1,139	712	8.2	61.5	38.5	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	1,685	288	1,280	405	17.1	76.0	24.0	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	103	7	67	36	6.8	65.0	35.0	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	104	17	85	19	16.3	81.7	18.3	Auteurs allemands.
Icelandic Grammar.....	8	5	7	1	62.5	87.5	12.5	Grammaire islandaise.
Icelandic Authors.....	8	2	7	1	25.0	87.5	12.5	Auteurs islandais.
Optional French.....	39	14	39	—	35.9	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif.
Grade XII—								Degré XII—
Algebra.....	443	31	310	133	6.9	70.0	30.0	Algèbre.
Analytical Geometry.....	420	113	335	85	26.9	79.7	20.3	Géométrie analytique.
Trigonometry.....	156	11	102	54	7.0	65.4	34.6	Trigonométrie.
Physics.....	343	41	245	98	11.6	71.4	28.6	Physique.
Chemistry.....	350	10	190	160	2.9	54.3	45.7	Chimie.
History.....	241	11	177	64	4.6	73.4	26.6	Histoire.
Rhet. and Prose Literature	540	14	388	152	2.6	71.9	28.1	Rhétorique et prose litté- rature.
Composition.....	510	54	391	119	10.6	76.7	23.3	Composition.
Poet Literature "A".....	517	57	447	70	11.0	86.5	13.5	Poésie littérature "A".
Poet Literature "B".....	563	54	450	113	9.6	79.9	20.1	Poésie littérature "B".
History of Eng. Liter.....	547	49	392	155	8.9	71.7	28.3	Histoire d'Angleterre, litté- rature.
Optional Eng. "A".....	37	2	25	12	5.4	67.6	32.4	Anglais facultatif "A".
Optional Eng. "B".....	34	9	30	4	26.5	88.2	11.8	Anglais facultatif "B".
Latin Grammar.....	149	75	139	10	50.3	93.3	6.7	Grammaire latine.
Latin authors.....	151	5	90	61	3.3	59.6	40.4	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	292	28	221	71	9.6	75.7	24.3	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	279	27	230	49	9.7	82.4	17.6	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	34	15	33	1	44.1	97.1	2.9	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	34	5	34	—	14.7	100.0	0.0	Auteurs allemands.
Optional French "A".....	21	11	21	—	52.4	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif "A".
Optional French "B".....	21	10	20	1	47.6	95.2	4.8	Français facultatif "B".
History, Geog., Optional—								Histoire, géog., facultatives,
History.....	1	1	1	—	100.0	100.0	0.0	Histoire.
Geography.....	1	1	1	—	100.0	100.0	0.0	Géographie.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

## 69.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1929

## 69.—Ecoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1929

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario <sup>1</sup>		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,554	13,035	15,626	-	-	-	-	-	-	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,864	13,336	16,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	823
1908.....	2,985	4,928	14,731	17,181	-	-	335	399	-	-	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	-	-	504	643	-	-	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	-	-	623	804	-	-	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	-	-	766	927	-	-	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	-	-	885	1,129	-	-	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	-	-	1,028	1,326	-	-	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	-	-	1,034	1,622	-	-	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	-	-	1,545	2,038	-	-	1,844	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	-	-	-	-	1,566	2,283	-	-	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	-	-	1,445	2,441	-	-	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	-	-	1,523	2,561	-	-	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,095	20,643	-	-	1,910	2,841	-	-	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	-	-	2,492	3,425	-	-	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	-	-	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	-	-	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	-	-	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	2 5,560	7,991	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	-	-	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545
1928.....	4,633	7,483	31,000	34,884	2 5,665	2 8,498	8,497	12,405	7,614	10,604	7,494	8,865
1929.....	4,809	7,722	31,828	35,125	2 6,458	8,626	-	-	8,089	11,344	9,350	10,661

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)

N.B. (approx.)

	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	719	1,113	1,363	2,074
1925.....	659	1,087	1,498	2,171
1926.....	733	1,098	1,535	2,264
1927.....	648	1,104	1,561	2,474
1928.....	517	1,014	1,637	2,490
1929.....	592	1,017	1,600	2,544

## 70.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1928-29

## 70.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1928-29

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions	The Trades	Laboring occupations	Other callings	Without occupation	Total
			Carrières libérales	Métiers mécaniques	Ouvriers sans métier	Autres occupations	Sans occupation	
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	-	-	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	-	-	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	-	-	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	-	-	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	-	1,845	-	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	-	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	-	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	-	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	-	31,922
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	-	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	-	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23.....	13,081	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	80,383
1927-28.....	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	85,508
1928-29.....	18,223	17,338	3,992	22,286	11,860	12,258	4,059	90,016

<sup>1</sup> Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1928-29 in all secondary grades there were approximately 45,652 boys and 52,181 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. <sup>2</sup> Approximately.

<sup>1</sup> Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1928-29 leur nombre était approximativement 45,652 garçons et 52,181 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison.

<sup>2</sup> Approximativement.

71.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-1929

71.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1921-1929

—	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	—
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate School for the first time.	-	-	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	72,980	-	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées.
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)										Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools.....	99,501	109,643	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	135,269	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools....	11,848	13,571	14,347	15,152	16,367	17,642	18,439	19,322	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	121,349	123,214	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	154,591	-	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.	31,521	36,114	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	46,797	Candidats aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates.	25,260	27,560	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—										Laissant la 4e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	20,917	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	31,402	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	-	-	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	3,269	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	6,671	-	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)—										Dans la 5e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools.....	5,135	6,074	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	5,404	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	2,825	2,986	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	4,059	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	7,960	9,060	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	9,463	-	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary Schools—										Laissant la 5e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	659	727	626	1,041	791	927	803	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools.....	-	-	278	357	295	252	286	359	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	1,162	-	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—										Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,482	3,226	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	3,672	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate...	12,666	14,653	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	18,380	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full Day Vocational..	1,422	2,722	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	10,429	Ecoles d'apprentissage, cours du jour.
Total.....	16,570	20,601	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	32,481	Total.
No. in Sec. Schools—										Ecoles secondaires—
Lower School 1.....	16,827	19,373	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	36,700	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2.....	11,863	13,639	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	23,497	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,770	11,560	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	23,006	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,491	2,338	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	6,922	Supérieures.
Candidates—										Candidats aux exa. d'éc.—
Lower School Exam...	5,963	20,330	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	37,219	Elémentaire.
Middle " ".....	13,413	18,719	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	24,512	Intermédiaire.
Upper " ".....	634	3,950	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	12,088	Supérieure.

<sup>1</sup> Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925. <sup>1</sup> Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

72.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

72.—Ecoles de l'île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.....	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
13.....	22	26	4	8	-	-	-	-	26	34	60
14.....	25	56	18	24	-	-	-	-	43	80	123
15.....	60	66	23	57	-	-	-	-	83	123	206
16.....	35	41	50	65	-	-	-	-	85	106	191
17.....	10	20	21	44	-	-	-	-	31	64	95
18.....	-	4	5	14	-	-	-	-	5	18	23
19.....	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
20.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total.....	153	223	123	220	-	-	-	-	276	443	719

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

73.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

73.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
12.....	4	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	10	14
13.....	62	80	5	5	—	—	—	—	67	85	152
14.....	272	334	52	72	8	6	1	—	333	412	745
15.....	405	489	185	270	51	81	2	2	643	842	1,485
16.....	287	343	295	369	154	239	25	32	761	983	1,744
17.....	158	156	177	286	176	282	66	80	577	804	1,381
18.....	37	38	68	113	135	183	70	72	310	406	716
19.....	4	7	31	39	46	64	33	38	114	148	262
20.....	2	1	12	7	6	5	16	11	36	24	60
21.....	—	—	1	3	8	6	20	3	29	12	41
Total.....	1,232	1,456	826	1,166	584	866	233	238	2,875	3,726	6,601

74.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929

74.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
12.....	11	27	—	1	—	2	—	—	11	30	41
13.....	79	135	15	19	9	24	—	—	103	178	281
14.....	219	373	86	112	32	50	—	1	337	536	873
15.....	231	352	204	278	56	98	2	4	493	732	1,225
16.....	125	229	157	231	107	173	10	14	399	647	1,046
17.....	45	76	50	115	79	112	5	10	179	313	492
18.....	6	26	13	22	33	42	4	—	56	90	146
19.....	1	2	1	5	12	5	—	—	14	12	26
20.....	—	—	1	1	3	2	1	—	5	3	8
21.....	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	3
Total.....	718	1,222	528	785	332	508	22	29	1,600	2,544	4,144

75.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929

75.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	
10.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
11.....	34	46	2	4	—	—	—	—	36	50	86
12.....	230	281	37	38	—	—	—	—	267	319	586
13.....	408	586	152	258	21	41	—	—	581	885	1,466
14.....	498	607	358	499	105	195	—	—	961	1,301	2,262
15.....	320	341	336	482	308	468	2	4	966	1,295	2,261
16.....	166	164	217	295	332	559	3	12	718	1,030	1,748
17.....	43	50	90	99	237	390	9	16	379	555	934
18.....	10	6	17	24	125	156	4	13	156	199	355
19.....	1	1	3	9	26	46	4	2	34	58	92
20.....	—	—	1	4	10	10	—	—	11	14	25
21.....	1	2	—	3	7	5	—	6	8	16	24
Total.....	1,712	2,087	1,213	1,715	1,171	1,870	22	53	4,118	5,725	9,843

76.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929  
 76.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyens		Cours supérieur		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles			
10.....	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	18
11.....	156	167	10	7	—	—	—	—	166	174	340
12.....	998	1,118	116	137	—	—	—	—	1,114	1,255	2,369
13.....	2,738	2,962	835	952	115	139	—	—	3,688	4,053	7,741
14.....	3,112	3,261	1,970	2,342	755	838	4	13	5,841	6,454	12,295
15.....	1,880	1,899	2,126	2,393	1,914	2,203	81	93	6,001	6,588	12,589
16.....	754	789	1,166	1,319	2,435	2,703	382	441	4,737	5,252	9,989
17.....	202	205	474	525	1,783	1,737	752	823	3,211	3,290	6,501
18.....	43	35	122	149	896	741	732	632	1,793	1,557	3,350
19.....	6	5	20	48	278	202	385	239	689	494	1,183
20.....	4	4	3	17	110	59	184	83	301	163	464
21.....	2	7	9	16	53	35	95	54	159	112	271
Total.....	9,905	10,460	6,851	7,905	8,339	8,657	2,615	2,378	27,710	29,400	57,110

For Manitoba, see Tables 46-47.—Pour Manitoba, voir tableaux 46-47.

77.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils, by Age, Sex and Grade, 1929  
 77.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special — Degré spécial		Total Sec.			VIII		Total			
	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	T.	B. G.	G. F.	B. G.	G. F.	T.	
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	7	—	—	5	2	7	
12.....	23	29	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	32	55	2	2	25	34	59	
13.....	163	190	25	27	1	2	2	—	—	—	191	219	410	12	15	203	234	437	
14.....	381	442	105	173	15	30	10	2	—	—	511	647	1,158	13	27	524	674	1,198	
15.....	345	436	239	335	123	175	29	40	—	—	736	986	1,722	16	23	752	1,009	1,761	
16.....	189	240	208	293	196	317	92	151	14	—	699	1,001	1,700	4	6	703	1,007	1,710	
17.....	69	83	103	148	189	292	143	200	8	—	512	723	1,235	3	3	515	726	1,241	
18.....	11	28	36	42	107	157	120	168	8	—	282	395	677	—	1	282	396	678	
19.....	5	5	7	8	37	64	69	64	10	—	128	141	269	—	—	128	141	269	
20.....	1	—	3	3	13	17	26	22	10	—	53	42	95	—	—	53	42	95	
21.....	1	1	3	1	14	14	23	26	30	—	71	42	113	—	—	71	42	113	
Total.....	1,193	1,456	729	1,033	695	1,068	514	673	80	—	3,211	4,230	7,441	50	77	3,261	4,307	7,568	

78.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1929  
 78.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1929

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	Total
11.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
12.....	54	39	4	2	—	—	—	—	58	41	99
13.....	360	531	30	28	3	3	—	—	393	562	955
14.....	1,237	1,365	418	485	21	24	—	—	1,676	1,874	3,550
15.....	1,160	1,464	742	1,091	339	395	5	8	2,246	2,958	5,204
16.....	558	841	643	1,044	457	637	98	116	1,756	2,638	4,394
17.....	220	320	334	603	352	627	190	256	1,096	1,806	2,902
18.....	60	95	108	307	188	334	189	238	545	974	1,519
19.....	13	18	32	64	77	129	62	103	184	314	498
20.....	5	11	9	20	29	38	37	40	80	109	189
21.....	2	3	8	15	21	22	21	25	52	65	117
Total.....	3,672	4,690	2,328	3,659	1,487	2,209	602	786	8,089	11,344	19,433

## RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION

6.—RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION  
6.—ORGANISATION DES ECOLES RURALES79.—Comparative Table of Rural and Urban Schools in seven provinces of Canada, 1929  
79.—Relevé comparatif des écoles urbaines et des écoles rurales, dans sept provinces canadiennes, 1929

Provinces	Rural Communities Campagnes			Urban Communities Agglomérations urbaines			Provinces
	Schools Ecoles	Pupils Elèves	Average Attend- ance Moyenne de présence	Schools Ecoles	Pupils Elèves	Average Attend- ance Moyenne de présence	
Prince Edward Island.....	417	10,784	7,180	55	6,396	4,964	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
<sup>1</sup> Nova Scotia.....	1,486	39,143	—	270	74,166	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse. <sup>1</sup>
<sup>2</sup> New Brunswick.....	1,373	36,516	—	159	42,126	—	Nouveau-Brunswick. <sup>2</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Ontario.....	6,137	245,165	166,835	1,519	486,093	368,856	Ontario. <sup>3</sup>
Saskatchewan.....	<sup>5</sup> 4,345	128,824	86,311	2,590	98,439	75,347	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	2,972	77,665	53,804	270	87,185	69,676	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	<sup>4</sup> 620	41,125	34,316	172	68,433	62,712	Colombie Britannique.

<sup>1</sup> School Sections.<sup>2</sup> Second term only.

<sup>3</sup> Including full time Secondary pupils. Of the pupils in Urban Schools in Ontario the continuation Schools had 9,843 pupils enrolled and 8,161 in average attendance. Of these pupils 4,920 were children of farmers, while 11,210 of the pupils in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools and 1,208 full time day Vocational pupils were children of farmers. The continuation schools are situated in villages and may be considered as organized primarily for the purpose of placing secondary education within the reach of rural communities; again a large number of the children of agriculturists in Collegiate Institutes and High Schools are probably from adjoining rural communities and not necessarily boarding away from home in the towns and cities where these institutions are situated. The same may be said of the pupils in public and separate village schools, and, to some extent, in High Schools in cities. The number of pupils in these village Schools was 25,781 and in town Schools 103,431. There is another interesting item of information bearing upon the comparative proportions entering upon high school work from rural and urban communities. In 1928-29 there were admitted for the first time to public and separate schools 13,388 in rural and 45,402 in urban schools. In 1929 there were admitted for the first time to secondary schools 10,205 from rural and 25,628 from urban public and separate schools. Adding to these the number in the first year of Form V most of whom may be assumed to have been only one year in this Form we have entering upon high school studies 13,388 from rural and 27,481 from urban schools. Comparing the numbers admitted to high school with the numbers admitted to elementary schools we have in the case of rural 48.6 entering upon high school studies for every 100 entering the elementary studies; in the case of urban schools we have 60.5 high school entrants for every 100 elementary entrants. The 48.6 and 60.5 are not exactly the comparative proportions of the population entering upon high school work for relative age distribution and relative rates of population growth must be considered, but these figures give considerable information.

<sup>4</sup> Including High Schools in Rural Municipalities and other Rural Districts.<sup>5</sup> Class Rooms.<sup>1</sup> Sections scolaires.<sup>2</sup> 2ème semestre seulement.

<sup>3</sup> Dans les écoles urbaines de l'Ontario, les écoles de continuation ont 9,843 inscriptions avec une fréquentation moyenne de 8,161. De ces élèves, 4,920 étaient fils ou filles de cultivateurs, tandis que 11,210 élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles et 1,208 élèves du jour dans les écoles de travaux manuels étaient aussi fils ou filles de cultivateurs. Les écoles de continuation sont dans les villages et ont pour objet essentiel de mettre l'enseignement secondaire à la portée des communautés rurales. Un grand nombre des élèves des instituts collégiaux et des hautes écoles viennent probablement des districts ruraux voisins et ne sont pas nécessairement des pensionnaires dans les villes ou les villages où se trouvent les écoles. Il en est de même des écoles publiques ou séparées des villages et même des villes, et jusqu'à un certain point, dans les hautes écoles des villes. Le nombre d'élèves dans les écoles de villages était de 25,781, et dans les écoles de villes, 103,431. C'est là une autre information importante sur les proportions relatives d'élèves ruraux et urbains commençant leurs classes secondaires. En 1928-29 les débutants des écoles publiques et séparées se composaient de 27,481 ruraux et 45,402 urbains. En 1929, les commençants dans les cours secondaires se répartissaient entre 10,205 ruraux et 25,628 urbains. En additionnant ces chiffres aux inscriptions de la forme V, dont le plus grand nombre sont présumés n'être dans cette classe que depuis un an, nous avons comme débutants dans les classes secondaires 13,388 ruraux et 27,481 urbains. En comparant les admissions aux écoles secondaires avec celles aux écoles élémentaires, nous avons, dans le cas des ruraux 48.6 entrées aux écoles secondaires par 100 entrées aux écoles élémentaires; pour les urbains cette proportion est de 60.5 par 100. Ces chiffres de 48.6 et 60.5 ne donnent pas exactement des proportions comparatives de la population entrant dans les cours secondaires sur une base relative d'âge, et il faut tenir compte de l'accroissement relatif de la population, mais ces chiffres donnent tout de même une information précieuse.

<sup>4</sup> Y compris les "lycées" dans les municipalités rurales et autres districts ruraux.<sup>5</sup> Salles de classes.

80.—Saskatchewan Schools: Comparative figures for Consolidated and Rural Ungraded Schools, 1929

80.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan: Chiffres comparatifs entre les écoles centralisées et les écoles à classe unique, 1929

	Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural un-graded — Ecoles à classe unique		Consolidated schools — Ecoles centralisées	Rural un-graded — Ecoles à classe unique
P.c. of enrolment above the age of 14 years— P.c. d'élèves inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.	25.6	15.6	Median Grade 5 to 21 years—Degré moyen entre 5 et 21 ans.....	5.1	4.1
P.c. of enrolment of boys above the age of 14 years—P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus de 14 ans.....	23.9	15.6	Median Grade of boys at the age of 13 years —Degré moyen des garçons à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.0	6.5
P.c. of enrolment beyond Grade VI—P.c. inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	32.3	17.9	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years <sup>1</sup> retarded 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans <sup>1</sup> retardés d'un an.....	19.9	23.0
P.c. of enrolment of boys beyond Grade VI— P.c. de garçons inscrits au-dessus du degré VI.....	27.9	16.3	P.c. of enrolment retarded 2 years—P.c. inscrits retardés de 2 ans.....	5.3	10.3
Median Grade at the age of 7 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 7 ans.....	1.8	1.7	P.c. of enrolment retarded 3 years or more —P.c. inscrits retardés de 3 ans ou plus...	2.6	5.6
Median Grade at the age of 8 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 8 ans.....	2.7	2.4	Total p.c. retarded <sup>1</sup> —Total p.c. retardés <sup>1</sup> ..	27.8	38.9
Median Grade at the age of 9 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 9 ans.....	3.6	3.3	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years <sup>2</sup> accelerated 1 year—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans <sup>2</sup> avancés d'un an.....	25.0	19.1
Median Grade at the age of 10 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 10 ans.....	4.5	4.2	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 2 years—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 ans avancés de 2 ans.....	7.4	5.3
Median Grade at the age of 11 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 11 ans.....	5.4	5.0	P.c. of enrolment 7 to 13 years accelerated 3 years or more—P.c. inscrits de 7 à 13 avancés de 3 ans ou plus.....	1.6	.8
Median Grade at the age of 12 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 12 ans.....	6.3	5.9	Total p.c. accelerated—Total p.c. avancés.	34.0	25.2
Median Grade at the age of 13 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 13 ans.....	7.6	6.7	Median age of Grade VIII—Age moyen du degré VIII.....	14.0	14.3
Median Grade at the age of 14 years—Degré moyen à l'âge de 14 ans.....	8.5	7.5	Median age of Grade IX—Age moyen du degré IX.....	15.2	15.0

<sup>1</sup> "Retarded" = Below Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Retardés" = Au-dessous du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

<sup>2</sup> "Accelerated" = Above Grade II at 8 years, etc.—"Avancés" = Au-dessus du Degré II à l'âge de 8 ans, etc.

81.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)

81.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: Statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907

Year — Année	Number of Schools — Ecoles	Number of Divisions — Classes	Enrolment — Inscriptions			Daily Average Attendance — Fréq. moyenne quotidienne		Graded Schools — Ecoles à classes multiples		
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	Actual Number — Nombre absolu	P.c. of enrol- ment — P.c.	Number of Schools — Ecoles	Number of Divisions — Classes	Number of Pupils — Elèves
1907.....	127	158	2,958	2,717	5,675	3,369	59.3	21	52	2,264
1908.....	131	165	3,157	2,914	6,071	3,795	62.4	22	56	2,425
1909.....	149	233	3,652	3,372	7,024	4,531	64.0	32	92	3,692
1910.....	155	233	4,090	3,771	7,861	5,196	66.1	37	113	4,402
1911.....	153	263	4,879	4,493	9,372	6,252	66.7	44	154	6,181
1912.....	155	315	5,747	5,427	11,174	7,949	71.1	49	206	8,173
1913.....	162	382	7,031	6,542	13,573	10,119	74.5	62	280	10,603
1914.....	181	452	7,812	7,342	15,154	11,994	78.8	75	343	12,126
1915.....	190	472	8,034	7,724	15,758	13,031	82.6	89	369	13,190
1916.....	191	478	7,870	7,480	15,350	12,215	79.5	90	377	12,399
1917.....	194	478	7,755	7,550	15,305	12,259	80.0	90	373	12,753
1918.....	198	502	8,201	8,081	16,282	13,013	79.9	91	394	13,880
1919.....	193	522	9,036	8,833	17,869	14,084	78.6	94	422	15,431
1920.....	182	557	10,028	9,636	19,724	15,250	77.3	96	471	17,776
1921.....	183	609	11,521	10,801	22,322	16,972	76.0	103	507	20,062
1922.....	180	678	12,641	11,730	24,371	20,906	85.8	114	597	22,252
1923.....	197	734	13,287	12,446	25,733	21,977	85.5	113	655	23,605
1924.....	197	766	13,665	12,625	26,230	22,129	84.3	123	690	24,324
1925.....	201	797	14,082	13,096	27,178	23,637	86.9	127	723	25,249
1926.....	201	835	14,788	13,890	28,678	25,274	88.1	129	763	26,967
1927.....	202	861	15,508	14,771	30,279	25,496	84.2	133	792	28,678
1928.....	202	896	16,220	15,344	31,564	26,602	84.3	135	832	29,896
1929.....	171	550	9,475	8,912	18,387	15,511	84.3	109	490	16,892

In addition to the above are Rural Municipality Schools to the number of 17 with 71 Divisions and 1,899 pupils in 1929.  
Outre les chiffres ci-dessus, on compte 17 lycées dans les municipalités rurales avec 71 classes et 1,899 élèves en 1929.

<sup>1</sup> Decrease due to the enrolment of South Vancouver and of Point Grey being included in 1929 with that of the City of Vancouver.

<sup>1</sup> Diminution provenant de ce que les inscriptions de South Vancouver et de Point Grey en 1929 sont comptées avec celles de la cité de Vancouver.

82.—Rural Municipality Schools in British Columbia: Statistics of, since the year of their organization (1907)—Con.  
82.—Ecoles des municipalités rurales de la Colombie Britannique: Statistiques depuis leur fondation en 1907—fin

Year Année	Grade of Pupils Elèves des degrés						Special Subjects Taken Matières spéciales enseignées			
	I	II	III-IV	V-VI	VII-VIII	IX-X	Manual Training Travaux manuels		Domestic Science Science ménagère	
							No. of Divisions	No. of Pupils	No. of Divisions	No. of Pupils
							Classes	Elèves	Classes	Elèves
1907.....	1,205	1,142	876	1,025	1,427	-	-	9	168	
1908.....	1,296	1,373	870	1,067	1,465	-	-	9	211	
1909.....	1,425	1,513	876	1,287	1,823	-	-	2	76	
1910.....	1,681	1,734	1,036	1,502	1,908	-	-	8	174	
1911.....	2,090	2,144	1,196	1,749	2,193	-	-	1	8	
1912.....	2,646	2,536	1,537	2,089	2,293	73	1	22	55	
1913.....	2,991	3,411	2,085	2,583	2,462	41	23	1,013	5	
1914.....	3,145	3,557	2,446	3,317	2,622	67	34	1,407	12	
1915.....	2,907	3,639	2,594	3,683	2,892	43	56	1,744	33	
1916.....	2,614	3,291	2,537	3,824	2,983	91	58	1,863	51	
1917.....	2,743	2,750	2,787	3,864	3,062	99	82	2,199	68	
1918.....	2,873	2,810	2,766	4,597	3,142	94	172	2,482	154	
1919.....	3,525	3,068	2,982	4,889	3,348	57	178	2,668	156	
1920.....	3,833	3,315	3,228	5,389	3,920	39	165	2,653	155	
1921.....	3,949	4,122	3,617	6,074	4,545	11	191	3,130	186	
1922.....	4,076	4,126	4,209	6,622	5,313	29	210	3,580	189	
1923.....	4,137	4,054	4,260	7,245	5,986	-	228	3,521	192	
1924.....	3,917	3,589	7,152	5,525	6,030	17	238	3,649	192	
1925.....	4,069	3,356	7,556	5,956	6,180	21	228	3,738	209	
1926.....	4,218	3,568	7,464	6,962	6,437	28	241	3,872	213	
1927.....	4,839	3,753	7,429	7,536	6,718	4	No report—Pas de rapport			
1928.....	4,963	4,277	7,476	7,629	7,211	8	“ “			
1929.....	2,691	2,548	4,812	4,361	3,975	-	“ “			

7.—VOCATIONAL AND MANUAL EDUCATION  
7.—ENSEIGNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET TRAVAUX MANUELS

83.—Quebec Schools: Number of Instructors and pupils or students in Special Vocational Schools, 1929  
83.—Ecoles de Québec: Nombre d'instituteurs et d'élèves dans les écoles industrielles, 1929

Institutions	Instructors Instituteurs	Other employees Autres employés	Enrolment Inscription	Average Attendance Présence moyenne	Certificates granted Diplômes accordés	Institutions
Technical Schools:						Ecoles techniques:
Day Classes.....	-	-	1,032	885	100	Cours du jour.
Night Classes.....	-	-	2,533	2,010	414	Cours du soir.
Special Day Classes.....	-	-	448	417	171	Cours spéciaux.
Total.....	104	34	4,013	3,312	685	Total.
School of Higher Commercial Studies:						Ecole des Hautes études Commerciales:
Day Classes.....	-	-	162	150	-	Cours du jour.
Night Classes: reg.....	-	-	18	18	-	Cours du soir: rég.
others.....	-	-	710	621	-	autres.
Total.....	31	26	890	789	-	Total.
Agricultural Schools:						Ecoles d'agriculture:
Regular Course.....	-	-	281	256	-	Cours réguliers.
Practical Course.....	-	-	136	106	-	Cours pratiques.
Partial Course.....	-	-	2	2	-	Cours partiel.
Transition year.....	-	-	5	4	-	Année de transition.
Short or Special.....	-	-	488	469	-	Cours abrégés.
Intermediate Agricultural School.						Ecole moyenne d'agriculture.
Diploma Course.....	-	-	58	54	-	Cours des diplômes.
Short or Special.....	-	-	102	102	-	Cours abrégés.
Total.....	81	122	1,072	993	-	Total.
Dairy School:						Ecole de laiterie:
English Course (Dec.).....	-	-	6	6	-	Cours anglais (Déc.).
French Course (Jan., Feb. and March).	-	-	163	150	-	Cours français (Janv., fév. et mars).
Inspectors' Course.....	-	-	2	1	-	Cours des inspecteurs.
Course of the Agricultural School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (Special Course).	-	-	17	17	-	Cours de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (cours spécial).
Total (excl. dupl.).....	9	11	191	174	-	Total.
Domestic Science Schools.....	-	-	21,219	-	-	Ecoles ménagères.
School Gardens.....	-	-	-	-	-	Jardins scolaires.
Night Schools.....	243	-	6,944	-	-	Ecoles de soir.
Schools of Arts and Trades.....	-	-	2,483	1,675	-	Ecoles des arts et métiers.
Dress cutting and making Schools.....	-	-	2,316	1,884	-	Ecoles de coupe et de couture.
Schools of Fine Arts.....	23	15	725	-	19	Ecole des beaux-arts.
Rangers' School.....	5	-	54	34	-	Ecole des gardes.
Historic Guides.....	-	-	-	-	-	Guides historiques.
Polytechnic School.....	34	13	190	184	21	Ecole polytechnique.

<sup>1</sup> Architecture—Architectes.



84.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils or Students in Vocational Schools or taking special subjects in ordinary Schools, 1928-29

84.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves des écoles industrielles ou suivant un enseignement spécial dans les écoles ordinaires, 1928-29

A. PUPILS INCLUDED WITH THE ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS  
A. ÉLÈVES INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Agriculture	Manual Training — Travaux manuels	Household Science — Science ménagère	Commercial Subjects — Matières commerciales	
Public Schools					Ecoles publiques
Rural Schools.....	73,173	17,090	19,960	83	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	27,323	101,844	75,442	—	Ecoles urbaines.
Total.....	100,496	118,934	95,402	83	Total.
R.C. Separate Schools					Ecoles séparées catholiques
Rural Schools.....	2,664	873	1,407	—	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	6,981	9,961	1,671	185	Ecoles urbaines.
Total.....	9,645	10,834	3,078	185	Total.
Total Schools					Toutes écoles.
Rural Schools.....	75,837	17,963	21,367	83	Ecoles rurales.
Urban Schools.....	34,304	111,805	77,113	185	Ecoles urbaines.
Continuation Schools.....	941	—	8	30	Ecoles de continuation.
High Schools.....	4,130	122	221	1,620	"High Schools".
Collegiate Institutes.....	2,834	2,162	2,096	1,829	Instituts collégiaux.
Total.....	118,046	132,052	100,805	3,747	Total.

B. PUPILS OR STUDENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH ENROLMENT IN ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS  
B. ÉLÈVES NON INSCRITS AUX ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES DU JOUR

	Males — Garçons	Females — Filles	Total	
Vocational Schools				Ecoles de travaux manuels
Day pupils, full time.....	10,504	12,673	23,177	Elèves du jour, temps complet.
Day pupils, part time.....	1,249	1,162	2,411	Elèves du jour, en partie.
Day pupils, special.....	332	810	1,142	Elèves du jour, spécial.
Total.....	12,085	14,635	26,730	Total.
Evening pupils.....	21,236	20,357	41,593	Elèves du soir.
Night Elementary Schools.....	—	—	3,346	Ecoles élémentaires du soir.
Night High Schools.....	—	—	3,128	Ecoles secondaires du soir.

85.—Vocational Schools in Canada Receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act: Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils, 1929  
85.—Écoles industrielles du Canada subventionnées en vertu de la loi sur l'enseignement technique: Nombre d'écoles, d'instituteurs et d'élèves, 1929

Province	Number of Municipalities Nombre de municipalités			Number of Teachers Nombre d'instituteurs				Pupils Enrolled Elèves inscrits				Teacher Training Formations d'instruct		Provinces
	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Total	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Corresp.	Total	Day Du jour	Evening Du soir	Corresp.	Total	Teachers Instruc.	Pupils Candidats	
	Prince Edward Island...	1	4	5	23	4	—	27	1,160	80	—	1,240	—	
Nova Scotia.....	2	25	27	14	148	16	178	1,379	2,760	708	5,158	2	31	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	9	9	18	63	99	—	162	1,034	2,038	—	3,072	9	70	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	16	14	30	149	459	—	608	4,882	13,148	—	18,030	—	—	Québec.
Ontario.....	38	59	97	999	1,399	—	2,398	26,730	41,593	—	68,323	34	269	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	4	1	5	82	120	6	208	2,597	2,878	282	5,757	3	14	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	3	3	6	52	37	—	89	1,040	850	—	1,890	—	—	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	3	8	11	85	115	4	204	2,363	2,901	246	5,510	6	29	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	13	69	82	227	285	3	515	4,432	7,629	211	12,272	8	78	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	89	192	281	1,694	2,666	29	4,389	45,617	73,877	1,447	121,252	62	491	Total.

86.—Summary of Federal and Provincial Expenditures Incurred during School Year Ending June 30, 1929  
86.—Résumé des dépenses encourues par les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, durant l'année scolaire terminée le 30 juin 1929

Province	Expenditures made by Provincial Governments Dépenses des gouvernements provinciaux				Grants to Local Boards Subventions aux commissions locales					Federal Grants Approved Subventions du gouvernement fédéral
	Adminis- tration	Teacher Training Formation des instituteurs	Instruction by Corresp. Enseignement par corresp.	Other Prov. Instit. Autres institutions provinciales	On Capital Account Compte capital	On Teacher's Salaries Traitements des instituteurs	Other Grants Autres subventions	Special and other Grants Subventions spéciales et autres	Total	
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	12,323	—	11,735	—	—	53,392	11,917	4,800	94,167	47,084
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	4,926	5,551	—	—	5,842	76,908	—	4,049	97,276	48,638
Quebec—Québec.....	16,545	1,400	—	—	3,921	3,500	41,005	689,589	755,960	372,891
Ontario.....	21,478	18,768	—	—	183,673	804,661	—	39,000	1,067,580	347,636
Manitoba.....	3,934	—	6,247	—	937	44,385	1,552	—	57,055	28,527
Saskatchewan.....	—	—	—	—	4,985	45,335	—	—	50,320	25,160
Alberta.....	6,384	—	8,662	—	46,127	87,489	35,783	—	184,445	92,222
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	9,735	5,800	3,659	—	219,285	100,794	—	—	339,275	169,637
Total.....	95,698	33,014	30,303	—	466,437	1,231,502	92,324	737,537	2,686,817	1,152,165

8.—SCHOOL HYGIENE AND MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION  
8.—HYGIÈNE SCOLAIRE ET ENSEIGNEMENT DIVERS

87.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1929  
87.—Ecoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces en 1929

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De sourds					For the blind—D'aveugles						
	N.S. N.-E.	<sup>1</sup> Que. <sup>1</sup> Qué.	Ont.	Man.	<sup>1</sup> B.C. <sup>1</sup> C.-B.	Total	N.S. N.-E.	<sup>1</sup> Que. <sup>1</sup> Qué.	Ont.	<sup>1</sup> B.C. <sup>1</sup> C.-B.		Total
Newfoundland.....	21	-	-	-	-	21	14	-	-	-	14	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island.....	8	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	3	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	69	-	-	-	-	69	101	-	-	-	101	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	31	-	-	-	-	31	22	-	-	-	22	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	1	554	-	-	-	555	-	135	-	-	135	Québec.
Ontario.....	-	-	344	-	-	344	-	-	96	-	96	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	94	-	94	-	-	19	-	19	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	49	-	49	-	-	30	-	30	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	14	-	14	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-	-	18	18	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	130	554	344	183	65	1,276	140	135	159	18	452	Total.

<sup>1</sup> While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.

<sup>1</sup> Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre-eux doivent être originaires d'autres provinces.

88.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1929—Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1929

Year Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets						For the blind Pour les aveugles			
	Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	By auric. method Par la méthode auricul.	By lips movement Par le mouv. des lèvres	Oral method Méthode orale	Writing and man. alpha. Ecriture et alph. manuel	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451		60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454		63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209
1928.....	278	261	539	42	372	384	124	120	81	201
1929.....	285	269	554	44	310	375	147	80	55	135

## SCHOOL HYGIENE, ETC.

89.—Distribution of 22,404 Boy<sup>1</sup> Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1929  
 89.—Distribution de 22,404 délinquants (garçons)<sup>1</sup> dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1929

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	202	114	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	342
8.....	222	340	184	36	11	1	1	—	—	795
9.....	140	396	519	266	83	22	4	1	—	1,431
10.....	93	300	694	619	366	103	32	9	1	2,217
11.....	37	154	605	750	747	334	114	23	4	2,768
12.....	40	128	442	790	1,025	799	358	111	13	3,706
13.....	22	66	213	602	785	969	691	359	111	3,818
14.....	23	42	138	375	638	786	813	764	349	3,928
15.....	22	43	90	189	394	612	624	774	651	3,399
Total.....	801	1,583	2,906	3,632	4,049	3,626	2,637	2,041	1,129	22,404

<sup>1</sup> Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

90.—Median Grade of 22,404 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary schools and 2,621 boys in a Special School in Canada

## 90.—Degré médian des 22,404 jeunes délinquants

Age	Median Grade — Degré médian			First Quartile — Premier quartile			Third Quartile — Troisième quartile		
	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale
	7 years—années.....	1.85	1.61	—	1.42	1.26	—	2.48	1.95
8 “.....	2.52	2.18	—	1.87	1.56	—	3.18	2.82	—
9 “.....	3.35	3.02	5.56	2.55	2.23	5.28	4.07	3.93	5.85
10 “.....	4.03	4.10	5.87	3.23	3.06	5.44	4.92	4.99	6.46
11 “.....	4.78	5.09	6.83	3.83	4.03	6.36	5.71	5.91	7.73
12 “.....	5.44	6.08	8.31	4.40	4.90	7.46	6.47	6.92	9.13
13 “.....	6.23	6.90	9.45	5.07	5.67	8.61	7.29	8.06	10.17
14 “.....	6.95	7.84	10.25	5.62	6.46	9.47	8.30	8.90	10.91
15 “.....	7.56	8.48	11.13	6.18	7.20	10.33	8.74	9.69	11.65

91.—Distribution of 2,621 Boys in one Special School in Canada—Aggregate of the years 1922-1929  
 91.—Répartition des 2,621 garçons dans une école spéciale en Canada—1922-1929

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem. — Elém.	Sec.	Total
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
9.....	82	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	93
10.....	140	94	6	4	—	—	—	—	244	—	244
11.....	17	163	66	49	8	2	—	—	295	10	305
12.....	—	47	110	127	77	29	2	—	284	108	392
13.....	—	1	63	93	187	111	28	—	157	326	483
14.....	—	—	6	57	160	209	116	5	63	490	553
15.....	—	—	—	11	76	150	262	46	11	534	545
Total.....	245	316	251	341	508	501	408	51	1,153	1,468	2,621

## 92.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1929—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1929

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1929)	Membership — Membres (1929)	Handi-capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou déshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Types of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance
B.C.—C.-B.....	139	3,450	5	-	Gifts for the Solarium. Dons au Solarium.
Alberta.....	1,177	32,975	189	-	Gifts of toys, fruit, etc., to the patients in the Junior Red Cross hospitals in Calgary and Edmonton, not only at Christmas, but all through the year. One branch in Calgary gave \$100 to the building fund of the new hospital in Calgary. Dons de jouets, fruits, etc., aux patients des hôpitaux de la Croix-Rouge Junior de Calgary et d'Edmonton, non seulement à Noël, mais toute l'année. Une branche de Calgary a donné \$100 au fonds de construction d'un nouvel hôpital à Calgary.
Saskatchewan.....	1,069	40,273	209	-	Gifts and supplies sent to children in hospital. Dons et provisions aux enfants à l'hôpital.
Manitoba.....	469	12,141	140	-	Quilts and clothing provided for needy children. Couvre-pieds et vêtements pour enfants dans le besoin.
Ontario.....	1,553	43,480	35	-	Milk and glasses bought for school children. Christmas baskets and parcels sent to families at Christmas. Parcels sent to distant communities during the year which are known to need help. Lait et verres achetés pour enfants d'école. Paniers de Noël et autres dons aux familles pauvres. Dons en nature envoyés au loin à des personnes dans le besoin.
Quebec—Québec.....	890	29,204	96	-	Purchase of a hospital marquee and equipment for 10 patients for a summer camp for Tuberculous children at Ste. Agathe. Maintenance of a ward in the Convalescent Hospital for convalescent children at Châteauguay. Equipment of a clinic at the University Settlement, Montreal. Donations to the Red Cross Nursery at Quebec. Donations of 10,000 books and toys and 500 garments for Christmas distribution in Hospitals and Health Centres. Extensive Community service carried out locally at Christmas and throughout the year. Achat d'une marquise pour hôpital et équipement de dix lits au camp d'été pour tuberculeux, à Ste-Agathe. Entretien d'une salle pour enfants à l'hôpital pour convalescents, à Châteauguay. Outillage d'une clinique à l'University Settlement, Montréal. Dons à la pouponnière de la Croix Rouge, à Québec. Don de 10,000 volumes et 500 vêtements pour distribution de Noël dans les hôpitaux et autres institutions. Divers secours distribués localement à Noël et au cours de toute l'année.
N.B.....	418	10,961	33	-	Christmas Tree and Easter gifts provided for the Red Cross Port Nursery. Valentines and scrap-books sent to hospitals. Christmas boxes to Soldier Settlers. School improvements such as providing water-coolers, wash-basins, individual cups and towels, hot lunch equipment, First Aid boxes, flags, libraries, etc. Arbre de Noël et cadeaux de Pâques à la pouponnière du port. Valentins et livres d'images aux hôpitaux. Boîtes de Noël aux colons-soldats. Améliorations aux écoles, telles que rafraichissoirs d'eau, cuvettes de toilette, gobelets et serviettes, outillage pour goûter chaud, trousse pour secours d'urgence, drapeaux, livres, etc.
N.S.—N.-E.....	706	25,364	45	-	Christmas Tree provided for the Red Cross Port Nursery. Arbre de Noël pour la pouponnière de la Croix Rouge du port.
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	99	1,460	93	-	Providing scrap-books, valentines, toys, garments, handkerchiefs and wash-cloths for children in hospital. Sending Christmas gifts to the poor and handicapped. School improvements such as cleaning school, tidying grounds, planting gardens, providing drinking fountains, individual drinking cups, dustpans, brooms, doormats, scrapers, washing facilities, window shades, cloakroom hooks, pictures and library books.

## SCHOOL HYGIENE, ETC.

## 92.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1929—Con.—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1929—fin

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1929)	Member-ship — Membres (1929)	Handi-capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou déshérités traités	Dental Cases treated — Affections dentaires traitées	Other Types of Service — Autres actes de bienfaisance
	Total.....	6,518	199,308	845	-

Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques..... 390  
 Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées..... 85  
 Other cases—Autres cas..... 178  
 Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents..... 75

Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amygdales et des adénoïdes..... 104  
 Dental cases—Cas dentaires..... 13

## 93.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1929—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1929

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Commr's								
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Commr's	Secys'	Sea Rangers	Cadet Cos.	Cadets
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.	-	1	-	-	31	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
N.S.—N.—E.	10	39	4	1	922	156	43	98	7	6	15	1	8
N.B.—N.—B.	4	20	-	-	401	85	-	41	6	2	-	-	-
Que.—Qué.	37	87	5	-	2,442	872	78	219	22	14	-	3	14
Ont.	91	259	20	1	6,767	2,304	280	598	72	69	9	2	58
Man.	41	77	4	-	1,995	1,032	51	197	16	24	-	-	-
Sask.	38	109	3	-	2,334	798	35	206	3	36	-	-	-
Alta.	26	52	3	-	1,082	581	62	126	3	22	-	-	-
B.C.—C.—B.	66	95	8	2	2,171	1,113	141	266	29	48	30	1	18
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18,145</b>	<b>6,941</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>98</b>

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.

NOTE.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

## 94.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-29 Nombre de Louveteaux, 1917-29												
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
	P.E. Island—Île du P.-Edouard..	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	10	10	-	35	65
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	-	48	163	166	319	330	662	841	859	764	547	622	467
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick..	-	-	37	84	217	581	350	410	473	493	555	612	604
Quebec—Québec.....	-	-	225	300	317	716	785	1,086	1,220	1,218	1,414	1,531	1,884
Ontario.....	515	427	543	924	1,565	3,640	4,384	5,011	5,489	6,071	6,636	6,775	6,487
Manitoba.....	535	936	1,000	1,200	1,478	1,650	1,762	2,036	1,933	2,241	2,419	2,298	2,276
Saskatchewan.....	84	206	394	766	1,279	2,250	3,162	1,067	440	1,760	1,681	1,794	1,880
Alberta.....	-	-	104	338	481	878	1,151	1,350	1,270	1,250	1,600	1,588	1,650
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit....	123	189	272	508	687	1,435	1,422	1,576	1,359	1,522	1,433	1,587	1,554
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>1,806</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>11,480</b>	<b>13,762</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>13,053</b>	<b>15,319</b>	<b>16,320</b>	<b>16,872</b>	<b>16,814</b>

Province	Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-29 Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-29												
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
	P.E. Island—Île du P.-Edouard...	120	200	150	216	216	125	276	256	256	-	127	111
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1,101	819	932	1,186	1,135	2,353	2,404	2,607	2,563	2,512	2,198	2,232	1,967
New Brunswick—N.-Brunswick..	664	713	803	1,013	810	950	1,144	780	904	950	952	1,003	949
Quebec—Québec.....	1,658	1,670	2,391	2,508	2,634	2,540	2,451	2,414	2,812	2,879	2,897	2,827	3,058
Ontario.....	7,101	6,782	7,419	6,258	8,251	10,202	9,828	10,368	11,180	10,689	10,673	10,795	9,218
Manitoba.....	2,036	2,015	1,750	1,970	2,003	2,153	1,434	1,602	1,603	1,900	2,336	2,304	2,312
Saskatchewan.....	1,764	2,404	4,654	6,091	8,276	10,576	11,690	2,408	1,419	2,877	3,192	3,490	3,535
Alberta.....	1,739	2,128	2,050	2,645	1,707	2,616	3,166	4,031	4,541	4,947	4,600	4,647	4,700
Br. Columbia—Colombie Brit....	839	692	738	803	1,323	2,205	2,061	2,050	2,080	2,063	1,815	2,024	2,509
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>17,025</b>	<b>17,423</b>	<b>20,887</b>	<b>22,690</b>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>33,720</b>	<b>34,454</b>	<b>26,516</b>	<b>27,353</b>	<b>28,817</b>	<b>28,790</b>	<b>29,433</b>	<b>28,340</b>

95.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1929—Ordre Victoria des infirmières du Canada, 1929

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres pourvus de crèches ou pouponnières	School Inspection Visits — Visite d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires locales	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démonstration
Nova Scotia—Nouv.-Ecosse....	12	31	7	12	459	593	2,267
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick.....	5	13	3	4	197	383	247
Quebec—Québec.....	6	72	1	5	238	10	6,171
Ontario.....	39	135	12	30	1,735	1,578	6,238
Manitoba.....	1	13	—	1	70	640	1,086
Saskatchewan.....	4	6	2	4	—	—	1,652
Alberta.....	2	9	—	2	—	—	130
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	5	24	1	5	116	230	5,571
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>23,362</b>

9. TEACHERS' CLASSIFICATION, SALARIES AND EXPERIENCE

9. PERSONNEL ENSEIGNANT, CLASSIFICATION, TRAITEMENT ET ANCIENNETÉ

96.—Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Years of Teaching Experience, 1929

96.—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe, moyenne de traitement et ancienneté, en 1929

Class and sex	Number — Nombre	Diplôme et sexe	Experience <sup>1</sup> — Carrière enseignante <sup>1</sup>					
			Years taught — Années d'enseignement	Rural and Village — Rurales et village	Urban — Urbaines	Total		
				1—2	2—5 5—10		10—15 15—20	20—25 25—30
Academic—		Académique—						
Male.....	29	Hommes	— 1	838	144	982		
Female.....	28	Femmes	1— 2	316	102	418		
Class A—		Classe A—						
Male.....	80	Hommes	2— 5	537	236	773		
Female.....	383	Femmes	5—10	302	251	553		
Class B—		Classe B—						
Male.....	63	Hommes	10—15	84	178	262		
Female.....	886	Femmes	15—20	32	102	134		
Class C—		Classe C—						
Male.....	51	Hommes	20—25	21	73	94		
Female.....	940	Femmes	25—30	14	61	75		
Class D—		Classe D						
Male.....	32	Hommes	30—	16	75	91		
Female.....	517	Femmes						
Class D, Temporary—		Classe D, temporaire—						
Male.....	15	Hommes	Total...	2,160	1,222	3,382		
Female.....	136	Femmes	No exper.	487	70	557		
Permissive—		Surnuméraires—						
Male.....	26	Hommes	Débutants					
Female.....	196	Femmes	New to School	1,106	155	1,261		
Total—		Total—						
Male.....	296	Hommes	Nouveau à l'école					
Female.....	3,086	Femmes						
Grand total.....	3,382	Grand total						
Average salary.....	\$ 721	Moyenne de traitement						
Male.....	\$ 1,244	Hommes						
Female.....	\$ 675	Femmes						
Rural: Number.....	1,535	Rurales: Nombre						
Average salary.....	\$ 545	Moyenne de traitement						
Urban: Number.....	1,222	Urbaines: Nombre						
Average salary.....	\$ 1,066	Moyenne de traitement						
Number Normal Trained.....	2,120							

<sup>1</sup> Commencement of school year—<sup>1</sup> Au début de l'année scolaire.

98.—New Brunswick Publicly controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Experience, 1929  
 98.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1929

Class of Certificate and Sex	Number—Nombre		Average Yearly Salary — Moyenne du traitement annuel	Experience—Carrière enseignante				Unspecified— Non spécifiée	Diplôme et sexe
	Term ended Dec. 31 — Semestre terminé le 31 déc.	Term ended June 30 — Semestre terminé le 30 juin		Under 1 year — Mois d'un an	Over 1 and under 5 — Entre 1 et 5 ans	Over 5 and under 7 — Entre 5 et 7 ans	Over 7 years — Plus de 7 ans		
Grammar School—									
Male.....	19	19	2,042					3	Ecole de grammaire— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	13	12							
Superior School—									
Male.....	42	41	1,382	22 70	65 307	15 119	63 337	67	Ecole supérieure— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	10	12							
Class I—									
Male.....	99	108	1,242 945						Première classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	853	876							
Class II—									
Male.....	55	64	762 666	11 140	38 469	4 133	9 316	2 50	Deuxième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	1,118	1,108							
Class III—									
Male.....	16	20	534 519	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Troisième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	271	266							
Classroom Assistants—									
Male.....	2	5	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Sous-maîtres— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	109	105							
Total—									
Male.....	233	257	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Total— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	2,374	2,379							
Total.....	2,607	2,636							
Normal Trained.....	2,496	2,525	—	—	—	—	—	—	Normaliennes.



## Classification of Teachers in the different provinces and the conditions upon which each class of certificate is awarded.

PROVINCE	1 CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	2 MINIMUM ACADEMIC STANDING <sup>2</sup>	3 NUMBER OF MONTHS OF NORMAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	4 ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS TO NORMAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	5 HOW LONG TENABLE	6 PERIOD OF PROBATION BEFORE CERTIFICATE IS MADE PERMANENT	7 OTHER CONDITIONS	8 REMARKS
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	First Class..... Second Class..... Third Class.....	2nd year Prince of Wales College..... 1st year Prince of Wales College..... 1st year P.W. College making less than 60% in exams, but doing satisfactory work.	Two years simultaneously with Academic Work..... One year simultaneously with Academic Work..... 9 months.....	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College..... ..... .....	Provisional..... Permanent..... Permanent.....	2 years.....		
NOVA SCOTIA <sup>1</sup>	Academic Class..... Superior First "A"..... First "B"..... Second "C"..... Temporary.....	University Graduation and Pass on University Graduates Testing Examination..... Grade XII Pass..... Grade XI Pass..... Grade X Pass..... Grade X Pass.....	9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course..... 9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course..... 9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course..... 5 months..... One session at Summer School, Truro.....	No alternatives to 3..... No alternatives to 3..... No alternatives to 3..... Scholarship Grade XI and completion of 3 Education Courses at Summer School, Halifax..... Scholarship Grade X and Exam. in Nova Scotia School Law and Adm.....	Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent.....		Character; age, 22 yrs.; 2 years' experience, physical training "B". Character; age, 20 yrs.; physical training "B". Character; age, 19 yrs.; physical training "B". Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training. Character; age, 17 yrs.	Temporary licences of first class or lower are issued under special conditions. All temporary licences expire July 31st, 1931.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Grammar School..... Superior Class..... First Class..... Second Class..... Third Class.....	12th Grade..... 12th Grade..... 11th Grade, plus academic work at Normal school..... 10th Grade, plus academic work at Normal school..... 9th Grade.....	1 school year..... 1 school year..... 1 school year..... 1 school year..... 4 months.....	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College..... Graduate in Arts of Chartered College..... Graduate in Arts of Chartered College..... Graduate in Arts of Chartered College..... Graduate in Arts of Chartered College.....	Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... 3 years.....		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B. Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B. Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B. Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B. Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B.	
QUEBEC	Roman Catholic Committee..... Protestant Committee..... Superior..... Elementary..... 1st Class High School or Academy..... 2nd Class High School..... Intermediate or (Model)..... Elementary..... Kindergarten Assistant's..... Kindergarten Director's Certificate.....	Elementary diploma..... Primary School Certificate, 6th year..... B.A. Degree..... Intermediate Diploma and 6 units of work. Faculty of Arts, McGill School leaving or Matriculation Certificate..... (a) Grade X..... (b) See Remarks..... School leaving or Matriculation..... Intermediate Diploma or Kindergarten Assistant's Certificate.....	3 years simultaneously with academic work i.e. One year in addition to an elementary diploma..... 2 years simultaneously with academic work Two-year course in Education at McGill or Bishop's with practice teaching under supervision..... 9 months..... 9 months..... 4 months..... 4 months..... 9 months..... 9 months.....	Examination by Board of Examiners on the course followed in Normal Schools for Corresponding Diplomas..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... Two years of lectures and practice teaching in Schools of Montreal.....	Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent..... Permanent.....		Grade B Certificate in Physical Education..... Grade B Certificate in Physical Education..... Grade B Certificate in Physical Education..... Grade B Certificate in Physical Education..... Grade B Certificate in Physical Education.....	The Course of Study in the Normal Schools is the same as that of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners.  Students who hold a Grade IX Certificate and present a certified statement that they have (1) attended a Superior School taking the full work of Grade X from September till Christmas; or (2) have taught school by permission of the Dept. of Education during this period are admitted to the Elementary Class beginning in February.
ONTARIO <sup>2</sup>	† Interim High School Specialist..... Interim High School Assistant..... †† Interim First Class Public School..... †† Interim Second Class Public School..... Third Class..... Interim Vocational..... †† Interim Kindergarten-Primary..... Interim Ordinary Household Science.....	Specialist..... Degrees in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, or Applied Science from British University, on approved courses..... Lower, Middle and Upper High School Course for Normal Entrance (5 yrs. usually)..... Lower and Middle High School course for Normal Entrance (4 yrs. usually)..... Senior Grade, 5th form; or Lower School..... A fair general education, approved by the Minister..... Same as Interim Second Class Public School..... Normal Entrance.....	9 months..... 9 months..... 9 months..... 9 months..... 9 months..... 4½ months..... 9 months..... 9 months..... 9 months.....	Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations..... Final examinations in subjects previously failed..... Final examinations in subjects previously failed.....	Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour.....	2 years..... 2 years..... 2 years plus additional Normal term..... 2 years plus additional Normal term..... 5 years..... 2 years..... 2 years plus additional Normal term..... 2 years.....	Satisfactory Inspector's Reports..... Satisfactory Inspector's Reports..... Satisfactory Inspector's Reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports.....	
MANITOBA	Interim Second Class Prof., good for 2 years; becomes permanent 2nd Class Prof. on recommendation of an Inspector..... Interim 1st Class Professional..... Collegiate Certificate.....	Grade XI, entrance to Normal..... Grade XII, entrance to Normal..... Degree in Arts or Science from a recognized University.....	9½ months..... 9½ months..... 9½ months.....	See note 4..... ..... .....	As already stated..... ..... .....	..... 2 years..... Permanent after two years' successful teaching.....		See note 5.  A candidate who completes the Grade XII Examination gets a Grade B Certificate which may be raised to Grade A by Examination. Grade A and Collegiate Certificate issued to any recognized Graduate on completion of sufficient Normal training.
SASKATCHEWAN	Collegiate..... High School..... First Class..... Second Class.....	Degree in Arts or Science from a Canadian or other British University..... Degree in Arts or Science from a Canadian or other British University..... Grade XII (Fourth year High School)..... Grade XI (Third year High School).....	38 weeks..... 38 weeks..... 38 weeks..... 38 weeks.....	Equivalent academic standing and training obtained elsewhere..... Equivalent academic standing and training obtained elsewhere..... Equivalent academic standing and training obtained elsewhere..... Equivalent academic standing and training obtained elsewhere.....	During pleasure of the Minister..... 2 years..... 2 years..... 2 years.....	..... 2 years..... 2 years..... 2 years.....	Satisfactory Inspectors' reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' reports..... Satisfactory Inspectors' reports.....	Granted upon completion of one year's successful teaching in High School or Collegiate Institute while holding Permanent High School Certificate.
ALBERTA	Academic..... First Class..... Second Class.....	B.A. or B. Sc. degree in Arts from a recognized University..... Grade XII..... Grade XI.....	36 weeks..... 36 weeks..... 36 weeks.....	Equivalent training elsewhere..... Equivalent training elsewhere..... Equivalent training elsewhere.....	Pleasure of the Minister of Education..... Pleasure of the Minister of Education..... Pleasure of the Minister of Education.....	1 year's successful teaching..... 1 year's successful teaching..... 1 year's successful teaching.....	Reading course prescribed..... Reading course prescribed..... Reading course prescribed.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Academic..... First Class..... Second Class..... High School Assistant Commercial Teachers' Certificate (temporary)..... Commercial Specialists' Certificate (permanent)..... Domestic Science..... Manual Training Certificate for Elementary Schools..... Manual Training Certificate for High Schools..... Art Teacher's Certificate, Grade A..... Art Teacher's Certificate, Grade B..... Music Teacher's Certificate..... Teachers of the Deaf and Blind.....	Degree in Arts, in Science or in Literature of recognized British, Canadian or Colonial Universities..... Senior Matriculation Certificate of the University of B.C..... Grade XI Normal Entrance..... Academic Certificate or First Class Certificate of Education in nine commercial subjects..... High School Assistant Commercial Teachers' Certificate. Examination set by the Department of Education in four commercial subjects..... Diploma from one of the recognized training colleges in Canada, the United States or the United Kingdom..... First Class Manual Training Certificate..... B.C. Manual Training Teachers' Diploma..... An Art Master's Certificate of Great Britain or its equivalent from any institution recognized by the Department of Education..... An Art Teachers' Certificate of Great Britain or its equivalent from any institution recognized by the Department of Education..... A satisfactory diploma from a recognized Training College in Canada, United States or Great Britain..... Specialist's Certificate from approved training institution in Canada, United States or Great Britain.....	A diploma in Education of the University of British Columbia or of a training College approved by the Council of Public Instruction..... 10 months' training in one of the Normal Schools of B.C. or equivalent training received in another approved Normal school or Training College..... 10 months' training in one of the Normal Schools of B.C. or equivalent training received in another approved Normal School or Training College..... See above for length of Normal training required for an Academic or for a First Class certificate..... See above for length of Normal training required for an Academic or for a First Class Certificate..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training..... Public School Teachers' Certificate or other approved professional training.....	Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid for one year..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour..... Valid during good behaviour.....	2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching..... 2 years' successful teaching.....	Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report..... Satisfactory inspectors' report.....	A holder of a Permanent Manual Training Certificate for Elementary schools may secure a Permanent Manual Training Certificate for high school by completing an advanced course of work and presenting a thesis.	

NOTES.—1 Trained teachers in good standing from any part of the British Empire are admitted immediately to a temporary licence of the appropriate class to become permanent after passing M.P.Q. subject No. 1 and on recommendation of a Public School inspector.

2 Applicants for permanent certificates are required to submit evidence of at least two years' successful experience in the schools in which their certificates are valid.

3 Ontario Normal Entrance and Saskatchewan 3rd year High School are each roughly equivalent to Grade XI; likewise Ontario Upper School leaving and Saskatchewan 4th year High School are roughly equivalent to Grade XII.

4 Holders of a 2nd Class Prof. Certificate who also hold a Grade XII Entrance to Normal Certificate may obtain a 1st Class Certificate by completing the 1st Class Prof. Extra-Mural Course.

5 A reading Course of four books is prescribed by the Program of Studies, and must be completed by each teacher during the first two years of teaching.

6 N.B. This academic standing is strongly supplemented by academic work in Normal Schools, etc. See Col. 3. See also introduction to Section 5 in Secondary Education.

† Applicants for this certificate must also be applicants for, or hold, High School Assistant's certificate.

†† Holders of First or Second Class certificates may be granted Interim Kindergarten-Primary, and holders of Kindergarten-Primary may be granted Interim Second Class by fulfilling attendance requirements and taking final examinations.

(Voir l'autre côté pour la traduction française)

97.—ÉCOLES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF AU CANADA :

Classification du personnel enseignant dans les différentes provinces et conditions régissant l'obtention des diplômes.

PROVINCES	1 CLASSE DES DIPLOMES	2 DEGRÉS SCOLAIRES EXIGÉS <sup>1</sup>	3 DURÉE DU COURS PÉDAGOGIQUE À L'ÉCOLE NORMALE	4 CONDITIONS ALTERNATIVES AU COURS À L'ÉCOLE NORMALE	5 TENURE DES DIPLOMES	6 PROBATION	7 AUTRES CONDITIONS	8 OBSERVATIONS	
ÎLE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD.	1ère classe.....	2 années passées à Prince of Wales.....	Se confond avec les deux années à P.W.....	Gradué en arts d'une université chartée.....	Provisoire.....	2 ans.....			
	2ème classe.....	1 année passée à Prince of Wales.....	Se confond avec le cours à P.W.....		Permanent.....				
	3ème classe.....	1ère année P. W. College, moins de 60% mais travail satisfaisant.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....				
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE <sup>1</sup>	Classe «académique».....	Diplôme conféré par l'université et un examen supplémentaire fixé par les autorités provinciales.	9 mois ou diplôme correspondant d'une école pédagogique reconnue.	Pas d'alternative à 3.....				Des permis temporaires de 1ère classe, ou moins, sont donnés dans des conditions spéciales, mais tous doivent expirer le 31 juillet 1931.	
	«Première supérieure» («A»).....	Degré XII.....	9 mois.....	Pas d'alternative à 3.....	Permanent.....				
	1ère classe («B»).....	Degré XI.....	9 mois.....	Pas d'alternative à 3.....	Permanent.....				
	2ème classe («C»).....	Degré X.....	5 mois.....	Degré XI et trois cours à l'école d'été d'Halifax.					
	«D» surnuméraire.....	Degré X.....	Cours d'été aux écoles normales.....	Degré X et examen sur les lois scolaires de N.-E.					
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.....	«Ecole de grammaire».....	Degré XII.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....				
	«Première supérieure».....	Degré XII.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....				
	1ère classe.....	Degré XI et travail académique à l'Ecole Normale.	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....				
	2ème classe.....	Degré X.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....				
	3ème classe.....	Degré IX.....	4 mois.....		3 années.....				
QUÉBEC Comité catholique.	«Supérieure».....	«Diplôme élémentaire».....	3 années, simultanément avec travail académique. Un an additionnel au diplôme élémentaire.	Examen devant le Bureau Central des examinateurs catholiques.	Permanent.....			L'examen devant le Bureau Central des examinateurs catholiques porte sur toutes les matières enseignées à l'Ecole Normale.	
	«Elémentaire».....	«Certificat de 6ème année des écoles primaires élémentaires. Baccalauréat ès lettres.»	2 années simultanément avec travail académique. Un cours pédagogique (2 années) à l'université McGill ou Bishop's.		Permanent.....				
	1ère classe («High School» ou académie.)	Diplôme intermédiaire et 6 matières de l'université McGill, faculté des lettres.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....				
	2ème classe («High School» ou académie.)	Certificat de fin d'études ou d'admission à l'université.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....				
	Elémentaire.....	(a) Degré X..... (b) Voir observations.	(a) 4 mois..... (b) 4 mois.....		Permanent.....				
	Sous-maîtresse d'école maternelle.....	Certificat de fin d'études ou d'admission à l'université.		2 années dans les écoles de Montréal, comme adjoint ou conférencier.	Permanent.....				
	Directeur d'école maternelle.....	Diplôme d'école intermédiaire ou diplôme de sous-maîtresse d'école maternelle.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....				
	ONTARIO <sup>2</sup>	† Intérim spécialiste d'école secondaire.....	Spécialiste.....	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans.....		Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.
		Intérim Assistant instituteur d'école secondaire.....	Degré en Art, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, ou Sciences Appliquées dans une Université anglaise sur cours approuvés.	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans.....		Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.
		† Intérim première classe d'école publique.....	Cours inférieur, moyen et supérieur de lycée pour admission à l'Ecole Normale (ordinairement 5 ans).	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans plus un terme additionnel d'Ecole Normale.		Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.
† Intérim seconde classe d'école publique.....		Cours inférieur et intermédiaire de lycée pour admission à l'Ecole Normale (ordinairement 4 ans).	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans plus un terme additionnel d'Ecole Normale.	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.		
Troisième classe.....		Degré senior, 5e forme ou cours inférieur d'école secondaire.	9 mois.....		5 ans.....		Restreint aux écoles où le français est une matière d'enseignement avec l'approbation du Ministre.		
Intérim vocationnel.....		Une assez bonne instruction générale avec approbation du ministre.	4½ mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.		
† Intérim d'école maternelle primaire.....		De même que le diplôme intérimaire seconde classe d'école publique.	9 mois.....	Examen final sur les matières dans lesquelles il y a eu échec antérieur.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans plus terme additionnel à l'Ecole Normale.	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.		
Intérim ordinaire de Science.....		Admission à l'Ecole Normale.....	9 mois.....	Examen final sur les matières dans lesquelles il y a eu échec antérieur.	Valide durant bonne conduite.	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.		
MANITOBA.....		Diplôme intérimaire de 2ème classe tenable 2 ans, mais convertissable en diplôme permanent avec la recommandation d'un inspecteur.	Degré XI (entrée à l'école normale).....	9½ mois.....	Voir note 4.....	Voir col. 1.....			Voir note 5.
		Classe I («intérim»).....	Degré XII (entrée à l'école normale).....	9½ mois.....			2 ans.....	Recommandation par l'inspecteur.	Un candidat, qui passe l'examen pour degré XII obtient un diplôme de degré «B», convertissable en degré «A» au moyen d'un autre examen avancé. On donne aussi le diplôme «A» ou collégial aux diplômés des universités approuvées après un cours approuvé pédagogique.
	Diplôme par instituts collégiaux.....	Diplôme universitaire en lettres ou sciences.....	9½ mois.....			2 ans d'enseignement.....			
SASKATCHEWAN.....	Collégial.....	Diplôme de l'université approuvé par le département.	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	Permanent.....		Recommandation par un inspecteur.	Accordé après une année complète d'enseignement dans une haute école ou un Institut collégial à ceux qui possèdent un diplôme permanent de haute école.	
	«High School».....	Diplôme de l'université approuvé par le département.	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.		
	Classe I.....	Degré XII <sup>3</sup> «4ème année High School».....	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.		
	Classe II.....	Degré XI <sup>3</sup> «3ème année High School».....	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.		
ALBERTA.....	«Académique».....	Diplôme (B.A. ou B.Sc.) de l'université approuvée.	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.		
	Classe I.....	Degré XII.....	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.		
	Classe II.....	Degré XI.....	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.		
COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.....	«Académique».....	Diplôme de l'université.....	Diplôme de l'univ. de la C.-B. ou d'un coll. appr. 9 mois.....		Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	Le porteur d'un diplôme permanent pour écoles élémentaires peut obtenir un certificat de haute école en faisant un cours avancé et en présentant une thèse.	
	Classe I.....	Diplôme avancé par l'admission à l'université. Degré XI «Normal Entrance».....	9 mois.....		Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Classe II.....	Diplôme académique ou un examen du département dans 9 matières commerciales.	9 mois.....	Voir académique ou classe I, diplôme au-dessus.	Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Spécialiste commercial.....	Diplôme du «High School», sous-maître ou un examen dans 4 matières commerciales.		Voir académique ou classe I, diplôme au-dessus.	1 an.....				
	Science ménagère.....	Diplôme de l'école de la Science ménagère de la C.-B. ou d'un collège approuvé au Canada, aux Etats-Unis ou en Angleterre.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Travaux manuels.....	Classe I, diplôme pour travaux manuels.....	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Travaux manuels pour «High School».....	Diplôme pour instituteur des travaux manuels de la C.-B.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Degré «A», Art.....	Diplôme pour instituteur d'art de la Grande-Bretagne, ou un diplôme équivalent approuvé par le département.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Degré «B», Art.....	Voir degré «A» au-dessus.....	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
	Musique.....	Un diplôme applicable et approuvé d'un collège au Canada, E.-U. ou à la G.-B.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....		
Sourds et aveugles.....	Voir au-dessus.....			Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....			

NOTA.— 1 Il est accordé un diplôme équivalent temporaire aux instituteurs qualifiés pour l'enseignement dans les pays britanniques. Ces diplômes temporaires sont convertissables en diplômes permanents sur recommandation de l'inspecteur ou après examen «M.P.Q. n° 1».

2 Pour l'obtention d'un diplôme permanent pour l'école d'Ontario, il faut avoir enseigné avec succès deux années dans la province.

3 L'entrée à l'école normale dans l'Ontario et «la 3ème année au High School» dans la Saskatchewan, sont approximativement équivalentes au degré XI; également la «5ème année au High School» dans l'Ontario et la 4ème année au «High School» dans la Saskatchewan sont équivalentes au degré XII.

4 Les professeurs possédant tout à la fois un diplôme de 2ème classe et un certificat, degré XII (entrée à l'école normale) peuvent obtenir un diplôme de 1ère classe en suivant le cours externe de cette classe.

5 Le cours des quatre livres de lecture est prescrit par le programme des études et doit être accompli par chacun des professeurs durant ses deux premières années d'enseignement.

6 N.B. Cette qualification académique est grandement supplémentaire par le travail académique aux écoles normales, etc. Voir col. 3. Voir aussi l'introduction de la section 5, sur l'enseignement secondaire.

7 Les candidats à ce certificat doivent l'être aussi à celui d'assistant-instituteur d'école secondaire, à moins qu'ils ne le détiennent déjà.

8 Les porteurs de certificats de première ou de deuxième classe peuvent obtenir un certificat intérimaire d'école maternelle primaire et les porteurs d'un certificat d'école maternelle primaire peuvent obtenir un certificat intérimaire de deuxième classe en donnant le nombre de présences requises et en passant les examens finaux.

99.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1928 in Elementary Schools and in 1929 in Secondary Schools

99.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1928 dans les écoles primaires et 1929 dans les écoles secondaires

Description	Public Schools Ecoles publiques					Roman Catholic Ecoles séparées	
	Rural Rurales	City Des cités	Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total	Rural Rurales	City Des cités
Number: Total.....	7,014	4,726	1,710	566	14,016	645	1,109
Male.....	985	793	224	127	2,129	29	102
Female.....	6,029	3,933	1,486	439	11,887	616	1,007
Number of University Graduates.....	15	294	8	—	217	9	16
Number who ever attended Normal School in Ontario.	6,804	4,083	1,617	543	13,047	263	874
Number trained in Normal College or Faculty of Education.	109	611	74	17	811	17	49
Number by Certificate—							
Class I.....	1,219	1,281	246	90	2,836	43	96
Class II.....	5,682	2,948	1,388	471	10,489	238	785
Class III.....	86	5	12	2	105	271	54
District.....	11	—	2	—	13	34	3
Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary.	16	451	65	7	539	—	2
Manual Training.....	2	78	3	—	83	—	—
Household Science.....	2	81	2	—	85	—	—
Temporary.....	2	1	1	—	4	57	100
Permanent Ungraded.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	71
Average Salary: Male.....	\$ 1,165	2,381	1,851	1,386	1,703	978	896
Female.....	\$ 980	1,474	1,061	1,031	1,155	889	713

<sup>1</sup> Salaries of assistants only; the average salaries of principals were \$1,783 in Continuation Schools, \$2,893 in High Schools and \$3,868 in Collegiate Institutes.

99.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1928 in Elementary Schools and 1929 in Secondary Schools—con.

99.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1928 dans les écoles primaires et 1929 dans les écoles secondaires—suite

Roman Catholic Separate Schools Ecoles séparées (catholiques)			Total Public and Separate Ecoles publiques et séparées	Continuation Schools Ecoles intermédiaires	High Schools	Collegiate Institutes Instituts collégiaux	Nomenclature
Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total					
628	51	2,433	16,449	460	823	1,132	Nombre: Total. Hommes. Femmes.
32	1	164	2,293	173	880	—	
596	50	2,269	14,156	287	1,075	—	Diplômés d'une université, nombre.
2	1	28	245	64	1,737	—	Sortant des écoles normales d'Ont., nombre.
347	34	1,523	14,570	—	—	—	Sortant du collège normal ou faculté de pédagogie.
11	—	77	888	—	—	—	Nombre des détenteurs de diplômes—
35	8	182	3,018	—	—	—	De première classe.
310	28	1,360	11,849	—	—	—	De deuxième classe.
133	8	466	571	—	—	—	De troisième classe.
18	—	55	68	—	—	—	De district.
—	—	2	541	—	—	—	D'école maternelle et d'école maternelle (premier degré).
—	—	—	83	—	—	—	De travaux manuels.
—	—	—	85	—	—	—	De science ménagère.
93	3	253	257	—	—	—	Surnuméraires.
39	4	115	115	—	—	—	Permanents (écoles à classe unique).
973	—	908	1,646	1 1,375	1 2,253	1 2,782	Moyenne de traitement: Hommes.
667	807	748	1,089	1 1,360	1 1,940	1 2,357	Femmes.

<sup>1</sup> Traitements moyens des adjoints seulement: les traitements moyens des principaux étaient de \$1,783 dans les écoles intermédiaires, \$2,893 dans les "High Schools" et \$3,868 dans les instituts collégiaux.

## TEACHERS

100.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates, 1928

100.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaire attaché aux diplômes, 1928

Male—Instituteurs

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutants.....	1,053	915	1,439	1,250	-	1,600	1,000	1,000
1 year—an.....	1,089	1,030	1,283	1,267	1,267	1,013	1,138	1,000
2 years—ans.....	1,117	1,033	1,588	1,260	1,225	1,181	1,225	1,150
3 “.....	1,302	1,106	1,587	1,125	1,508	1,378	1,283	1,138
4 “.....	1,336	1,156	1,913	1,460	1,756	1,625	1,300	1,225
5 “.....	1,421	1,236	2,040	1,626	1,700	1,275	-	1,220
6-10 “.....	1,641	1,341	2,249	1,925	1,822	1,602	1,617	1,460
11-15 “.....	1,380	1,455	2,560	1,455	2,233	1,932	1,863	1,590
16-20 “.....	1,948	1,289	2,871	2,381	2,820	2,421	-	1,618
21-25 “.....	1,950	1,441	3,008	2,363	3,000	2,125	2,100	1,488
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	3,217	1,461	3,233	2,696	2,500	2,080	2,575	1,479

100.—Ontario Public Schools: Experience of Teachers cross-classified by Average Salaries according to Certificates 1928

100.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaire attaché aux diplômes, 1928

Female—Institutrices

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutantes.....	860	865	1,074	902	968	886	925	895
1 year—an.....	971	899	964	931	1,008	950	1,011	932
2 years—ans.....	989	941	1,015	1,012	994	1,001	1,027	935
3 “.....	1,034	977	1,112	1,006	1,065	988	975	952
4 “.....	1,038	998	1,087	1,131	1,112	1,077	1,150	1,012
5 “.....	1,186	1,014	1,234	1,212	1,156	1,080	1,017	1,019
6-10 “.....	1,120	1,069	1,406	1,360	1,160	1,127	1,075	1,043
11-15 “.....	1,200	1,139	1,624	1,518	1,130	1,190	1,000	1,033
16-20 “.....	1,300	1,187	1,768	1,676	1,133	1,194	1,150	1,038
21-25 “.....	1,250	1,138	1,874	1,837	1,158	1,222	1,025	1,075
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,261	1,327	1,967	1,787	1,156	1,189	-	1,106

101.—Ontario Public Schools: Number of Teachers by years of Experience in 1928-29  
 101.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Personnel enseignant et durée de la carrière enseignante, en 1928-29

Years of Experience Durée de la carrière enseignante	Rural Rurales		Urban—Urbaines								Total Rural and Urban Rurales et urbaines	
			Cities Des cités		Towns Des villes		Villages Des villages		Total			
	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.
Less than 1 year—Moins d'un an.....	161	933	8	113	5	54	3	14	26	181	187	1,114
1 year—an.....	166	1,025	20	123	8	64	9	22	37	209	207	1,234
2 years—ans.....	123	875	43	187	17	111	10	36	70	334	193	1,209
3 ".....	95	690	51	152	20	108	9	40	80	300	175	990
4 ".....	85	580	43	175	15	128	13	42	71	345	156	925
5 ".....	60	408	52	138	12	121	5	45	69	304	129	712
6 ".....	39	253	44	168	12	84	7	27	63	279	102	532
7 ".....	26	224	29	157	9	95	6	25	44	277	70	501
8 ".....	40	160	48	170	14	76	8	16	70	262	110	422
9 ".....	24	140	30	154	4	65	7	28	41	247	65	387
10 ".....	10	158	24	184	5	61	2	19	31	264	41	422
11 ".....	13	81	41	160	11	50	4	12	56	222	69	303
12 ".....	12	81	38	147	4	44	8	10	50	201	62	282
13 ".....	4	59	22	139	3	35	3	8	28	182	32	241
14 ".....	6	59	24	124	7	30	1	10	32	164	38	223
15 ".....	9	30	17	136	2	39	1	6	20	181	29	211
16 ".....	8	40	18	110	5	26	1	4	24	140	32	180
17 ".....	1	30	12	92	4	21	4	4	20	117	21	147
18 ".....	7	28	8	100	3	28	2	1	13	129	20	157
19 ".....	5	19	14	98	-	19	-	7	14	124	19	143
20 ".....	10	17	15	99	-	13	-	6	17	118	27	135
21 ".....	3	10	7	72	2	12	4	3	11	87	14	97
22 ".....	2	9	14	71	5	18	-	6	19	95	21	104
23 ".....	4	12	10	64	1	23	1	5	12	92	16	104
24 ".....	2	12	6	71	1	19	1	1	8	91	10	103
25 ".....	5	5	9	78	1	8	2	10	12	96	17	101
26 ".....	3	12	10	69	1	10	-	8	11	87	14	99
27 ".....	3	15	11	63	3	10	-	4	14	77	17	92
28 ".....	4	13	9	54	1	13	-	4	10	71	14	84
29 ".....	6	5	5	51	5	11	1	6	11	68	17	73
30 ".....	2	7	9	53	4	9	2	4	15	66	17	73
31 ".....	3	11	13	35	6	13	2	-	21	48	24	59
32 ".....	5	4	11	25	2	12	1	4	14	41	19	45
33 ".....	4	3	8	25	4	7	2	2	14	34	18	37
34 ".....	1	4	10	37	5	5	1	-	16	42	17	46
35 ".....	7	2	6	31	4	6	1	-	11	37	18	39
36 ".....	8	6	10	27	4	6	-	-	14	33	22	39
37 ".....	4	2	9	37	-	5	1	1	10	43	14	45
38 ".....	5	1	6	27	1	5	-	2	7	34	12	35
39 ".....	-	2	5	18	3	7	-	-	8	25	8	27
40 and over—et plus.....	10	4	26	110	10	25	5	4	41	139	51	143
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>6,029</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>3,944</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>5,886</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>11,915</b>

102.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, 1929: Salaries and Experience, 1929  
 102.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, 1929; la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1929

Description	All Schools, 1929 — Toutes écoles, 1929	1929									Nomenclature	
		Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Consolidated Schools — Ecoles centralisées			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples				
		M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.		
<b>Number by Certificate—</b>											<b>Nombre par catégorie de diplôme—</b>	
Total.....	1 4,272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
Class I.....	1,344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Première classe.
II.....	2,682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Deuxième classe.
III.....	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	<sup>2</sup> 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Surnuméraire.
Unspecified.....	<sup>3</sup> 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
<b>Salaries (4,058 Teachers, 1929)—</b>											<b>Traitement (4,058 instituteurs, 1929)—</b>	
Number receiving less than \$900	1,192	126	789	915	3	47	50	16	211	227	—	Inférieur à \$900, nombre.
\$ 900 and under \$1,000.....	819	91	249	340	7	142	149	21	309	330	—	Entre \$900 et \$1,000.
1,000 " 1,500.....	1,079	108	56	164	19	89	108	81	726	807	—	" \$1,000 et \$1,500.
1,500 " 2,000.....	557	2	—	2	47	21	68	77	410	487	—	" \$1,500 et \$2,000.
2,000 " 2,500.....	197	—	—	—	19	2	21	59	117	176	—	" \$2,000 et \$2,500.
2,500 " 3,000 and over	<sup>4</sup> 117	—	—	—	3	—	3	69	45	<sup>4</sup> 114	—	" \$2,500 et \$3,000 et plus.
Unspecified.....	97	1	11	12	1	3	4	4	77	81	—	Non spécifiés.
<b>Experience (4,058 teachers, 1929)—</b>											<b>Carrière de (4,058 instituteurs, 1929)—</b>	
Less than 1 year.....	42	6	20	26	—	3	3	—	13	13	—	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	364	40	219	259	8	19	27	11	67	78	—	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 ".....	401	40	215	255	3	27	30	14	102	116	—	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 ".....	347	35	145	180	5	31	36	11	120	131	—	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 ".....	354	27	127	154	5	29	34	22	144	166	—	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 6 ".....	313	16	99	115	8	31	39	16	143	159	—	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " " 10 ".....	813	59	158	217	23	103	126	80	390	470	—	" 6 et 10 ans.
10 " " 20 ".....	918	56	79	135	26	52	78	113	592	705	—	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " " 30 ".....	326	19	16	35	11	4	15	38	238	276	—	" 20 et 30 ans.
30 years and over.....	100	18	—	18	8	2	10	18	54	72	—	30 ans et au-dessus.
Unspecified.....	80	12	27	39	2	3	5	4	32	36	—	Non spécifiés.

<sup>1</sup> Including 832 male and 3,440 female. <sup>2</sup> For the second term only. Permits are not issued for more than one term at a time. <sup>3</sup> The unspecified were exchange teachers. <sup>4</sup> Not including principals of Collegiate Institutes, etc.

<sup>1</sup> Soit 832 hommes et 3,440 femmes. <sup>2</sup> Pour le dernier semestre seulement. Les permis ne sont accordés que pour un semestre à la fois. <sup>3</sup> Les non spécifiés sont des instituteurs échangés. <sup>4</sup> Ne comprend pas les principaux de lycées, etc.

103.—Quebec Primary Schools: Statistics of Teachers, by Qualifications, Sex and Average Salaries, 1929  
103.—Ecoles primaires de Québec: Statistiques du personnel enseignant: brevet, sexe et moyenne de traitement en 1929

Description	Roman Catholic Schools			Protestant Schools			Total R.C. and P.			Eléments
	Ecoles catholiques			Ecoles protestantes			Total, écoles cath. et prot.			
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	
Total number of Teachers.....	3,188	14,532	17,720	312	2,214	2,526	3,500	16,746	20,246	Nombre total du personnel enseignant.
Number of Teachers in religious Orders.....	2,306	6,246	8,552	9	—	9	2,315	6,246	8,561	Nombre total des congréganistes.
Number of Lay Teachers.....	882	8,286	9,168	303	2,214	2,517	1,185	10,500	11,685	Nombre total des laïques.
Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	807	10,020	10,827	97	1,566	1,663	904	11,586	12,490	Dans les écoles élémentaires.
Teachers in Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	24	191	215	24	191	215	Dans les écoles intermédiaires.
Teachers in Complementary and High Schools.....	2,381	4,512	6,893	191	457	648	2,572	4,969	7,541	Dans les écoles complémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Publicly Controlled Elementary Schools	190	7,205	7,395	83	1,561	1,644	273	8,766	9,039	Laïques dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Intermediate Schools	—	—	—	24	191	215	24	191	215	Laïques dans les écoles intermédiaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Complementary and High Schools.	642	866	1,508	153	438	591	795	1,304	2,099	Laïques dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Independent Elementary Schools.....	16	150	166	8	5	13	24	155	179	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes élémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes intermédiaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Complementary and High Schools.	34	65	99	35	19	54	69	84	153	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas										Laïques avec brevet d'enseignement, dans les écoles
Controlled										Contrôlées
Elementary Schools.....	179	6,876	7,055	68	1,413	1,481	247	8,289	8,536	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	23	184	207	23	184	207	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	621	857	1,478	130	415	545	751	1,272	2,023	Complémentaires.
Independent										Indépendantes
Elementary Schools.....	11	96	107	—	2	2	11	98	109	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	13	46	59	5	6	11	18	52	70	Complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas from Normal Schools.....	365	1,761	2,126	52	1,510	1,562	417	3,271	3,688	Laïques avec brevets des écoles normales.
from Board of Examiners.....	459	6,114	6,573	174	510	684	633	6,624	7,257	de la Commission des Examineurs.
for elementary Schools.....	212	6,361	6,573	16	680	696	228	7,041	7,269	pour écoles élémentaires.
for Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	52	1,159	1,211	52	1,159	1,211	pour écoles modèles.
for Complementary and High Schools.....	612	1,514	2,126	158	181	339	770	1,695	2,465	pour académies.
Average salaries of Religious teachers in Elementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	546	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
In the Country.....	487	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Average Salaries of Religious teachers in Complementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	585	459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
In the Country.....	445	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Average Salaries of Lay Teachers in Elementary Schools—In Towns.....	1,406	593	—	2,467	1,243	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement des laïques dans les écoles élémentaires—Des villes.
In the Country.....	787	294	—	521	532	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Intermediate, Complementary and High Schools—In Towns.....	1,656	852	—	2,548	1,263	—	—	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires et "High Schools"—Des villes.
In the Country.....	1,008	287	—	1,453	755	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
<sup>1</sup> Number Teaching—										Carrière enseignante— <sup>1</sup>
1 to 5 years.....	237	4,536	4,773	87	758	845	324	5,294	5,618	De 1 à 5 ans.
5 to 10 years.....	255	2,118	2,373	53	564	617	308	2,682	2,990	De 5 à 10 ans.
10 to 15 years.....	161	608	769	28	276	304	189	884	1,073	De 10 à 15 ans.
15 to 20 years.....	75	313	388	29	164	193	104	477	581	De 15 à 20 ans.
20 years and over.....	96	300	396	29	258	287	125	558	683	20 ans et plus.

<sup>1</sup> Teachers with diplomas only—<sup>1</sup> Instituteurs brevetés seulement.

## TEACHERS

104.—Saskatchewan Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1929  
 104.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de traitement, 1929

Sex and certificate	Number of Teachers Nombre d'instituteurs et institutrices			Average Salary Moyenne du traitement		Sexe et diplôme
	Urban Ur- baines	Rural Ru- rales	Total	Urban Ur- baines	Rural Ru- rales	
				\$	\$	
In Public and Separate Schools—						Dans les écoles publiques et séparées—
Class I Male.....	493	392	885	1,768	1,174	1ère classe Hommes.
Female.....	847	922	1,769	1,245	1,057	Femmes.
Class II Male.....	206	846	1,052	1,858	1,132	2e classe Hommes.
Female.....	1,298	2,999	4,296	1,130	1,036	Femmes.
Class III Male.....	9	134	143	1,211	1,053	3e classe Hommes.
Female.....	24	295	319	1,012	1,003	Femmes.
Others Male.....	—	8	8	—	1,041	Autres Hommes.
Female.....	—	12	12	—	1,093	Femmes.
Total Male.....	708	1,372	2,080	1,642	1,123	Total Hommes.
Female.....	2,169	4,215	6,384	1,173	1,041	Femmes.
Total.....	2,877	5,587	8,464	1,288	1,061	Total.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—						Dans les instituts collégiaux et "high schools"—
Male.....	163	—	163	2,300	—	Hommes.
Female.....	74	—	74	1,600	—	Femmes.
Unclassified.....	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Total.....	237	—	237	2,081	—	Total.
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>5,587</b>	<b>8,701</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>Grand total.</b>

NOTE.—Average salaries are only approximate.  
 NOTA.—Les moyennes de salaire sont approximatives.

105.—British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1929  
 105.—Ecoles de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices par classe de  
 diplôme et par moyenne de traitement, en 1929

Sex and certificate	High Schools	City Municipalities — Municipalités Urbaines	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités Rurales	Rural and Assisted — Ecoles rurales et assistées	All Schools — Toutes écoles	Sexe et diplôme
Certificate						Diplôme
Academic.....	529	114	16	36	695	Académique.
Class I.....	89	611	201	326	1,227	1ère classe.
Class II.....	4	644	317	580	1,545	2ème classe.
Class III.....	—	50	17	25	92	3ème classe.
Temporary.....	24	—	—	3	27	Surnuméraire.
Special.....	59	116	23	—	198	Spécial.
Sex						Sexe
Male.....	413	308	127	209	1,057	Masculin.
Female.....	292	1,227	447	761	2,727	Féminin.
Total.....	705	1,535	574	970	3,784	Total.
Average salary.....\$	2,476	1,325	1,211	1,106	1,466	Moyenne du traitement.



106.—Prince Edward Island Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, and Average Salary, 1929  
106.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe et moyenne de traitement, en 1929

	Primary Schools Ecoles primaires			Graded Schools Ecoles à classes multiples			Total			Average Salary Moyenne de traitement			
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.&F.	
	Class I.....	33	79	112	25	42	67	58	121	179	818	634	
Class II.....	45	220	265	19	107	126	64	327	391	549	495	504	Classe II.
Class III.....	7	33	40	3	5	8	10	38	48	460	408	419	Classe III.
Total.....	85	332	417	47	154	201	132	486	618	660	523	552	Total.

107.—Alberta Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Average Salary, 1929  
107.—Ecoles de l'Alberta sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de leur traitement, en 1929

Description	Cl. I		Cl. II		Cl. III		Perm. and Pend. Surnum. et intérim.		Special Spécial		Description
	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	
	Rural Schools—										
Number.....	292	617	565	1,946	38	72	1	14	1	1	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,800	1,700	2,944	1,600	1,560	1,200	1,000	1,100	2,900	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	840	840	800	900	840	1,000	900	2,900	2,900	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,145	1,042	1,114	1,031	1,036	1,004	1,000	986	2,900	2,900	Moyenne du traitement.
Roman Catholic Separate Schools—											Ecoles catholiques séparées—
Number.....	9	57	5	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,400	2,200	1,650	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	900	600	900	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,308	1,073	1,195	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moyenne du traitement.
Town Schools											Ecoles urbaines.
Number.....	274	444	101	654	1	2	-	3	26	10	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,500	3,000	3,100	3,000	1,100	1,300	-	1,000	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,000	840	1,000	900	1,100	1,150	-	840	1,500	1,275	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	2,212	1,538	1,634	1,355	1,100	1,225	-	880	2,488	1,918	Moyenne du traitement.
Village Schools											Ecoles de village.
Number.....	65	91	57	166	1	-	-	-	-	-	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,600	1,800	2,200	1,700	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,100	850	1,000	700	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,660	1,198	1,408	1,123	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	Moyenne du traitement.
Consolidated Schools											Ecoles centralisées
Number.....	39	48	33	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	2,300	1,700	1,800	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	1,100	900	1,100	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,626	1,147	1,349	1,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moyenne du traitement.
All Schools											Toutes écoles
Number.....	679	1,257	761	2,960	40	74	1	17	27	11	Nombre.
Highest Salary.....	3,500	3,000	3,100	3,000	2,000	1,300	1,000	1,100	3,100	2,900	Maximum du traitement.
Lowest Salary.....	840	600	840	600	900	840	1,000	840	1,500	1,275	Minimum du traitement.
Average Salary.....	1,671	1,234	1,216	1,111	1,062	1,010	1,000	967	2,504	2,008	Moyenne du traitement.

## 10. TEACHERS IN TRAINING—FORMATION DES INSTITUTEURS

108.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1928-29—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1928-29

Names and Location	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Students in Teachers Training Courses — Candidats instituteurs											Observation and Practice Teaching — Ecoles annexées			Volum- es in Lib- rary — Volum- es dans la bi- bli- othèque	Nom et siège				
	Regular — Régulier	Ot- hers — Au- tres	Total during year — Inscrits durant l'année	Number Training for the following Classes of Certificates — Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme											Model Schools — Ecoles modèles		Other Schools — Autres écoles						
				M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	I	II	III	IIIa	Kind.	Prim.	Spec. — Spéc.				Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs	Gra- des — Clas- ses	Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs	
																M.	F.						
PR EDWARD ISLAND, 1929—P. of W. College, Charlottetown....	7	6	13	-	65	130	195	-	-	55	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	300	ILE DU PR.-EDOUARD, 1929—P. of W. College, Charlottetown.	
NOVA SCOTIA, 1929— Normal College, Reg., Truro. Summer Course....	7	6	13	-	20	234	254	-	<sup>2</sup> 40	101	100	-	-	7	-	2	4	<sup>5</sup> 30	<sup>5</sup> 8	-	4,800	NOUVELLE-ECOSSE, 1929— Normal College, Reg., Truro. Cours d'été.	
NEW BRUNSWICK, 1929— Normal School, Fredericton..	8	2	10	-	53	292	345	-	-	152	158	35	-	-	-	-	-	4	1 to 8	-	-	NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 1929— Ecole normale, Fredericton.	
QUEBEC, 1929— Normal Schools—																							QUÉBEC, 1929— Ecoles normales—
Jacques Cartier.....	10	12	22	7	97	131	228	-	-	<sup>4</sup> 72	-	<sup>3</sup> 137	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	-	37,930	Jacques Cartier.	
MacDonald.....	4	6	10	-	8	140	148	-	-	-	114	31	-	3	-	-	-	11	3	-	16,000	Macdonald.	
Laval.....	11	2	13	10	72	71	143	-	-	45	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	-	8,804	Laval.	
Rimouski.....	2	20	22	-	-	93	93	-	-	9	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	1,042	Rimouski.	
Chicoutimi.....	2	14	16	-	-	125	125	-	-	20	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	1,450	Chicoutimi.	
Nicolet.....	2	7	9	6	-	106	106	-	-	17	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3,050	Nicolet.	
Trois-Rivières.....	2	6	8	-	-	87	87	-	-	14	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	1,500	Trois-Rivières.	
Valleyfield.....	2	9	11	8	-	126	126	-	-	30	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	1,480	Valleyfield.	
Hull.....	2	5	7	-	-	68	68	-	-	14	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1,051	Hull.	
Joliette.....	2	8	10	-	-	80	80	-	-	13	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	1,250	Joliette.	
St. Hyacinthe.....	2	20	22	4	-	130	130	-	-	35	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3,050	St-Hyacinthe.	
St. Pascal.....	2	13	15	-	-	142	142	-	-	12	-	80	-	-	29	-	21	5	5	-	1,480	St-Pascal.	
Sherbrooke.....	2	12	14	5	-	91	91	-	-	13	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	700	Sherbrooke.	
Beauceville.....	2	13	15	-	-	80	80	-	-	18	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	425	Beauceville.	
St. Jérôme.....	2	6	8	5	-	96	96	-	-	23	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	1,225	St-Jérôme.	
Gaspé.....	1	10	11	-	-	35	35	-	-	3	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	350	Gaspé.	
Roberval.....	2	3	5	7	-	57	57	-	-	10	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	403	Roberval.	
Mont Laurier.....	2	9	11	-	-	86	86	-	-	21	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	800	Mont Laurier.	
<b>Total, Que.....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81,990</b>	<b>Total, Qué.</b>	

ONTARIO, 1929—																				ONTARIO, 1929—					
College of Education.....		15	4	19	-	128	239	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	73	-	Collège d'Education.		
Normal Schools—																				Ecoles normales—					
Hamilton.....		8	2	10	-	13	130	143	-	-	84	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Hamilton.	
London.....		9	2	11	-	20	154	174	-	-	105	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	London.	
North Bay.....		6	3	9	-	16	117	133	-	-	51	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	North Bay.	
Ottawa.....		7	5	12	-	24	159	183	-	-	74	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	-	19	-	Ottawa.	
Peterborough.....		6	3	9	-	20	98	118	-	-	46	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	Peterborough.	
Stratford.....		7	3	10	-	44	129	173	-	-	92	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Stratford.	
Toronto.....		11	9	20	-	44	289	333	-	-	137	163	-	-	-	-	33	-	15	12	-	34	-	Toronto.	
University of Ottawa.....		3	-	3	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	Université d'Ottawa.	
English French Model Sch'ls -																				Ecoles modèles Angl.-franç.—					
Embrun.....		3	1	4	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Embrun.	
Sandwich.....		1	1	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Sandwich.	
Sturgeon Falls.....		3	2	5	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Sturgeon Falls.	
<b>Total, Ont.....</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Total, Ont.</b>		
MANITOBA, 1929—																				MANITOBA, 1929—					
Normal Schools—																				Ecoles normales—					
Winnipeg.....		5	4	9	-	60	256	316	-	Grad. Class	42	153	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	Winnipeg.	
Brandon.....		2	2	4	-	10	111	121	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brandon.	
Dauphin.....		1	-	1	-	10	44	54	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dauphin.	
Manitou.....		1	-	1	-	10	35	45	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Manitou.	
<b>Total, Man.....</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Total, Man.</b>		
SASKATCHEWAN, 1928-29—																				SASKATCHEWAN, 1928-29—					
Normal Schools—																				Ecoles normales—					
Regina.....		8	8	16	-	261	945	1,206	-	-	360	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	8,000	Regina.	
Saskatoon.....		8	6	14	-	209	655	864	-	-	389	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	7,020	Saskatoon.	
Moose Jaw.....		8	6	14	-	146	461	607	-	-	187	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	3,910	Moose Jaw.	
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>18,930</b>	<b>Total, Sask.</b>		
ALBERTA, 1929—																				ALBERTA, 1929—					
Normal Schools—																				Ecoles normales—					
Calgary.....		8	4	12	-	57	300	357	-	Acad.	5	102	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Calgary.	
Camrose.....		6	3	9	-	35	164	199	-	-	1	43	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Camrose.	
Edmonton.....		8	2	10	-	51	167	218	-	-	5	46	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Edmonton.	
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Total, Alta.</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Over and above the pupil teachers, of course—<sup>1</sup> Outre les candidats instituteurs.  
<sup>2</sup> Academic and Superior First—<sup>2</sup> Académique et supérieur de première classe.  
<sup>3</sup> Since 1923-24 the Elementary Course in Catholic Schools covers 2 years.—<sup>3</sup> Depuis 1923-24, le cours élémentaire chez les catholiques dure 2 ans.  
<sup>4</sup> Sup.=superior—supérieur; Inter.=Intermediate—intermédiaire.  
<sup>5</sup> Elementary Grades of Public Schools—<sup>5</sup> Degrés élémentaires des écoles publiques.  
<sup>a</sup> Class IIIa refers to limited or district certificates—<sup>a</sup> Les brevets de la classe IIIa n'ont qu'un caractère strictement local.

108.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada, 1928-29—Conc.—Institutions pour la formation des instituteurs, au Canada, en 1928-29—fin

Names and Location	Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Students in Teachers Training Courses — Candidats instituteurs													Observation and Practice Teaching — Ecoles annexées			Volumen in Library — Volumen dans la bibliothèque	Nom et siège	
	Regular — Régulier	Others — Autres	Total during year — Inscrits durant l'année	Number Training for the following Classes of Certificates — Nombre de postulants pour chaque classe de diplôme													Model Schools — Ecoles modèles	Other Schools — Autres écoles				
				M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	I	II	III	IIIa	Kind.	Prim.	Spec. — Spéc.		Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs	Gra- des — Clas- ses			Tea- chers — Insti- tu- teurs
																M.	F.					
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1929— Normal Schools— Victoria.....	5	3	8	-	32	125	157	-	-	85	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	*	-	COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE, 1929— Ecoles normales— Victoria.
Vancouver.....	8	3	11	-	23	159	182	-	-	112	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	*	-	Vancouver.
<b>Total, B.C.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Total, C.B.</b>

<sup>1</sup> Over and above the pupil teachers, of course—<sup>1</sup> Outre les candidats instituteurs.

Summer Courses were also provided by the Ontario Department of Education for teachers wishing to improve their standing, in the subjects listed below; enrolment is given after each: High School Assistant (38); Elementary Physical Culture (377); Science Refresher (48); Elementary Art (265); Agriculture (295); Auxiliary Classes (63); Cadet Corps (67); Commercial (184); Household Science (76); Manual Training (55); Middle School (12); Oral French (102); Vocal Music (191); Upper School, (803); School Nurses (45); Vocational Classes (100); English-French (845); Kindergarten-Primary (267)—Des cours d'été ont aussi été fournis par le département de l'instruction Publique d'Ontario aux instituteurs désirant améliorer leur compétence dans les matières suivantes, le chiffre entre parenthèses donnant le nombre d'inscriptions: Assistant de lycée (38); Culture physique élémentaire (377); Revue des sciences (48); Eléments en art (265) Agriculture (295); Classes auxiliaires (63); Corps de cadets (67); Commercial (184); Sciences ménagères (76); Travaux manuels (55); Ecole intermédiaire (12); Français oral (102); Musique vocale (191); Cours supérieur (803); Infirmières d'école, (45); Classes d'apprentissage (100); Anglais et français (845); Ecoles maternelles primaires (267).

\* By provision of the Public Schools Act any school may be used for observation and practice teaching—\* La loi de l'Instruction Publique spécifie que toute école peut servir à l'observation et la pratique de l'enseignement.

## 109.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Number of Teachers in Training in Normal Schools and Colleges by Provinces, 1902-1929

## 109.—Ecoles sous contrôle administratif au Canada: Nombre de candidats-instituteurs et institutrices dans les écoles normales et collèges par provinces, 1902-1929

Year Année	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Total
1902.....	—	182	269	420	1,922	320	—	—	—	3,113
1903.....	—	145	224	460	1,861	319	—	—	—	3,009
1904.....	—	191	288	392	1,592	390	—	—	—	2,853
1905.....	—	148	285	416	1,685	491	—	—	—	3,025
1906.....	—	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	—	3,936
1908.....	—	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	—	3,588
1909.....	—	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	182	—	3,724
1910.....	—	260	358	787	1,510	503	447	218	—	4,083
1911.....	—	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	—	4,069
1912.....	—	293	376	836	1,513	—	580	278	—	3,876
1913.....	—	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	—	4,648
1914.....	—	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	364	—	5,339
1915.....	—	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	—	5,938
1916.....	—	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	—	6,022
1917.....	—	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	358	335	5,807
1918.....	—	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	488	365	5,549
1919.....	—	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	598	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	694	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	892	377	7,195
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	760	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,033	672	9,750
1924.....	338	383	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	616	639	9,749
1925.....	297	412	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	631	563	9,112
1926.....	299	329	424	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	739	453	9,175
1927.....	243	300	344	1,884	2,441	626	1,514	712	335	8,399
1928.....	294	282	321	1,950	2,679	614	1,458	765	375	8,738
1929.....	324	254	345	1,921	1,734	536	2,677	774	339	8,904

11. COST OF SUPPORT OF PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS  
11. COUT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

## 110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces

## 110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	150,732	56,874	207,606	385,734	156,864	944,992	1,487,950
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,752,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	432,496	204,519	1,460,578	2,097,593
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	485,787	224,025	1,978,242	2,624,763
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	648,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,738	2,393,155	3,570,627
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215
1929.....	297,369	187,769	485,138	875,007	523,762	2,549,461	3,948,230

## SCHOOL FINANCES

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued  
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

Year—Année	N.B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Assessment and other Sources — Taxes et autres sources	Total
1913.....	\$ 196,320	\$ 97,404	\$ 648,479	\$ 942,203	\$ 1,529,006	\$ 7,696,765	\$ 9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,596,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,206	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	290,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,568
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,316,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	3,983,753	25,823,854	29,807,607
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	4,152,312	26,729,566	30,881,878
1929.....	478,964	227,728	2,361,978	3,068,670	—	—	—

## ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources — Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	778,150	9,856,380	4,025,284	14,659,814	315,573	3,686,267	18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,864
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,226	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504
1927.....	3,404,647	25,621,542	12,559,917	41,586,106	1,533,930	15,957,378	57,543,484
1928.....	3,508,408	26,159,067	13,128,485	42,795,960	1,594,070	17,811,614	60,607,574

## ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Sites, etc. — Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Apparatus, Etc. — Appareils, etc.	Rent, Etc. — Loyer, etc.	Total		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,561,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,737,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,033	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,690,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	7,497,509	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,183	33,298,117	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220
1927.....	19,006,316	4,011,025	532,127	11,249,702	34,799,170	13,711,045	48,510,215
1928.....	19,490,562	3,821,743	537,116	11,645,816	35,495,237	16,894,437	52,389,674

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued  
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

## MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,318	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,235,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,864	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,506,292
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,301,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,335,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,302,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729
1929.....	1,208,809	7,611,029	408,897	877,474	186,088	911,043	11,203,340

## MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Construc-tions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointem. des sec.-trés.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493	3,319,369
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684	3,675,185
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025	4,380,365
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530	3,583,034
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806	3,273,588
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249	3,485,218
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553	3,871,323
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088	4,184,324
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412	7,642,335
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414	8,363,422
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797	7,597,910
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929	6,743,361
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783	6,387,638
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403	6,422,305
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287	6,780,726
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226	6,964,120
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	385,406	693,074	171,882	6,901,796

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	249,030	96,979	838,162	387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915.....	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,241	7,118,898
1916.....	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917.....	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,999,383
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920.....	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921.....	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922.....	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925.....	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926.....	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927.....	613,671	683,88	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476
1928.....	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,384,696
1929.....	639,916	684,765	982,903	996,925	10,406,395

## SCHOOL FINANCES

110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued  
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

## SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total	Gov. Grants	Total	
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Emissions d'obligations	Autres sources		Subv. du gouvernement		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	722,002	2,913,135	2,075,375	2,649,910	8,360,422	42,163	461,260	8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915.....	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916.....	969,709	4,694,242	649,300	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,905,838
1917.....	1,104,156	4,954,200	—	4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920.....	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921.....	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922.....	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,820,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925.....	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926.....	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157
1927.....	2,141,290	10,415,005	1,300,862	2,133,815	15,990,972	199,246	760,776	16,751,748
1928.....	2,193,889	10,874,672	1,217,825	1,981,025	16,267,411	208,732	778,302	17,045,713

## SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépense

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total	
	Teachers' Salaries	Debentures	Notes (renewals and interest)	School Bldgs. and Grounds	Other Expenditure	Total	Teachers' Salaries		Total <sup>1</sup>
	Traitements des instituteurs	Obliga- tions	Billets et intérêts	Bâtiments scolaires	Autres dépenses		Traitements des instituteurs		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913....	2,059,456	678,430	2,605,280	2,031,498	952,515	8,327,179	131,414	460,725	8,787,904
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	483,834	9,072,296
1915....	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	157,850	501,960	8,665,857
1917....	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	680,392	10,804,108
1918....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	293,110	9,477,085
1919....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	350,685	11,720,768
1920....	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	462,515	14,603,713
1921....	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	531,534	15,605,800
1922....	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	410,437	707,804	14,919,803
1923....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	806,365	15,152,636
1924....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	699,279	14,761,168
1925....	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	690,247	14,981,083
1926....	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,636	14,789,856	480,763	710,521	15,500,477
1927....	7,184,460	1,459,629	1,815,173	2,116,041	3,342,366	15,917,669	508,772	843,179	17,269,620
1928....	7,484,752	1,526,298	1,670,769	2,231,260	3,501,765	16,414,844	539,105	797,373	17,212,217

<sup>1</sup> The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

## ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Debentures	Notes	Other Sources	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Emissions d'obligations	Billets	D'autres sources	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	461,289	2,901,214	3,497,863	1,959,495	228,650	9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915.....	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916.....	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917.....	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,878
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920.....	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921.....	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,038,052
1922.....	1,241,518	7,475,582	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,428,472
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,395	11,489,231
1925.....	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926.....	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238
1927.....	1,218,573	8,901,979	503,130	967,530	333,931	11,925,143
1928.....	1,321,158	9,279,494	1,097,006	1,241,062	291,368	13,330,088



110.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded  
110.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

## ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries Traitem. des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries Appoint. du personnel	Debentures Obligations	Notes Billets	Buildings Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure Autres dépenses	Total
1913.....	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 180,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	\$ 8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915.....	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916.....	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917.....	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920....	4,371,508	258,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921.....	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922.....	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923.....	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925.....	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926.....	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,654	11,280,112
1927.....	5,899,839	332,115	1,211,234	1,278,206	980,704	2,005,890	11,707,988
1928.....	6,243,085	357,525	1,228,138	1,170,050	1,806,269	2,231,799	13,036,866

## BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxe locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities Cités	Rural Municipalities Municipalités rurales	Other Rural — Autres taxes rurales	Total		
1913.....	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	\$ 4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915.....	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916.....	—	—	—	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917.....	—	—	—	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918.....	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920.....	—	—	—	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921.....	—	—	—	4,238,458	<sup>1</sup> 2,931,572	<sup>1</sup> 7,170,030
1922.....	—	—	—	4,691,840	<sup>1</sup> 3,141,738	<sup>1</sup> 7,833,578
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	<sup>1</sup> 3,176,686	<sup>1</sup> 7,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	<sup>1</sup> 3,173,395	<sup>1</sup> 8,196,696
1925.....	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	<sup>1</sup> 3,223,671	<sup>1</sup> 8,329,089
1926.....	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	<sup>1</sup> 3,216,209	<sup>1</sup> 8,311,629
1927.....	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	<sup>1</sup> 3,402,941	<sup>1</sup> 9,172,728
1928.....	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	<sup>1</sup> 3,532,519	<sup>1</sup> 9,261,095
1929.....	5,806,030	1,025,482	552,563	7,384,075	<sup>1</sup> 3,765,921	<sup>1</sup> 11,149,996

<sup>1</sup> Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917 and in 1929, \$564,425.

<sup>1</sup> Embrasse les allocations suivantes à l'université provinciale: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924 \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917 et 1929, \$564,425.

## 12. HIGHER EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

111.—Universities of Canada: Foundation, Affiliation, Faculties, and Degrees<sup>1</sup>

Name and Address	Date of		Affiliation to other Universities	Faculties or Divisions of Faculties, 1928-29
	Original Founda- tion	Present Charter		
St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1855	—	Laval.....	Arts, and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
University of King's College, Halifax, N.S.	1789	1802	Oxford and Cambridge <sup>2</sup> .....	Arts, Science, Theology.
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.	1818	1863	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Music and Pharmacy.
Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie, McGill and Nova Scotia Technical.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Theology, Household Science and Music.
University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N.S.	1855	1909	—	Arts, Science, Engineering and Preparatory.
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Arts, Science, Law, Engineering and Forestry.
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford and Cambridge.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Household Science, Medicine and Music.
University of St. Joseph's College, St. Joseph, N.B.	1864	1898	Oxford.....	Arts, Science, Theology, and Preparatory Arts and Commerce.
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1852	Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis-Xavier, Alberta, are affiliated to McGill in the Faculty of Applied Science.	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Agriculture, Architecture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Household Science, Music, Pharmacy, Nursing, Social Service, Physical Education and Library School.
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.	1843	1853	Oxford and Cambridge.....	Arts, Theology, Education, Music.
Laval University, Quebec, Que.	1852	1852	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Letters, Philosophy, Agriculture, Commerce, Forestry, Household Science, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Preparatory.
University of Montreal, Montreal, Que.	1878	1920	—	Theology, Law, Medicine, Arts, Science, Agriculture, Commerce, Dentistry, Engineering, Pharmacy, Veterinary Science, Household Science, Education, Nursing, Social Service, Optometry and Preparatory.
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin.	Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Forestry, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Education, Household Science, Public Health, Social Service, Occupational Therapy, Pharmacy, Music, Commerce.
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (fed.).....	Arts and Theology.
University of Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (fed.).....	Arts and Theology.
Western University, London, Ont.	1878	1923	—	Arts, Medicine and Public Health.
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Arts, Science, Engineering, Medicine, Theology, Navigation, Commerce.
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Theology, Philosophy, Arts, Education, Nursing.
McMaster University, Toronto Ont.	1857	1887	Oxford, Cambridge, London..	Arts, Theology.
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Architecture, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Household Science.
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.....	Arts, Science, Law, Agriculture, Engineering, Pharmacy, Accounting, Education, Pre-Medicine, Household Science.
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill and Toronto..	Arts and Science, Engineering, Commerce, Agriculture, Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Pharmacy, Household Science, Nursing.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1907	1908	—	Arts, Engineering, Agriculture, Education, Nursing.
—	—	—	—	—
Université St. Dunstan, Charlottetown, I.P.-E.	1855	—	Laval.....	Lettres, cours préparatoires, Commerce.
Université de King's College, Halifax, N.-E.	1789	1802	Oxford et Cambridge <sup>2</sup> .....	Lettres, sciences, théologie.

<sup>1</sup> See further Table 118. <sup>2</sup> Associated with Dalhousie.

111.—Universités canadiennes: fondation, affiliation, facultés et diplômes<sup>1</sup>

Nom et siège	Date de la		Affiliation à d'autres universités	Facultés ou divisions de facultés, 1928-29
	Fonda- tion	Charte actuelle		
Université Dalhousie, Halifax, N.-E.	1818	1863	Oxford et Cambridge.....	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, musique et pharmacie.
Université Acadia, Wolfville, N.-E.	1838	1840	Oxford, Dalhousie et McGill, Collège Technique de la N.-E.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, théologie, science ménagère et musique.
Université de Saint-François-Xavier, Antigonish, N.-E.	1855	1909	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil et cours préparatoires.
Université du Nouveau-Brunswick, Fredericton, N.-B.	1800	1860	Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, génie civil et sylviculture.
Université Mount Allison, Sackville, N.-B.	1858	1886-1913	Dalhousie, Oxford et Cambridge.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, science ménagère, médecine et musique.
Université du Collège Saint-Joseph, St-Joseph, N.-B.	1864	1898	Oxford.....	Lettres, sciences, théologie, cours préparatoires et commerce.
Université McGill, Montréal, Qué.	1821	1852	Les universités Acadia, Mt. Allison, St-François-Xavier et Alberta, sont affiliées à la Faculté des sciences appliquées de McGill.	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, agriculture, architecture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, science ménagère, musique, pharmacie, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, culture physique et bibliothèque.
Université Bishop's, Lennoxville, Qué.	1843	1853	Oxford et Cambridge.....	Lettres, théologie, pédagogie et musique.
Université Laval, Québec, Qué..	1852	1852	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, philosophie, agriculture, commerce, sylviculture, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades, cours préparatoires, et pharmacie.
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué.	1878	1920	—	Théologie, droit, médecine, lettres, sciences, agriculture, commerce, art dentaire, génie civil, pharmacie, science ménagère, médecine vétérinaire, pédagogie, hygiène publique, œuvres sociales, optométrie et cours préparatoires.
Université de Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1906	Oxford, Cambridge et Dublin.	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, agriculture, sylviculture, médecine, art dentaire, architecture, pédagogie, science ménagère, formation des gardes-malades, œuvres sociales, science thérapeutique, pharmacie, musique, commerce.
Université Victoria, Toronto, Ont.	1836	1836	Toronto (féd.).....	Lettres, théologie.
Université Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.	1851	1852	Toronto (féd.).....	Lettres, théologie.
Université Western, London, Ont.	1878	1923	—	Lettres, médecine et hygiène publique.
Université Queens', Kingston, Ont.	1841	1841	—	Lettres, sciences, génie civil, médecine, théologie, navigation, commerce.
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1849	1866	—	Théologie, philosophie, lettres, pédagogie, hygiène publique.
Université McMaster, Toronto, Ont.	1857	1877	Oxford, Cambridge, Londres..	Lettres, théologie.
Université du Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.	1877	1877	—	Lettres, sciences, droit, médecine, génie civil, architecture, pharmacie, agriculture, science ménagère.
Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.	1907	1907	Oxford.....	Lettres, sciences, droit, agriculture, génie civil, pharmacie, comptabilité, pédagogie, pre-médecine, science ménagère.
Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.	1906	1910	Oxford, McGill et Toronto....	Lettres et sciences, génie civil, commerce, agriculture, médecine, art dentaire, droit, écoles de pharmacie, science ménagère, formation des garde-malades.
Université de la Colombie Britannique, Vancouver, C.-B.	1907	1908	—	Lettres, génie civil, agriculture, pédagogie, formation des gardes-malades.

<sup>1</sup> Voir tableau 118.    <sup>2</sup> Fédéré avec Dalhousie.

**Note to University Statistics.**—In the tables giving statistics for universities allowance must be made for duplication, as follows:—

(a) Between Universities—

Kings and Dalhousie..... 42 males and 18 females  
Toronto, Victoria and Trinity. 502 males and 537 females

---

Total..... 544 males and 555 females

(b) Within Universities—

1. Between faculties and deducted from full-time total.

Manitoba.....	12
Kings.....	19
Queens.....	6
McGill.....	26
Dalhousie.....	27
McMaster.....	3
Alberta.....	21

2. Between full-time, part time, vacation students, etc. and deducted from total registration.

Montreal.....	432
Alberta.....	28
Western.....	83
Toronto.....	122
Manitoba.....	262

A number of the Institutions included with Colleges, e.g. Collège du Sacré-Cœur, in New Brunswick, have University Charters, but for the present year are being grouped as in previous years, for comparative purposes. In the next Annual Report, it is expected, a re-arrangement of the groups will be made.

Un certain nombre d'institutions classées avec les collèges comme le Collège du Sacré-Cœur, au Nouveau-Brunswick, ont leur charte d'université, mais pour fins de comparaison, ils sont groupés comme les années passées. Le prochain relevé donnera probablement un regroupement.

NOTA.—Dans les tableaux statistiques sur les universités, il ne faut pas oublier les duplications suivantes:

(a) Entre les universités Kings et Dalhousie, 42 hommes et 18 femmes; entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity, 502 hommes et 537 femmes, ce qui donne un total de 544 hommes et 555 femmes.

(b) Dans les universités mêmes:

1. Entre les facultés, et à déduire du total d'étudiants à temps entier: Manitoba, 12; Kings, 19; Queens, 6; McGill, 26; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

2. Entre les étudiants à temps entier, temps partiel et cours de vacances, etc., à déduire de l'inspection totale: Montréal, 432; Alberta, 28; Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 262.

112.—Universities of Canada: Teaching Staff, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Personnel enseignant, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Professors Professeurs titulaires		Associate Professors Professeurs agrégés		Assist. Professors Assistants		Lecturers Chargés des cours		Instructors Instituteurs		Tutors, Assistants and others Répétiteurs et autres		Total			Principals or Heads Principaux ou présidents		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	Teaching	Non teaching	
	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.		Enseignement	Sans enseignement	
(a) TOTAL STAFF																		
St. Dunstan's.....	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	1	-	
King's.....	6	-	2	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	1	-	
Dalhousie.....	45	-	10	-	13	-	31	1	2	1	39	4	140	6	146	-	1	
Acadia.....	23	1	5	-	6	1	1	-	4	12	-	1	39	15	54	-	1	
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	28	-	1	
New Brunswick.....	13	-	-	-	3	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	1	-	
Mount Allison.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	2	-	-	24	4	28	1	-	
St. Joseph's.....	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	36	-	36	1	-	
McGill.....	82	1	29	1	74	3	100	17	152	19	16	10	453	51	504	-	1	
Bishop's.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	1	-	
Laval.....	85	-	32	-	17	-	27	-	5	-	4	-	170	-	170	-	1	
Montreal.....	594	193	72	-	22	-	78	-	-	-	23	3	789	196	985	-	1	
Toronto.....	107	2	69	5	50	1	98	21	10	8	307	34	641	71	712	-	1	
Victoria.....	22	-	8	1	-	-	5	2	-	1	4	2	39	6	45	-	1	
Trinity.....	10	1	3	1	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	21	4	25	1	-	
Western.....	45	4	19	-	26	3	32	4	47	19	13	9	182	39	221	-	1	
Queen's.....	51	1	17	-	19	-	27	-	27	-	52	18	193	19	212	-	1	
Ottawa.....	-	-	152	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	40	192	-	1	
McMaster.....	16	-	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	8	-	30	1	31	1	-	
Manitoba.....	46	1	31	-	41	2	59	6	-	-	96	14	273	23	296	-	1	
Saskatchewan.....	35	-	27	3	6	3	9	-	17	3	16	2	110	11	121	-	1	
Alberta.....	41	1	23	1	29	-	24	2	19	4	21	-	157	8	165	-	1	
British Columbia.....	37	-	27	2	21	3	4	-	7	3	32	29	128	37	165	-	1	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Name of University Nom de l'université	Professors Professeurs titulaires		Associate Professors Professeurs agrégés		Assist. Professors Assistants		Lecturers Chargés des cours		Instructors Instituteurs		Tutors, Assistants and others Répétiteurs et autres		Total		Principals or Heads Principaux ou présidents		
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	Total	Teaching Enseignement	Non teaching Sans enseignement
(b) FULL-TIME STAFF																	
St. Dunstan's.....	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	1	-
King's.....	6	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	1	-
Dalhousie.....	27	-	9	-	7	-	5	-	2	-	7	2	57	2	59	-	1
Acadia.....	23	1	5	-	6	1	1	-	4	12	-	1	39	15	54	-	1
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	2	26	-	1
New Brunswick.....	12	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	1	-
Mount Allison.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	2	-	-	24	4	28	1	-
St. Joseph's.....	12	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	19	-	19	1	-
McGill.....	57	1	25	1	45	3	31	13	27	14	13	9	198	41	239	-	1
Bishop's.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	1	-
Laval*.....	11	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	23	-	23	-	1
Montreal.....	438	180	5	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	6	3	468	183	651	-	1
Toronto*.....	107	2	69	5	50	1	98	21	10	8	307	34	641	71	712	-	1
Victoria.....	18	-	8	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	2	2	31	6	37	-	1
Trinity.....	10	1	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	15	4	19	1	-
Western.....	32	4	10	-	15	3	-	-	14	10	4	1	75	18	93	-	1

Queen's.....	44	1	13	-	14	-	22	-	17	-	52	18	162	19	181	-	1
Ottawa.....	-	-	152	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	40	192	-	1
McMaster.....	16	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	20	1	-
Manitoba.....	39	1	-	-	37	2	16	6	-	-	10	3	102	12	114	-	1
Saskatchewan.....	35	-	27	3	6	3	9	-	17	3	16	2	110	11	121	-	1
Alberta.....	38	1	20	1	15	-	10	2	5	4	2	-	90	8	98	-	1
British Columbia.....	37	-	27	2	21	3	1	-	7	3	8	12	101	20	121	-	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>
(c) PART-TIME STAFF																	
King's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Dalhousie.....	18	-	1	-	6	-	26	1	-	1	32	2	83	4	87	-	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
New Brunswick.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-
McGill.....	25	-	4	-	29	-	69	4	125	5	3	1	255	10	265	-	-
Laval*.....	74	-	28	-	14	-	26	-	5	-	-	-	147	-	147	-	-
Montreal.....	156	13	67	-	22	-	59	-	-	-	17	-	321	13	334	-	-
Victoria.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	8	-	-
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-
Western.....	13	-	9	-	11	-	32	4	33	9	9	8	107	21	128	-	-
Queen's.....	7	-	4	-	5	-	5	-	10	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	-
McMaster.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	11	-	11	-	-
Manitoba.....	7	-	31	-	4	-	43	-	-	-	86	11	171	11	182	-	-
Alberta.....	3	-	3	-	14	-	14	-	14	-	19	-	67	-	67	-	-
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	24	17	27	17	44	-	-
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

†Incomplete—†Incomplet.

\*Full-time and part-time staff not distinguishable. All assumed to be full time—\*Pas de distinction entre le personnel régulier et celui à temps fractionné.

113.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Enrolment by grade of work done, 1928-29  
 113.—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions par degré et genre d'études, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in Affiliated Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A inscrits dans les collèges affiliés			Number of Students included in A who are doing Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours								
							C Work of University Standard Cours universitaire			D Pre-matriculation work Préparant leur immatriculation			E Work not included in C or D Non compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	178	-	178	-	-	-	71	-	71	72	-	72	35	-	35
King's.....	59	18	77	-	-	-	54	16	70	2	2	4	3	-	3
Dalhousie.....	615	254	869	-	-	-	615	254	869	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	311	361	672	-	-	-	278	259	537	35	100	135	1	2	3
St. Francis Xavier.....	243	122	365	-	-	-	205	73	278	38	14	52	-	35	35
Total, N.S.....	1 1,186	1 737	1 1,923	-	-	-	1 1,110	1 584	1 1,694	75	116	191	4	37	41
New Brunswick.....	242	87	329	-	-	-	242	87	329	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Allison.....	396	255	651	-	-	-	381	240	621	15	15	30	-	-	-
St. Joseph's.....	355	-	355	-	-	-	72	-	72	283	-	283	-	-	-
Total, N.B.....	993	342	1,335	-	-	-	695	327	1,022	298	15	313	-	-	-



15260-7 McGill.....	2,974	1,462	4,436	-	-	-	2,297	894	3,191	-	-	-	677	568	1,245
Bishop's.....	117	40	157	-	-	-	117	40	157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laval.....	6,288	4,492	10,780	5,238	4,477	9,715	2,220	834	3,054	4,068	3,658	7,726	-	-	-
Montreal.....	6,615	4,161	10,776	1,502	83	1,585	2,929	1,790	4,719	2,826	1,304	4,130	860	1,067	1,927
<b>Total, Que.....</b>	<b>15,994</b>	<b>10,155</b>	<b>26,149</b>	<b>6,740</b>	<b>4,560</b>	<b>11,300</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>3,558</b>	<b>11,121</b>	<b>6,894</b>	<b>4,962</b>	<b>11,856</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>3,172</b>
Toronto.....	5,046	4,221	9,267	371	137	508	3,900	2,522	6,422	-	-	-	1,146	1,699	2,845
Victoria.....	448	425	873	-	-	-	448	425	873	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinity.....	169	137	306	-	-	-	169	137	306	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western.....	828	720	1,548	133	63	196	692	368	1,060	-	-	-	136	352	488
Queen's.....	2,556	1,117	3,673	-	-	-	2,035	1,117	3,152	-	-	-	521	-	521
Ottawa.....	1,601	945	2,546	416	697	1,113	335	90	425	983	520	1,503	283	335	618
McMaster.....	282	133	415	-	-	-	282	133	415	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Ont.....</b>	<b>2 10,428</b>	<b>2 7,161</b>	<b>2 17,589</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>2 7,359</b>	<b>2 4,255</b>	<b>2 11,614</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>2,086</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>4,472</b>
Manitoba.....	2,473	1,277	3,750	235	116	351	1,882	1,047	2,929	27	40	67	564	190	754
Saskatchewan.....	1,673	776	2,449	48	36	84	862	363	1,225	-	-	-	811	413	1,224
Alberta.....	1,040	476	1,516	23	-	23	922	434	1,356	40	42	82	78	-	78
British Columbia.....	1,349	1,016	2,365	-	-	-	1,245	945	2,190	-	-	-	104	71	175
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>35,314</b>	<b>21,940</b>	<b>57,254</b>	<b>7,966</b>	<b>5,609</b>	<b>13,575</b>	<b>21,709</b>	<b>11,513</b>	<b>33,222</b>	<b>8,389</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>14,084</b>	<b>5,219</b>	<b>4,732</b>	<b>9,951</b>

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

<sup>1</sup> Duplication of 42 male and 18 female students has been eliminated in total. <sup>2</sup> Duplication of 502 male and 537 female students between Trinity, Victoria and Toronto has been eliminated in total. Figures for Toronto include registrations in the federated colleges as follows: Victoria, 357 males and 403 females; Trinity, 145 males and 134 females; St. Michael, 142 males and 128 females.

<sup>1</sup> 42 hommes et 18 femmes comptés deux fois; entrés une seule fois dans le total. <sup>2</sup> Sont comptés deux fois 502 hommes et 537 femmes, dans Trinity, Victoria et Toronto, mais comptés une seule fois dans le total. Les chiffres de Toronto comprennent les inscriptions des collèges fédérés suivants: Victoria, 357 hommes et 403 femmes; Trinity, 145 hommes et 134 femmes; St. Michael 142 hommes et 128 femmes.

114.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Enrolment by type of registration, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Total Enrolment <sup>1</sup> Total des inscriptions <sup>1</sup>			Full-time Students Étudiants réguliers			Part-time Students Étudiants libres			Vacation, extra mural, short course and extension students Cours de vacances, cours extérieurs, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	178	—	178	178	—	178	—	—	—	—	—
King's.....	59	18	77	59	18	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	615	254	869	600	214	814	15	40	55	—	—	—
Acadia.....	311	361	672	300	347	647	—	—	—	11	14	25
St. Francis Xavier.....	243	122	365	243	87	330	—	—	—	—	35	35
Total, N.S.*.....	*1,186	*737	*1,923	*1,160	*648	*1,808	15	40	55	11	49	60
New Brunswick.....	242	87	329	231	63	294	—	—	—	11	24	35
Mount Allison.....	396	255	651	248	85	333	8	56	64	140	114	254
St. Joseph's.....	355	—	355	355	—	355	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, N.B.....	993	342	1,335	834	148	982	8	56	64	151	138	289
McGill.....	2,974	1,462	4,436	1,901	672	2,573	396	222	618	677	568	1,245
Bishop's.....	117	40	157	117	40	157	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laval.....	6,288	4,492	10,780	6,233	3,966	10,199	55	526	581	—	—	—
Montreal.....	6,615	4,161	10,776	5,767	3,186	8,953	791	814	1,605	489	161	650
Total, Que.....	15,994	10,155	26,149	14,018	7,864	21,882	1,242	1,562	2,804	1,166	729	1,895
Toronto.....	5,046	4,221	9,267	3,167	1,913	5,080	559	427	986	1,399	1,924	3,323
Victoria.....	448	425	873	415	404	819	14	21	35	19	—	19
Trinity.....	169	137	306	164	134	298	5	3	8	—	—	—
Western.....	828	720	1,548	600	266	866	30	62	92	249	424	673
Queen's.....	2,556	1,117	3,673	1,158	404	1,562	—	—	—	1,398	713	2,111
Ottawa.....	1,601	945	2,546	1,441	697	2,138	75	36	111	85	212	297
McMaster.....	282	133	415	229	107	336	53	26	79	—	—	—
Total, Ont.*.....	*10,428	*7,161	*17,589	*6,672	*3,388	*10,060	736	575	1,311	3,150	3,273	6,423
Manitoba.....	2,473	1,277	3,750	1,645	790	2,435	54	15	69	924	584	1,508
Saskatchewan.....	1,673	776	2,449	961	363	1,324	35	56	91	677	359	1,034
Alberta.....	1,040	476	1,516	818	370	1,188	64	28	92	171	93	264
British Columbia.....	1,349	1,016	2,365	999	731	1,730	7	6	13	343	279	622
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>35,314</b>	<b>21,940</b>	<b>57,254</b>	<b>27,285</b>	<b>14,302</b>	<b>41,587</b>	<b>2,161</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>12,095</b>

<sup>1</sup> Duplication between full-time, part-time, extra mural, summer school, etc., has been eliminated in totals as follows: Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 262; Montreal, 432; Alberta, 28.  
\*See notes to next preceding table concerning elimination of duplications between federated Universities.

<sup>1</sup> Les doubles emplois entre étudiants de cours réguliers, spéciaux, partiels, par correspondance, classes d'été, etc., ont été éliminés des totaux. Ce sont Western, 83; Toronto, 122; Manitoba, 262; Montreal, 432; Alberta, 28.

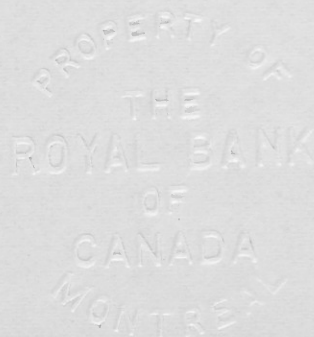
\*Voir notes au bas du tableau qui précède sur les éliminations et duplications entre universités fédérées.

114A.—Universities of Canada: Full-Time Students, 1928-29  
114A.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School Cours antérieur à l'imma- triculation ou au lycée		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate Post-gradués		Other Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	107	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	178
King's.....	2	2	52	16	4	-	1	-	59	18	77
Dalhousie.....	-	-	531	207	2	6	67	1	600	214	814
Acadia.....	35	100	184	115	9	6	72	126	300	347	647
St. Francis Xavier.....	38	14	194	71	11	2	-	-	243	87	330
Total, N.S.*.....	75	116	*919	*391	26	14	140	127	*1,160	*648	*1,808
New Brunswick.....	-	-	228	56	-	-	3	7	231	63	294
Mount Allison.....	-	-	246	79	1	3	1	3	248	85	333
St. Joseph's.....	283	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	355
Total, N.B.....	283	-	546	135	1	3	4	10	834	148	982
McGill.....	-	-	1,758	459	118	30	25	183	1,901	672	2,573
Bishop's.....	-	-	105	30	10	-	2	10	117	40	157
Laval.....	4,068	3,658	2,091	308	74	-	-	-	6,233	3,966	10,199
Montreal.....	2,826	1,304	2,941	96	-	-	-	1,786	5,767	3,186	8,953
Total, Que.....	6,894	4,962	6,895	893	202	30	27	1,979	14,018	7,864	21,882
Toronto.....	-	-	3,003	1,695	162	76	2	142	3,167	1,913	5,080
Victoria.....	-	-	414	403	-	-	1	1	415	404	819
Trinity.....	-	-	164	134	-	-	-	-	164	134	298
Western.....	-	-	589	265	11	1	-	-	600	266	866
Queens.....	-	-	1,122	397	18	7	18	-	1,158	404	1,562
Ottawa.....	903	320	241	52	49	-	248	325	1,441	697	2,138
McMaster.....	-	-	224	107	5	-	-	-	229	107	336
Total, Ont.*.....	903	320	*5,255	*2,516	245	84	269	468	*6,672	*3,338	*10,060
Manitoba.....	-	-	1,516	733	7	3	122	54	1,645	790	2,435
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	796	344	18	9	147	10	961	363	1,324
Alberta.....	-	-	789	307	11	-	18	63	818	370	1,188
British Columbia.....	-	-	946	675	35	12	18	44	999	731	1,730
Grand Total.....	8,262	5,398	17,733	5,994	545	155	745	2,755	27,285	14,302	41,587

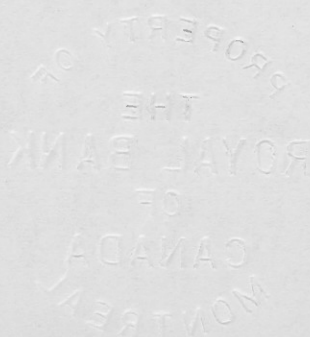
\* Duplication of 42 male and 18 female between King's and Dalhousie, and 502 male and 537 female between Toronto and Victoria and Trinity has been eliminated in total.

\* Le double emploi de 42 hommes et 18 femmes entre Kings et Dalhousie, et de 502 hommes et 537 femmes entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity a été éliminé du total.



114B.—Universities of Canada: Part-Time Students, 1928-29  
 114B.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants libres, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation or High School Cours antérieur à l'imma- trication ou au lycée		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate Post-gradués		Other Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
Dalhousie, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40	15	40	55
Mount Allison, N.B.....	-	-	8	56	-	-	-	-	8	56	64
McGill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	222	396	222	618
Laval.....	-	-	10	526	45	-	-	-	55	526	581
Montreal.....	-	-	227	482	-	-	564	332	791	814	1,605
Total, Que.....	-	-	237	1,008	45	-	960	554	1,242	1,562	2,804
Toronto.....	-	-	365	48	133	53	61	326	559	427	986
Victoria.....	-	-	5	-	2	-	7	21	14	21	35
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	5	3	8
Western.....	-	-	26	57	4	5	-	-	30	62	92
Ottawa.....	-	-	10	35	20	1	45	-	75	36	111
McMaster.....	-	-	47	17	6	9	-	-	53	26	79
Total, Ont.....	-	-	453	157	169	68	114	350	736	575	1,311
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	19	-	35	15	54	15	69
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	56	35	56	91
Alberta.....	-	-	-	-	49	11	15	17	64	28	92
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	7	6	13
Grand Total.....	-	-	698	1,221	282	79	1,181	1,038	2,161	2,338	4,499



114c.—Universities of Canada: Short, Extra-mural and Extension Courses, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Cours de vacances, cours abrégés, et cours d'extension, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Degree Students Etudiants se préparant à un degré				Others Autres		Total			Summer School Cours d'été		Extra-mural or Correspondence Cours extérieurs ou par correspondance		Other Autres	
	Undergraduate Sous-gradués		Graduate Gradués		M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.											
Acadia, N.S.....	10	12	—	—	1	2	11	14	25	—	—	11	14	—	—
St. Francis Xavier, N.S.....	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	35
Mount Allison, N.B.....	138	106	2	8	—	—	140	114	254	<sup>1</sup> 140	<sup>1</sup> 114	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick, N.B.....	10	23	1	1	—	—	11	24	35	11	24	—	—	—	—
McGill.....	—	—	—	—	677	568	677	568	1,245	32	193	—	—	645	375
Montreal.....	—	—	—	—	489	161	489	161	650	—	—	489	—	—	161
Total, Que.....	—	—	—	—	1,166	729	1,166	729	1,895	32	193	489	—	645	536
Toronto.....	340	307	9	—	1,050	1,617	1,399	1,924	3,323	98	86	294	364	1,007	1,474
Queen's.....	877	713	—	—	521	—	1,398	713	2,111	257	235	620	478	<sup>2</sup> 521	—
Ottawa.....	85	212	—	—	—	—	85	212	297	—	—	—	—	85	212
Western.....	113	72	—	—	136	352	249	424	673	56	42	57	30	136	352
Victoria.....	17	—	2	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	1,432	1,304	11	—	1,707	1,969	3,150	3,273	6,423	411	363	990	872	1,749	2,038
Manitoba.....	333	247	38	13	553	324	924	584	1,508	299	452	176	99	449	33
Saskatchewan.....	113	90	—	—	564	267	677	357	1,034	119	233	—	—	558	124
Alberta.....	90	93	—	—	81	—	171	93	264	50	51	40	42	81	—
British Columbia.....	246	214	—	—	97	65	343	279	622	197	205	—	—	146	74
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>12,095</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>3,628</b>	<b>2,840</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes extra mural—Comprend étudiants de l'extérieur.

<sup>2</sup> Students in Banking and Chartered Accountancy—<sup>2</sup> Etudiants en matières bancaires et haut e comptabilité.

115.—Universities of Canada: Full time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Total Full-time Students—Total étudiants réguliers

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation Immatriculation	Arts	Pure Science Science pure	Let- ters Lettres	Philo- sophy Philosophie	Agricul- ture Agriculture	Com- merce Commerce	Dent- istry Art dentaire	Edu- cation Pédagogie	Engin- eering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appli- quées	For- estry Sylvicul- ture	House- hold Science Science ménagère	Law Droit	Medi- cine Médecine	Music Musique	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes- malades	Phar- macy Pharmacie	Social ser- vice Œuvres so- ciales	Theo- logy Théologie	Veter- inary Medi- cine Médecine vétéri- naire	Others Autres	Total* (ex- clud- ing duplic- ates) Total* (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
St. Dunstan's.....	107	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178
King's.....	4	68	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	*77
Dalhousie.....	-	404	96	-	-	-	46	38	-	58	-	-	46	139	4	-	10	-	-	-	-	*814
Acadia.....	135	344	†	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	57	-	-	26	-	-	-	39	-	-	647
St. Francis Xavier.....	52	237	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330
New Brunswick.....	-	139	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	61	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
Mount Allison.....	-	182	48	-	-	-	7	-	-	49	-	19	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	333
St. Joseph's.....	283	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	355
McGill.....	-	862	156	-	-	62	226	40	-	1 298	-	87	82	473	31	25	22	29	-	-	2 206	*2,573
Bishop's.....	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	157
Laval.....	7,726	1,345	21	18	-	73	140	-	25	-	44	-	88	262	-	264	5	-	188	-	-	10,199
Montreal.....	4,130	1,585	103	-	-	130	157	63	1,412	190	-	250	180	207	-	124	85	-	308	14	3 15	8,933
Toronto.....	-	2,810	†	-	-	14	†	231	333	1 594	66	165	-	723	-	52	-	37	-	-	4 55	5,030
Victoria.....	-	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	819
Trinity.....	-	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	298
Western.....	-	724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	866
Queen's.....	-	729	†	-	-	-	178	-	-	311	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	18	-	5 18	*1,562
Ottawa.....	1,223	620	-	-	85	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	95	-	-	2,138
McMaster.....	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	*336
Manitoba.....	-	1,430	†	-	-	153	-	-	-	1 269	-	205	58	273	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	*2,435
Saskatchewan.....	-	555	200	-	-	160	46	-	48	143	-	37	32	26	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	1,324
Alberta.....	-	432	-	-	-	78	70	62	-	204	-	67	27	165	-	67	37	-	-	-	-	*1,188
British Columbia.....	-	1,316	-	-	-	52	-	-	62	259	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	1,730
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>15,366</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1,927</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>†41,587</b>

†Included in Arts.

\*Duplication by faculties has been eliminated in totals as follows:—Manitoba, 12; Kings, 19; McGill, 26; Queen's, 6; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

†Duplication of 60 between King's and Dalhousie and 1,039 between University of Toronto, Victoria and Trinity have been eliminated in the total.

1 Includes architecture. 2 148 in graduate school, 40 taking physical education and 18 in library school. 3 12 in applied social hygiene and 3 in optometry. 4 Occupational therapy

5 Navigation.

†Compris avec les arts.

\*Les doubles emplois ont été éliminés des totaux comme suit:—Manitoba, 12; King's, 19; McGill, 26; Queen's, 6; Dalhousie, 27; McMaster, 3; Alberta, 21.

†Le total ne comprend pas un double emploi de 60 entre King's et Dalhousie, et 1,029 entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity.

1 Comprend l'architecture. 2 148 dans les cours de gradués, 40 suivant les cours d'éducation physique et 18 les cours de bibliothécaires. 3 12 dans les cours d'hygiène sociale appliquée et 3 en optométrie. 4 Thérapie occupationnelle. 5 Navigation.

115A—Universities of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Full-time Students Preparing for First Degrees—Etudiants réguliers se préparant au premier degré

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts	Pure Sci- ence pure	Let- ters Let- tres	Philo- sophy Philo- sophie	Agri- cul- ture	Com- merce	Dent- istry Art den- taire	Edu- cation Péda- gogie	Engi- neering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appli- quées	For- estry Sylvi- cul- ture	House- hold Science Science méné- gère	Law Droit	Medi- cine Méde- cine	Music Mu- sique	Public Health and Nursing Forma- tion des gardes- malades	Phar- macy Phar- macie	Social ser- vice Œu- vres so- ciales	Theo- logy Théo- logie	Vete- rinary Medi- cine Méde- cine vété- rinaire	Others Autres	Total* (ex- clud- ing dupli- cates) Total* (sans compter les dou- bles em- plois)
St. Dunstan's.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
King's.....	63	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	68
Dalhousie.....	323	96	-	-	-	46	37	-	58	-	-	39	125	4	-	10	-	-	-	-	738
Acadia.....	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	57	-	-	26	-	-	-	39	-	-	299
St. Francis Xavier.....	224	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
New Brunswick.....	129	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	61	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284
Mount Allison.....	174	48	-	-	-	7	-	-	49	-	19	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	325
St. Joseph's.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	72
McGill.....	862	156	-	-	62	226	40	-	298	-	13	82	473	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,217
Bishop's.....	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	135
Laval.....	1,345	-	-	-	73	140	-	25	-	37	-	88	262	-	264	5	-	160	-	-	2,399
Montreal.....	1,585	103	-	-	130	157	63	-	190	-	-	180	207	-	-	85	-	308	14	15	3,037
Toronto.....	2,594	-	-	-	-	-	231	333	586	66	165	-	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,698
Victoria.....	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	817
Trinity.....	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	298
Western.....	712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	854
Queen's.....	713	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	306	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	1,519
Ottawa.....	184	-	-	25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	44	-	-	293
McMaster.....	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	331
Manitoba.....	1,425	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	269	-	152	58	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,249
Saskatchewan.....	542	188	-	-	59	46	-	48	143	-	37	32	26	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	1,140
Alberta.....	427	-	-	-	73	70	62	-	204	-	67	27	164	-	8	15	-	-	-	-	1,096
British Columbia.....	1,274	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	1,621
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>14,282</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>2,729</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23,727</b>

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

\*See notes to the table immediately preceding concerning duplication. All duplication between Universities and most of the duplication between faculties is in full-time students preparing first degrees.

\*Voir notes au tableau précédent sur duplications. Toutes les duplications entre les universités et les facultés portent sur des élèves réguliers préparant leur premier degré.

115B.—Universities of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Full-time Students not preparing first degrees—Etudiants réguliers ne se préparant pas au premier degré

Name of University — Nom de l'université	Graduate Students—Gradués							Pre-Matriculation — Immatrication		Other—Autres																										
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appliquées	Medicine—Médecine	Theology—Théologie	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts	Commerce	Total	Arts and Pure Science Arts et science pure	Agriculture	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering—Génie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science—Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Physical Education—Culture physique	Social Service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Law—Droit	Other—Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)								
St. Dunstan's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	35	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
King's.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Dalhousie.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
Acadia.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	135	-	135	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
St. Francis Xavier.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	52	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Brunswick.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Mount Allison.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
St. Joseph's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	45	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
McGill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bishop's.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	25	22	40	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	208		
Laval.....	-	21	-	-	-	28	25	74	7,726	-	7,726	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		
Montreal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,130	-	4,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Toronto.....	216	-	14	-	8	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,412	-	-	-	250	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,786	
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	144		
Western.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
Queen's.....	16	-	-	-	5	-	4	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	-	-	26	23	49	891	332	1,223	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	18			
McMaster.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	573			
Manitoba.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Saskatchewan.....	13	12	2	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176			
Alberta.....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157			
British Columbia.....	42	-	4	-	1	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	59	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>13,248</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>13,660</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,500</b>				

\*Graduate school not separated by courses—Ecole pour gradués qui n'est pas divisée par cours.



116.—Universities of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29

Name of University Nom de l'université	Arts Arts	Let- ters Let- tres	Philo- sophy Philo- sophie	Agri- cul- ture Agriculture	Com- merce Com- merce	Dent- istry Art dentaire	Edu- cation Péda- gogie	Engin- eering and Applied Science Génie et sciences appli- quées	House- hold Science Science ménage- re	Law Droit	Medi- cine Méde- cine	Music Mu- sique	Public Health and Nursing Formation des gardes- malades	Phar- macy Phar- macie	Social service Eue- vres so- ciales	Theo- logy Théo- logie	Others Autres	Total (ex- clud- ing dupli- cates) Total (sans compter les dou- bles emplois)
<b>A. TOTAL</b>																		
Dalhousie.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Mount Allison.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
McGill.....	85	-	-	313	2	-	-	-	23	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	3	618
Laval.....	-	-	31	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	581
Montreal.....	-	292	279	-	439	-	96	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	49	1,605
Toronto.....	173	-	-	-	-	18	269	6	8	-	13	34	177	238	50	-	-	986
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Western.....	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	92
Ottawa.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	111
McMaster.....	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	79
Manitoba.....	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Saskatchewan.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	91
Alberta.....	83	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	92
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>4,499</b>
<b>B. PREPARING FOR FIRST DEGREE—SE PRÉPARANT AU PREMIER DEGRÉ</b>																		
Ottawa.....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Mount Allison.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
Laval.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	536
Montreal.....	-	292	279	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	709
Toronto.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	32	-	238	-	-	-	413
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Western.....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	83
McMaster.....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	46
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,901</b>

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

116.—Universities of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—concluded—Universités canadiennes: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29—fin

Name of University — Nom de l'université	C. Graduate Students—Post-gradués							D. Others—Autres													Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
	Arts and Pure Science — Arts et science pure	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science — Science ménagère	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and Pure Science — Arts et science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science — Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and Nursing—Formation des garçons-malades	Social Service	Œuvres sociales		
Ottawa.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	†45
Dalhousie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	55
McGill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	313	2	-	-	-	23	-	-	192	-	-	-	3	618
Laval.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	7	896
Toronto.....	100	63	6	6	9	2	186	73	-	-	18	63	-	2	4	-	-	177	50	-	337	
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	†2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	†28	28
Trinity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	†4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	†4	4
Western.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McMaster.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	91
Alberta.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	60	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	7	13
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2,206</b>	

\*31 in Philosophy, 14 in Commerce—31 en Philosophie, 14 en Commerce.  
†Theology—Théologie.

117.—Universities of Canada: Short Courses, extra Mural and Extension Courses, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Cours extra-muraux de vacances, cours abrégés et cours d'extension, 1928-29

University and Course Université et cours	Under graduate Sous-gradués		Graduate Gradués		Other Autres		Total		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	Acadia— Correspondence (Arts)—Correspondance (arts et science).....	10	12	-	-	1	2	11	14
St. Francis Xavier— Short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35	35
New Brunswick— Summer school.....	10	23	1	1	-	-	11	24	35
Mount Allison— Summer school and extra mural—Cours d'été et élèves extérieurs.....	138	106	2	8	-	-	140	114	254
McGill— French, summer school—Cours d'été (français).....	-	-	-	-	32	176	32	176	208
Library school—Bibliothécaires.....	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	17
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	-	-	-	-	645	375	645	375	1,020
Montreal— Correspondence—Correspondance.....	-	-	-	-	489	-	489	-	489
Civics—Droits civique.....	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	161	161
Toronto— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	79	76	9	-	10	10	98	86	184
Teachers courses—Instituteurs.....	141	111	-	-	14	28	155	139	294
Correspondence—Correspondance.....	120	120	-	-	174	244	294	364	658
Evening classes—Classes du soir.....	-	-	-	-	546	805	546	805	1,351
Short courses—Cours abrégés.....	-	-	-	-	32	164	32	164	196
W. E. A.—Associations d'éducation.....	-	-	-	-	220	283	220	283	503
Urban Tutorial.....	-	-	-	-	54	83	54	83	137
Victoria— Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	17	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	19
Western— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	56	42	-	-	-	-	56	42	98
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	57	30	-	-	-	-	57	30	87
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	-	-	-	-	136	352	136	352	488
Queen's— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	257	235	-	-	-	-	257	235	492
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	620	478	-	-	-	-	620	478	1,098
Chartered accountancy—Comptables licenciés.....	-	-	-	-	329	-	329	-	329
Banking—Affaires bancaires.....	-	-	-	-	192	-	192	-	192
Ottawa— Arts and Education—Arts et Education.....	85	212	-	-	-	-	85	212	297
Manitoba— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	195	161	-	-	104	291	299	452	751
Extra mural—Elèves extérieurs.....	138	86	38	13	-	-	176	99	275
Extension—Cours d'extension.....	-	-	-	-	449	33	449	33	482
Saskatchewan— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	113	90	-	-	6	143	119	233	352
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	-	-	-	-	542	124	542	124	666
Credit Men's course—Crédits coopératifs.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Alberta— Summer school—Cours d'été.....	50	51	-	-	-	-	50	51	101
Correspondence—Cours de correspondance.....	40	42	-	-	-	-	40	42	82
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	-	-	-	-	81	-	81	-	81
British Columbia... Summer school—Cours d'été.....	197	205	-	-	-	-	197	205	402
Short courses (Agriculture)—Cours abrégés (agriculture).....	-	-	-	-	81	57	81	57	138
Evening classes (Botany)—Classes du soir (botanique).....	-	-	-	-	16	8	16	8	24
Saturday morning classes—Classes du samedi matin.....	49	9	-	-	-	-	49	9	58
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>12,095</b>

118.—Universities of Canada, Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Granted 1928-29—Universités canadiennes, Degrés, diplômes, etc., accordés en 1928-29

Number Conferred, 1928-29—Conférés en 1928-29

MEN—HOMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. — Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	St. Dunstan's	King's <sup>1</sup>	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Victoria <sup>2</sup>	Trinity <sup>2</sup>	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.....	7	-	32	27	18	13	19	7	104	26	125	202	204	-	-	71	79	9	33	90	45	23	82	1,216
B.A. (Theol.).....	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
B.Acc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B.Arch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	16
B.Comm. or B.Com. or B.S.C. or B.S.C. Comm.....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	4	35	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
B.C.L.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	16
B.D. or D.B.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
B.D.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	1	13	1	-	-	1	-	5
B.Dr.C. or Bach. canon Law—B. Droit canon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	19
B.L.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	54
B.Opt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Pharm. or B.S.P. or Phm.B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
B.Paed. or B.Educ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	31
B.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	128
B.S.A.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	5	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	9	79
B.E., B.Sc. (C.E.), or B.Sc. (E.E.) B.Sc.....	1	-	14	12	4	11	10	1	83	-	14	18	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	29	25	17	-	292
B.Sc. (Agr.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	14
B.Sc. (For.) or B.Sc.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	15
B.Sc. (Med.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
B.Th. or B. Theol.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	11
B.V.Sc. or B.M.V.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
C.E. or I.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
D.C.L.....	-	-	-	*1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
D.D. or D.Theol.....	-	-	-	*2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	*2	-	-	-	-	27
D.Eng.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. es Lettres.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.S.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	100
D.Litt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	*1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D.M.V. or D.V.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D.Paed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D.Sc.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E.E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.Ch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
LL.B.....	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	11	7	-	90
Lic.Sc.Comp.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
LL.D.....	-	-	-	-	-	*4	1	-	*4	-	1	-	*1	-	-	2	-	1	*1	*5	*2	*2	-	24
L.Sc.Comm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13

HIGHER EDUCATION

L. Dr. C. or Lic. canon Law—Droit canon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Lic. Letters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
L. Mus.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
L. Sc. Soc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
LL.L. or Lic. Law-L. Droit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
L. Th. or Th. L. or L. S. T. or L. D. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
M. A. ....	-	2	3	1	2	-	8	22	-	-	-	44	-	4	9	5	9	11	6	5	15	-	-	-	-	146	
M. A. Sc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	
M. B. or B. M. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
M. D. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	405	-	30	-	-	-	45	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	527	
M. D., C. M. ....	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	
M. E. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mus. B. or Bach. Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
M. S. A. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	
M. Sc. ....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	47	
M. Sc. (For.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mus. D. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Ph. B. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Ph. D. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Ph. L. or Lic. Phil. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	
Applied Science—Sc. appliquées....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Chemistry—Chimie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Education—Pédagogie.....	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	2	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
Engineering—Génie.....	-	13	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Journalism—Journalisme.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Languages—Langues.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Library School—Bibliothécaire....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Medicine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Health—Formation des gardes-malades.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Social Service—Œuvres sociales....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P. C. N. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
M. P. C. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Cert. Sup. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Music—Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bus. Cl.—Commercial.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>3,897</b>			

NOTE.—P. C. N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.  
M. P. C.—Mathématiques, Physique et Chimie.

\*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.  
<sup>1</sup> King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—<sup>1</sup> King's est associée à Dalhousie; tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie.  
<sup>2</sup> Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—<sup>2</sup> Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

118.—Universities of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Granted 1928-29—Concluded—Universités canadiennes: Degrés, diplômes, etc., accordés en 1928-29—fin  
 Number Conferred, 1928-29—Conférés en 1928-29

WOMEN—FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total
B.A.	38	27	7	13	9	91	11	1	12	248	40	93	6	23	96	55	31	94	895
B. Comm.						2				5		7					2		16
B.A.Sc.																		6	6
B.Sc.	1	2	1		1	5			4		1				8		3		26
B.Sc. (Pharm.)																2	1		3
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.		9			3	9				27					18	2	7		75
B.Sc. (Dent.)																			
B.Sc. (Nursing), B.Sc. (Med.)										1					1				2
B.C.L.																			
B.L.									4										4
B. Mus. or Mus. Bach.		3				3													6
B. Paed.										3									3
B.S.A.						1				1									2
B.V.Sc.																			
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.										7						1			8
D.Sc.																			
LL.B.																	1		1
Ph.L.													1						1
LL.D.																			
L. Mus.	1	5				7													13
M.A.	4	1	2			13				30		9	1	2	3	6		1	72
M.B.										4									4
M.D.										25	1				5		1		32
M.Sc.						2													2
M.D., C.M.	3					2													5
Ph.D.										5									5
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—																			
App. Soc. Hyg.									15										15
C.I.N.											2								2
C.P.H.N. or Pub. Health Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.								12		20	2								34
Education—Pédagogie.		17			5		7									19			48
Graduate Nurses—Gardes-malades graduées.						24											25		49
Public Speech—Rhétorique.		3																	3
H. Econ.—Economie domestique.									35						25				60
Library School—Bibliothécaire.						10				31									41
Music—Musique.								80											80
Occ. Therapy—Thérapeutique occupationnelle.										11									11
Phys. Educ.—Culture physique.						16				11									27
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.															1	1			2
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.						11				10									21
Convents:—Moyen.								352											352
Supér.								69											69
Supplém.								77											77
Cert. Sup.																			
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2,072</b>

HIGHER EDUCATION

118A.—Universities of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates, 1928-29—Universités canadiennes: Résumé des degrés, diplômes et certificats, 1928-29

University—Université	Bachelor Bachelier		Master, M.D., etc. Maître		Doctor Docteur		Licenses		Diplomas and Certificates Diplômes et certificats		Total		
	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	M. H.	W. F.	Total
St. Dunstan's.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
King's¹.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalhousie.....	92	42	4	4	—	—	—	1	16	—	112	47	159
Acadia.....	46	41	5	1	4	—	1	5	21	20	77	67	144
St. Francis Xavier.....	22	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	10	33
New Brunswick.....	32	13	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	38	13	51
Mount Allison.....	29	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	5	41	18	59
St. Joseph's.....	9	—	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18
McGill.....	241	111	117	17	24	—	1	7	8	61	391	196	587
Bishop's.....	26	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	7	34	18	52
Laval.....	228	1	30	—	9	—	39	—	10	590	316	591	907
Montreal.....	341	20	57	—	1	—	66	—	115	50	580	70	650
Toronto.....	599	296	456	55	12	5	—	—	6	83	1,073	439	1,512
Victoria².....	9	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19
Trinity².....	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	12
Western.....	72	41	34	1	2	—	—	—	—	4	108	46	154
Queen's.....	160	100	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	109	282
Ottawa.....	50	6	5	1	4	—	26	1	—	—	95	8	103
McMaster.....	43	23	9	2	3	—	—	—	4	—	59	25	84
Manitoba.....	172	123	63	8	5	—	—	—	33	26	273	157	430
Saskatchewan.....	107	60	15	6	2	—	—	—	59	20	183	86	269
Alberta.....	79	45	35	1	2	—	—	—	9	25	125	71	196
British Columbia.....	122	100	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	139	101	240
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>3,897</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>5,969</b>

¹ All degrees except those in theology entered under Dalhousie—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, figurent avec Dalhousie.  
 ² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.—Tous les degrés, sauf ceux de théologie, figurent avec Toronto.

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

University Université	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Value of endowments and investments	Value of lands, buildings, and equipment	Value of other property	Total assets	From investments	From governments and municipalities	<sup>1</sup> From fees	<sup>2</sup> From other sources	Total income	Current	Capital	Total
	Valeur de dotation et de placements	Valeur de terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Valeur d'autres biens	Total de l'actif	Place-ments	Allocations des gouvernements et municipalités	<sup>1</sup> Contributions des étudiants	<sup>2</sup> Autres sources	Total des revenus	Courantes		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	24,000	284,000	25,000	333,000	900	-	600	48,000	49,500	42,000	4,000	46,000
King's.....	161,022	9,237	-	170,259	9,760	-	4,333	53,009	67,102	68,424	-	68,424
Dalhousie.....	1,605,695	2,450,000	-	4,055,695	93,019	500	125,665	33,243	252,427	260,253	11,156	271,409
Acadia.....	1,051,419	1,535,220	34,000	2,620,639	41,126	-	63,039	28,716	132,881	159,995	-	159,995
St. Francis Xavier.....	324,957	506,219	-	831,176	30,092	-	2,613	85,402	118,107	103,224	9,596	112,820
Total, N.S.....	3,143,093	4,500,676	34,000	7,677,769	173,997	500	195,650	200,370	570,517	591,896	20,752	612,648
New Brunswick.....	65,000	750,000	600,000	1,415,000	2,827	40,000	28,741	1,248	72,816	71,249	-	71,249
Mount Allison.....	565,607	504,716	-	1,070,323	31,602	-	33,405	76,315	141,322	141,322	2,904	144,226
St. Joseph's.....	-	381,000	40,000	421,000	-	-	17,800	73,900	91,700	83,754	1,035	84,789
Total, N.B.....	630,607	1,635,716	640,000	2,906,323	34,429	40,000	79,946	151,463	305,838	296,325	3,939	300,264
McGill.....	18,193,720	12,051,384	-	30,245,104	1,092,536	72,125	470,306	486,933	2,121,900	2,308,005	-	2,308,005
Bishop's.....	584,856	300,884	-	885,740	27,321	3,500	17,925	33,664	82,410	114,567	-	114,567
Laval <sup>3</sup> .....	2,289,496	2,000,000	-	4,289,496	104,734	40,000	62,344	13,378	220,456	226,875	-	226,875
Montreal <sup>3</sup> .....	2,707,816	3,404,169	-	6,111,985	-	-	-	-	4312,486	353,637	-	353,637
Total, Que.....	23,775,888	17,756,437	-	41,532,325	-	-	-	-	2,737,252	3,003,084	-	3,003,084
Toronto.....	-	-	-	415,746,193	116,611	1,893,043	562,771	142,459	2,714,884	2,445,809	378,025	2,823,834
Victoria.....	2,859,484	1,431,119	-	4,290,603	156,711	-	49,374	35,359	241,444	259,705	-	259,705
Trinity.....	842,865	1,128,385	22,930	1,994,180	37,463	-	21,869	105,015	164,347	163,815	-	163,815
Western.....	279,598	2,171,474	-	2,451,072	-	355,000	100,277	5,647	460,874	470,712	4,654	475,366
Queen's.....	2,294,375	4,000,000	-	6,294,375	131,318	302,200	221,867	21,087	676,472	660,540	-	660,540
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	41,200,000	-	-	-	-	4188,000	194,000	-	194,000
McMaster.....	1,112,313	451,811	218,350	1,782,474	62,922	-	27,086	37,976	127,984	133,442	-	133,442
Total, Ont.....	-	-	-	33,758,897	-	-	-	-	4,574,005	4,328,023	382,679	4,710,702



1526-8	Manitoba.....	1,600,000	56,106,083	450,000	58,156,083	92,500	465,000	228,203	169,667	953,370	954,230	-	954,230
	Saskatchewan.....	30,830	3,927,010	57,031	3,957,840	1,170	673,382	64,590	17,301	756,443	725,329	71,703	797,032
	Alberta.....	500,000	4,451,173	122,747	5,073,920	-	471,303	125,780	78,421	675,504	674,752	70,385	745,137
	British Columbia.....	35,000	3,633,502	243,413	3,911,915	34,639	570,200	194,713	19,466	819,018	708,031	91,016	799,047
	<b>Grand Total.....</b>	-	-	-	<b>107,308,072</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>11,441,447</b>	<b>11,323,670</b>	<b>644,474</b>	<b>11,968,144</b>

<sup>1</sup>Other than board and lodging. <sup>2</sup>Including board and lodging. <sup>3</sup>It should be noticed that the financial items shown for Montreal and Laval do not include the great part of the affiliated institutions. Since such institutions in each case form a more important part of the university organization than in the case of most of the other universities, the financial figures are proportionately understated by their non inclusion. In 1928-29 the expenditure of the classical colleges affiliated to Montreal was about \$1,400,000; of the classical colleges affiliated to Laval roughly \$800,000. This added to the expenditure given in the table would place the figures on a more comparable basis with those of other universities. It is not always possible to separate, in the case of the affiliations of any university, the financial obligations incurred on account of students credited to these universities from the obligations incurred on account of high school, technical and even elementary pupils and students. <sup>4</sup>Component items not distinguishable. <sup>5</sup>Includes property to the value of \$4,354,083. (Man. Agric. College, \$4,072,521, etc.) vested in the Provincial Government but used by the University.

<sup>1</sup>Autre que pension et logement. <sup>2</sup>Y compris pension et logement. <sup>3</sup>Les finances des nombreuses institutions affiliées de l'université de Montréal et Laval ne sont pas incluses. Comme ces institutions, tant dans le cas de Laval que celui de Montréal, forment une partie de l'organisation universitaire plus importante que dans les autres universités, les finances de l'établissement principal se trouvent considérablement diminuées par la non inclusion des filiales. En 1928-29, les dépenses des collèges classiques affiliés à Montréal étaient de \$1,400,000, celles des collèges classiques affiliés à Laval, de \$800,000. Ceci placerait Montréal sur un meilleur pied de comparabilité avec les autres universités. Dans le cas des affiliations d'une université, il n'est pas toujours possible de séparer les dépenses imputables à l'enseignement supérieur de celles imputables à l'enseignement secondaire. <sup>4</sup>Sans distinction entre les items <sup>5</sup>Comprend propriété pour une valeur de \$4,354,083, (le Collège d'Agriculture du Manitoba, \$4,072,521, etc.) possédé par le gouvernement, mais laissé à la disponibilité de l'Université.

120.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Universities by Province of Residence, 1928-29  
 120.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants inscrits aux universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1928-29

Province in which University is located Province ou les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants														Unspecified by Provinces—Non spécifiés par provinces	Total	
	P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.-B.	Dis- tricts	U.S.A. É.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles anglaises	Other Countries Autres pays			
St. Dunstan's, P.E.I.....	124	2	8	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	178
King's.....	5	50	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	77
Dalhousie.....	48	616	93	4	6	-	-	2	1	39	2	8	50	2	-	-	869
Acadia.....	17	474	105	7	4	-	1	-	-	36	1	-	2	1	-	-	672
St. Francis Xavier.....	10	276	51	4	5	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	3	-	-	-	365
Total, N.S.....	80	1,416	266	16	16	-	1	2	1	91	3	8	58	25	-	-	*1,983
New Brunswick.....	-	5	303	7	6	1	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	329
Mount Allison.....	40	208	320	4	1	1	8	3	1	15	7	6	37	-	-	-	651
St. Joseph's.....	14	9	244	55	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	355
Total, N.B.....	54	222	867	66	7	2	9	4	1	50	10	6	37	-	-	-	1,335
McGill.....	17	66	81	2,113	320	31	42	16	76	268	77	26	58	1,245	-	-	4,436
Bishop's.....	1	1	5	112	28	-	-	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	157
Laval.....	11	5	7	2,991	9	1	2	1	-	25	-	-	2	7,726	-	-	10,780
Montreal.....	4	10	18	9,727	152	19	9	3	-	800	-	1	31	-	-	-	10,774
Total, Que.....	33	82	111	14,943	509	51	53	24	77	1,095	78	28	91	8,971	-	-	26,147
Toronto.....	8	31	21	32	5,807	51	126	55	79	114	-	-	94	2,845	-	-	9,267
Victoria.....	1	2	2	2	778	1	27	11	3	6	4	3	33	-	-	-	873
Trinity.....	-	3	1	-	283	3	1	2	2	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	306
Western.....	-	4	2	1	1,483	-	4	2	-	44	4	3	1	-	-	-	1,548
Queen's.....	7	18	41	130	2,979	53	186	88	93	47	8	1	22	-	-	-	3,673
Ottawa.....	-	-	-	468	1,872	14	126	60	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,546
McMaster.....	1	1	-	-	354	25	9	9	4	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	415
Total, Ont.....	17	59	67	633	13,556	147	479	227	185	4	222	28	152	2,845	-	-	*18,628
Manitoba.....	-	1	1	1	38	3,355	273	27	26	12	13	-	2	-	-	-	3,750
Saskatchewan.....	5	1	2	1	13	26	2,320	20	7	5	49	-	-	-	-	-	2,449
Alberta.....	2	2	2	-	9	14	68	1,336	73	1	5	-	4	-	-	-	1,516
British Columbia.....	1	-	1	2	8	4	8	15	2,288	5	14	12	7	-	-	-	2,365
Grand Total.....	316	1,785	1,325	15,700	14,157	3,599	3,211	1,655	2,658	11	1,495	198	351	11,841	-	-	*58,351

\*Duplication of 60 students between King's and Dalhousie, and 1,039 between Toronto, Victoria and Trinity have not been deducted from these totals.

\*60 étudiants font double emploi entre les universités associées de King et Dalhousie et 1,039 entre Toronto, Victoria et Trinity, ceux-ci ne sont pas déduits de ces totaux.

## 120A.—Universities of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Universities Outside their Province of Residence, 1928-29

## 120A.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants inscrits aux universités d'une province autre que la leur, 1928-29

Province in which University is located Province où les étudiants font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants														Total non-residents in each province	Registration represented by these students — Enrôlement représenté par ces étudiants	Un-specified by provinces — Non spécifiés par provinces	Total enrolment — Total des inscriptions
	P.E.I. I.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Dist.	U.S.A. É.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies — Antilles anglaises	Other Countries — Autres pays				
Prince Edward Island.....	-	2	8	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	54	178	-	178
Nova Scotia.....	80	-	266	16	16	-	1	2	1	-	91	3	8	58	542	1,958	25	1,983
New Brunswick.....	54	222	-	66	7	2	9	4	1	-	50	10	6	37	468	1,335	-	1,335
Quebec.....	33	82	111	-	509	51	53	24	77	1	1,095	78	28	91	2,233	17,176	8,971	26,147
Ontario.....	17	59	67	633	-	147	479	227	185	4	222	28	7	152	2,227	15,783	2,845	18,628
Manitoba.....	-	1	1	1	38	-	273	27	26	1	12	13	-	2	395	3,750	-	3,750
Saskatchewan.....	5	1	2	1	13	26	-	20	7	-	5	49	-	-	129	2,449	-	2,449
Alberta.....	2	2	2	-	9	14	68	-	73	-	1	5	-	4	180	1,516	-	1,516
British Columbia.....	1	-	1	2	8	4	8	15	-	5	14	12	-	7	77	2,365	-	2,365
Total of students enrolled elsewhere than in province (or country) of residence—Inscrits dans une province autre que celle de leur résidence...	192	369	458	757	601	244	891	319	370	11	1,495	198	49	351	6,305	46,510	11,841	58,351

**121.—Universities of Canada: Number of Full-time Students in Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy by Academic Years, 1928-29**

**121.—Universités canadiennes: Nombre d'étudiants réguliers dans les arts, la science pure, les lettres et la philosophie, par années académiques, 1928-29**

Name of University Nom de l'université	Preparatory Préparatoire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués					Graduate Gradués	Total full-time Arts, etc. Total étudiants réguliers dans les arts, etc.	Number of 1st Degrees (Arts, etc.) Nombre de premiers degrés (arts, etc.)
		1st Year Première année	2nd Year Deuxième année	3rd Year Troisième année	4th Year Quatrième année	Total			
St. Dunstan's.....	72	20	20	19	12	71	-	143	8
King's.....	4	-	-	-	-	68	4	76	-
Dalhousie.....	-	-	-	-	-	492	8	500	85
Acadia.....	135	-	-	-	-	329	15	479	73
St. Francis Xavier.....	52	127	65	43	30	265	13	330	30
New Brunswick.....	-	50	39	32	28	149	-	149	26
Mount Allison.....	-	61	61	60	44	226	4	230	29
St. Joseph's.....	238	22	21	19	10	72	-	310	8
McGill.....	-	331	280	175	232	1,018	1-	1,018	226
Bishop's.....	-	48	27	43	-	118	4	122	37
Laval.....	7,726	401	376	297	271	1,345	39	9,110	167
Montreal.....	4,130	488	463	387	350	1,688	-	5,818	262
Toronto <sup>2</sup> .....	-	850	730	546	468	2,594	216	2,810	492
Victoria.....		Included with Toronto—Compris avec Toronto							
Trinity.....		"	"	"	"	"			
Western.....	-	266	194	157	95	712	12	724	112
Queen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	713	16	729	172
Ottawa.....	1,364	76	59	37	12	<sup>3</sup> 209	23	1,596	443
McMaster.....	-	74	79	66	57	276	5	281	56
Manitoba.....	-	480	413	270	218	<sup>5</sup> 1,426	10	1,436	221
Saskatchewan.....	-	141	272	181	136	730	25	755	123
Alberta.....	-	111	119	107	90	427	5	432	68
British Columbia.....	-	555	312	225	182	1,274	42	1,316	213
Total.....	13,721	-	-	-	-	14,200	441	28,362	2,451
<b>Total of 17 giving students by years</b>	<b>13,582</b>	<b>4,111</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>26,580</b>	<b>2,121</b>

<sup>1</sup> Included under graduate school and not shown separately for Arts.

- includes Commerce Students and B.Comm. degrees.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 25 in philosophy not given by years.

<sup>4</sup> Including 26 Ph.B's.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 35 honour students in fifth year.

<sup>1</sup> Comprend des cours de sous-gradués non séparés des cours en arts.

<sup>2</sup> Comprend les étudiants en commerce et le degré de bachelier en science commerciale.

<sup>3</sup> Comprend 25 en philosophie non répartis par années.

<sup>4</sup> Comprend 26 Ph.B.

<sup>5</sup> Comprend 35 étudiants en cinquième année.

122.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by Individual Institutions, 1928-29

122.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1928-29

Name and Address — Nom et site	Date of Founda- tion — Date de la fon- dation	Number of Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Number of Students — Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1860	7	10	17	102	203	305	Queen's, McGill and all Maritime Universities.
Mount Saint Vincent College, Halifax.....	—	—	25	25	—	218	218	Dalhousie.
Holy Heart College; Halifax, N.S.*.....	1894	8	—	8	62	—	62	
Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro, N.S.....	1888	12	1	13	95	24	119	Macdonald.
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N.S.....	1907	15	—	15	294	110	404	Acadia, Dalhousie Kings, Mt. Allison, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's.
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S.....	1820	10	—	10	22	17	39	Dalhousie, Mt. Allison.
College Saint Anne, Church Point, Digby Co., N.S...	1890	15	1	16	145	—	145	
St. Mary's College, Halifax, N.S.....	1841	15	—	15	208	—	208	Nova Scotia Technical.
Total, Nova Scotia.....		75	27	102	826	369	1,195	
Collège du Sacré Cœur, Bathurst-Ouest, N.B.....		23	—	23	250	—	250	
Diocesan Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1873	4	—	4	41	—	41	McGill.
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montreal...	1907	31	—	31	850	40	890	Montreal.
Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.....	1907	38	14	52	506	304	810	McGill (Incorp.).
Oka Agricultural College, Oka, Que.*.....	1893	22	—	22	156	—	156	Montreal.
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1865	6	—	6	53	—	53	McGill.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière College, Que.*.....	1859	16	—	16	352	—	352	Laval.
United Theological College, Montreal, Que.....	1925	14	1	15	158	—	158	McGill.
Classical Colleges of Quebec—								
Chicoutimi (Little Seminary).....	1873	54	—	54	534	—	534	Laval.
Gaspé.....	1926	8	—	8	72	—	72	Laval.
Joliette (Little Seminary).....	1846	50	—	50	398	—	398	Montreal.
L'Assomption Classical College.....	1832	43	—	43	406	—	406	Montreal.
Levis Classical College.....	1853	65	—	65	752	—	752	Laval.
Mont Laurier (Little Seminary).....	1915	28	—	28	137	—	137	Laval.
Montreal (Jean de Brébeuf).....	1923	52	—	52	595	—	595	
Montreal (Loyola) Classical College.....	1896	30	—	30	404	—	404	
Montreal (Ste. Marie) Classical College.....	1848	25	—	25	499	—	499	Montreal.
Montreal (St. Sulpice) Classical College.....	1767	31	—	31	434	—	434	Montreal.
Nicolet (Little Seminary).....	1803	49	—	49	336	—	336	Laval.
Quebec (Little Seminary).....	1663	60	—	60	1,005	—	1,005	Laval.
Rigaud Classical College.....	1851	50	—	50	408	—	408	Montreal.
Rimouski (Little Seminary).....	1855	40	—	40	340	—	340	Laval.
St. Alexandre de la Gatineau Classical College.....	1911	15	—	15	186	—	186	Laval.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière Classical College.....	1827	58	—	58	649	—	649	Laval.
St. Hyacinthe (Little Seminary).....	1811	45	—	45	518	—	518	Montreal.
St. Jean Classical College.....	1911	36	—	36	313	—	313	Montreal.
St. Laurent (Little Seminary).....	1847	81	—	81	613	—	613	Montreal.
Ste. Thérèse (Little Seminary).....	1825	43	—	43	319	—	319	Montreal.
St. Victor de Tring.....	1910	8	—	8	130	—	130	Laval.
Sherbrooke (Little Seminary).....	1875	47	—	47	486	—	486	Montreal.
Trois-Rivières (Little Seminary).....	1860	43	—	43	500	—	500	Laval.
Valleyfield Classical College.....	1893	30	—	30	274	—	274	Montreal.
Independent non-subsidized Classical Institutions of Quebec—								
Ecole apostolique des Miss. de S.-C., Beauport.....	1912	10	—	10	65	—	65	
Juniorat de Marie Immaculée (Oblats), Chambly..	1926	10	—	10	92	—	92	
Juvénat St. Bernard (Cisterciens), Mistassini.....	1913	5	—	5	26	—	26	
Ecole St. Ignace (Jésuites), Montreal.....	1927	6	—	6	80	—	80	
Collège Grasset (Sulpiciens), Montréal.....	1927	7	—	7	133	—	133	
Juvénat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papineauville...	1908	9	—	9	95	—	95	
Collège missionnaire (Franciscains), Sorel.....	1922	5	—	5	61	—	61	
Juvénat des Rédemptoristes, Ste. Anne de Beaupré.	1896	13	—	13	155	—	155	
Juvénat des R.P. du T. S. Sacrement, Terrebonne..	1902	8	—	8	60	—	60	
Collège Séraphique (Franciscains), Trois-Rivières..	1892	10	—	10	125	—	125	
Independent non-subsidized Superior Institutions of Quebec—								
Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Charlesbourg.....	1923	6	—	6	17	—	17	
Maison St. Joseph (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1853	7	—	7	21	—	21	
Scholasticat de l'Immaculée Conception (Jésuites), Charlesbourg.....	1885	19	—	19	115	—	115	
Scholasticat des Religieux du Très Saint Sacrement, Montréal.....	1890	8	—	8	33	—	33	
Séminaire de Philosophie (Sulpiciens), Montréal....	1876	10	—	10	146	—	146	
Studium Franc. de Théologie, Montréal.....	1921	5	—	5	46	—	46	
Maison d'études du Monastère de la Rép. (Capucins), Pte. aux Trembles.....	1923	4	—	4	19	—	19	

122.—Professional and Affiliated Colleges of Canada: Number of Teaching Staff and Students, by Individual Institutions, 1928-29—Concluded

122.—Collèges professionnels et affiliés du Canada: Personnel enseignant et élèves par institutions, 1928-29—fin

Name and Address — Nom et site	Date of Foundation — Date de la fondation	Number of Teaching Staff — Personnel enseignant			Number of Students — Nombre d'étudiants			Affiliation
		M.-H.	F.	Total	M.-H.	F.	Total	
		Independent non-subsidized Superior Institutions of Quebec—Concluded—fin						
Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont Viau.....	1921	6	—	6	23	—	23	
Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Pont Viau.....	1902	2	—	2	10	—	10	
Studium Franc. de Philosophie, Québec.....	1902	4	—	4	14	—	14	
Noviciat des P.P. Bénédictins, St. Benoit du Lac..	1926	1	—	1	1	—	1	
Total, Que.....		1,277	15	1,292	13,761	344	14,105	
Huron College, London, Ont.....								
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.*.....	1843	3	—	3	33	—	33	Western.
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.....	1874	92	13	105	1,071	918	1,989	Toronto.
Ontario College of Art, Toronto, Ont.....	1912	9	6	15	250	532	782	Toronto.
Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.....	1871	6	16	22	245	10	255	Toronto.
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ont.....	1862	12	—	12	142	—	142	Toronto.
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, Ont.....	1873	7	—	7	351	14	365	
Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ont....	1875	40	—	40	200	—	200	
St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.....	1864	12	—	12	191	—	191	
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.....	1852	43	—	43	738	148	886	Toronto (Fed.)
Toronto Bible College, Toronto, Ont.....	1894	7	—	7	98	308	406	
Emmanuel College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	15	—	15	91	22	113	Victoria.
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	1879	14	—	14	81	—	81	Toronto.
Waterloo College, Waterloo, Ont.....	1924	15	—	15	72	—	72	Western.
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto.....	1879	12	—	12	188	—	188	
Assumption College, Sandwich.....	1879	20	—	20	71	—	71	Western.
Ursuline College of Arts, London.....	1879	9	9	18	30	71	101	Western.
Alma College, St. Thomas.....	1879	2	20	22	8	291	299	Western.
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Waterloo.....	1879	3	—	3	8	—	8	
Total, Ont.....		326	64	390	3,896	2,314	6,210	
Brandon College, Man.....								
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1899	12	9	21	142	190	332	McMaster.
Manitoba Law School, Winnipeg, Man.....	1871	7	—	7	12	7	19	Manitoba.
Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1914	10	—	10	52	2	54	Manitoba.
St. Boniface College, Winnipeg.....	1877	19	5	24	229	220	449	Manitoba.
Total, Man.....		62	14	76	752	419	1,171	
Regina College, Regina, Sask.....								
St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon, Sask.....	1911	6	9	15	320	541	861	Saskatchewan.
St. Chad's College, Regina, Sask.....	1912	4	—	4	38	1	39	Saskatchewan.
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon.....	1907	6	—	6	16	—	16	Saskatchewan.
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon.....	1907	6	—	6	46	—	46	Saskatchewan.
St. Peter's College, Muenster.....	1907	4	1	5	33	10	43	Saskatchewan.
Campion College, Regina.....	1907	13	—	13	77	—	77	Saskatchewan.
Total, Sask.....		56	10	66	753	552	1,305	
Concordia College, Edmonton, Alta.....								
Edmonton Jesuit College, Alta.....	1913	6	—	6	60	12	72	Laval.
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton, Alta.....	1910	17	—	17	204	—	204	Alberta.
Total, Alta.....		30	—	30	290	12	302	
Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C.....								
Union College, Vancouver, B.C.....	1913	4	1	5	30	1	31	British Columbia.
Victoria College, Victoria, B.C.....	1913	5	—	5	27	3	30	British Columbia.
Total, B.C.....		16	4	20	175	119	294	
<b>Grand total.....</b>		<b>1,872</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>20,805</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>25,137</b>	

General Note.—Data for colleges are incomplete insofar as reports were not received from a few colleges for 1928-29. Figures in this report cover only the above-named colleges.

\*Data for preceding year throughout.

Note générale.—Les données sur les collèges sont incomplètes parce que plusieurs rapports n'ont pas été reçus pour 1928-29. Les chiffres de ce rapport ne couvrent que les collèges mentionnés ci-dessus.

\*Toutes les données sont pour l'année précédente.

123.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

Name of College Nom du collège	A Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in universities or other Colleges Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les universités ou collèges			C Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	102	203	305	—	—	—	10	6	16	92	197	289	—	—
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	—	218	218	—	11	11	—	218	218	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holy Heart.....	62	—	62	—	—	—	55	—	55	—	—	—	7	—	7
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	95	24	119	—	—	—	33	3	36	—	—	—	62	21	83
Nova Scotia Technical.....	294	110	404	15	—	15	92	5	97	13	39	52	189	66	255
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	22	17	39	2	—	2	22	17	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ste. Anne.....	145	—	145	—	—	—	31	—	31	68	—	68	46	—	46
St. Mary's.....	208	—	208	—	—	—	78	—	78	130	—	130	—	—	—
Total, N.S.....	826	369	1,195	17	11	28	311	243	554	211	39	250	304	87	391
Collège du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	250	—	250	—	—	—	51	—	51	199	—	199	—	—	—
Diocesan Theological.....	41	—	41	—	—	—	16	—	16	16	—	16	9	—	9
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	850	40	890	550	28	578	123	—	123	39	—	39	688	40	728
Macdonald.....	506	304	810	75	2	77	79	16	95	—	—	—	427	288	715
Oka Agricultural.....	156	—	156	156	—	156	57	—	57	—	—	—	99	—	99
Presbyterian.....	53	—	53	—	—	—	38	—	38	7	—	7	8	—	8
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	352	—	352	73	—	73	50	—	50	—	—	—	302	—	302
United Theological.....	158	—	158	—	—	—	94	—	94	13	—	13	51	—	51
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries†.....	10,308	—	10,308	2,740	—	2,740	2,740	—	2,740	5,144	—	5,144	2,424	—	2,424
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	892	—	892	—	—	—	—	—	—	882	—	882	10	—	10
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	445	—	445	—	—	—	445	—	445	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Que.....	13,761	344	14,105	3,594	30	3,624	3,642	16	3,658	6,101	—	6,101	4,018	328	4,346
Huron.....	28	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knox.....	33	—	33	—	—	—	23	—	23	10	—	10	—	—	—
Ontario Agricultural.....	1,071	918	1,989	—	—	—	381	202	583	—	—	—	690	716	1,406
Ontario College of Art.....	250	532	782	38	204	242	38	184	222	—	—	—	212	348	560
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	245	10	255	229	9	238	245	10	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ontario Veterinary.....	142	—	142	—	—	—	142	—	142	—	—	—	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall.....	351	14	365	—	—	—	351	14	365	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Military.....	200	—	200	—	—	—	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—

Name of College — Nom du collège	A Total Enrolment — Total des inscriptions			B Number of A also registered in universities or other Colleges — Nombre d'étudiants dans A, inscrits dans les universités ou collèges			C Number of A doing work of University Standard — Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			D Preparatory to Matriculation and other High School work — Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			E Number doing work not included in C or D — Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans C ni dans D		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	St. Jerome's.....	191	—	191	—	—	—	33	—	33	131	—	131	27	—
St. Michael's.....	738	148	886	142	128	270	262	148	410	476	—	476	—	—	—
Toronto Bible.....	98	308	406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	308	406
Emmanuel.....	91	22	113	91	22	113	91	22	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wycliffe.....	81	—	81	36	—	36	75	—	75	6	—	6	—	—	—
Waterloo.....	72	—	72	19	—	19	23	—	23	40	—	40	9	—	9
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	188	—	188	19	—	19	132	—	132	56	—	56	—	—	—
Assumption College.....	71	—	71	66	—	66	61	—	61	—	—	—	10	—	10
Ursuline College of Arts.....	30	71	101	28	59	87	30	64	94	—	7	7	—	—	—
Alma College.....	8	291	299	—	4	4	—	28	28	8	263	271	—	—	—
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Ont.....	3,896	2,314	6,210	439	417	856	2,123	672	2,795	727	270	997	1,046	1,372	2,418
Brandon.....	142	190	332	—	—	—	95	61	156	24	22	46	23	107	130
Manitoba.....	12	7	19	2	—	2	12	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba Law.....	52	2	54	52	2	54	52	2	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesley.....	229	220	449	20	34	54	142	165	307	87	55	142	—	—	—
St. Boniface.....	317	—	317	—	—	—	52	—	52	127	—	127	138	—	138
Total, Man.....	752	419	1,171	74	36	110	353	235	588	238	77	315	161	107	268
Regina.....	320	541	861	25	24	49	58	60	118	64	73	137	198	408	606
St. Andrew's.....	38	1	39	22	—	22	38	1	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Chad's.....	16	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel, Sask.....	46	—	46	46	—	46	46	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran College and Seminary.....	33	10	43	10	1	11	19	1	20	14	9	23	—	—	—
St. Peters, Muenster.....	77	—	77	—	—	—	15	—	15	62	—	62	—	—	—
Campion, Regina.....	223	—	223	—	—	—	68	—	68	155	—	155	—	—	—
Total, Sask.....	753	552	1,305	103	25	128	260	62	322	295	82	377	198	408	606



Concordia.....	60	12	72	-	-	-	13	-	13	47	12	59	-	-	-
Edmonton Jesuit.....	204	-	204	-	-	-	15	-	15	103	-	103	86	-	86
St. Stephen's.....	26	-	26	22	-	22	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86</b>
Anglican Theological.....	30	1	31	-	-	-	30	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	27	3	30	12	2	14	24	2	26	3	1	4	-	-	-
Victoria.....	118	115	233	-	-	-	118	115	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, B.C.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>20,805</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>25,137</b>	<b>4,261</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>4,782</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>8,328</b>	<b>8,016</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>8,694</b>	<b>5,813</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>8,115</b>

†Estimated separation on basis of information given in the report of the Provincial Statistician. The enrolment of the Classical Colleges is given at 10,308 of whom 7,884 were in the classical course, 1,612 in the Commercial course and 812 in the Primary course. In the section on superior education, the Statistician shows 2,740 in Arts from the Classical Colleges; these are assumed to be full-time degree students.

†Séparation estimative basée sur l'information donnée dans le rapport du statisticien provincial. Les inscriptions des collèges classiques sont placées à 10,308 dont 7,884 sont dans le cours classique, 1,612 dans le cours commercial et 812 dans le cours primaire. Dans la section sur l'enseignement supérieur, le statisticien donne 2,740 des élèves des collèges classiques dans la faculté des arts; ceux-ci sont considérés comme des étudiants consacrant tout leur temps à leurs études.

## 124.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29

## 124.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

Name of College — Nom du collège	Total Enrolment — Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students — Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students — Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students — Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
	Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	102	203	305	102	203	305	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	218	218	-	78	78	-	26	26	-	114	114
Holy Heart.....	62	-	62	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	95	24	119	33	3	36	-	-	-	62	21	83
Nova Scotia Technical.....	294	110	404	73	-	73	-	-	-	221	110	331
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	22	17	39	13	-	13	6	-	6	3	17	20
Ste. Anne.....	145	-	145	145	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's.....	208	-	208	190	-	190	-	-	-	18	-	18
Total, N.S.....	826	369	1,195	516	81	597	6	26	32	304	262	566
Collège du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	250	-	250	250	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diocesan Theological.....	41	-	41	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	850	40	890	162	-	162	388	28	416	300	12	312
Macdonald.....	506	304	810	153	208	361	3	51	54	350	45	395
Oka Agricultural.....	156	-	156	140	-	140	-	-	-	16	-	16
Presbyterian.....	53	-	53	45	-	45	-	-	-	8	-	8
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	352	-	352	92	-	92	-	-	-	260	-	260
United Theological.....	158	-	158	100	-	100	-	-	-	58	-	58
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	10,308	-	10,308	10,308	-	10,308	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	892	-	892	892	-	892	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	445	-	445	445	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Que.....	13,761	344	14,105	12,378	208	12,586	391	79	470	992	57	1,049
Huron.....	28	-	28	22	-	22	6	-	6	-	-	-
Knox.....	33	-	33	33	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Agricultural.....	1,071	918	1,989	381	314	695	16	-	16	674	604	1,278
Ontario College of Art.....	250	532	782	49	135	184	115	94	209	86	303	389
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	245	10	255	245	10	255	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontario Veterinary.....	142	-	142	142	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osgoode Hall.....	351	14	365	351	14	365	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royal Military.....	200	-	200	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Jerome's.....	191	-	191	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Michael's.....	738	148	886	738	148	886	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto Bible.....	98	308	406	55	119	174	-	-	-	43	189	232
Emmanuel.....	91	22	113	58	1	59	14	21	35	19	-	19
Wycliffe.....	81	-	81	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	72	-	72	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's.....	188	-	188	188	-	188	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	71	-	71	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ursuline.....	30	71	101	30	43	73	-	28	28	-	-	-
Alma.....	8	291	299	8	291	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
Evangelical Lutheran.....	8	-	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Ont.....	3,896	2,314	6,210	2,923	1,075	3,998	151	143	294	822	1,096	1,918
Brandon.....	142	190	332	112	79	191	30	111	141	-	-	-
Manitoba.....	12	7	19	12	7	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitoba Law.....	52	2	54	52	2	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wesley.....	229	220	449	229	220	449	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Boniface.....	317	-	317	317	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Man.....	752	419	1,171	722	308	1,030	30	111	141	-	-	-

124.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Enrolment, 1928-29—Concluded

124.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29—fin

Name of College Nom du collège	Total Enrolment Total des inscriptions			Full Time Students Etudiants réguliers			Part Time Students Etudiants libres			Vacation, Extra mural, Short Course and extension Students Cours de vacances, cours pour externes, cours abrégés et cours d'extension		
	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Regina.....	320	541	861	125	143	268	195	398	593	-	-	-
St. Andrew's.....	38	1	39	31	-	31	-	1	1	7	-	7
St. Chad's.....	16	-	16	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emmanuel.....	46	-	46	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	-	-
Lutheran.....	33	10	43	33	10	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Peter's.....	77	-	77	77	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campion.....	223	-	223	223	-	223	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>
Concordia.....	60	12	72	60	12	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edmonton, Jesuit.....	204	-	204	204	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Stephen's.....	26	-	26	25	-	25	1	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Anglican Theological.....	30	1	31	30	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	27	3	30	20	3	23	4	-	4	3	-	3
Victoria.....	118	115	233	118	115	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, B.C.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>20,805</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>25,137</b>	<b>17,853</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>20,012</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>3,543</b>

## 124A.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students, 1928-29

## 124A.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, 1928-29

Name of Colleges — Nom des collèges	Pre-matriculation or High School Students — Préparant leur immatri- culation		First Degree — Premier degré		Graduate Students — Etudiants gradués		Other Students — Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
	Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	92	197	10	6	-	-	-	-	102	293
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	24	-	78	78
Holy Heart.....	-	-	55	-	-	-	7	-	62	-	62
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	-	-	33	3	-	-	-	-	33	3	36
Nova Scotia Technical.....	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	13
Ste. Anne.....	68	-	31	-	-	-	46	-	145	-	145
St. Mary's.....	130	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	190
Total, N.S.....	198	-	263	57	-	-	55	24	516	81	597
Collège du Sacré Cœur, N.B.....	199	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	250
Diocesan Theological.....	16	-	15	-	1	-	9	-	41	-	41
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	39	-	106	-	17	-	-	-	162	-	162
Macdonald.....	-	-	64	16	15	-	74	192	153	208	361
Oka Agricultural.....	22	-	57	-	-	-	61	-	140	-	140
Presbyterian.....	7	-	29	-	9	-	-	-	45	-	45
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	50	-	-	-	42	-	92	-	92
United Theological.....	13	-	30	-	19	-	38	-	100	-	100
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	5,144	-	2,740	-	-	-	2,424	-	10,308	-	10,308
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	882	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	892	-	892
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	-	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	445	-	445
Total, Que.....	6,123	-	3,536	16	61	-	2,658	192	12,378	208	12,586
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	20	-	22	-	22
Knox.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	33	-	33
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	381	202	-	-	-	112	381	314	695
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	49	135	-	-	-	-	49	135	184
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	245	10	-	-	-	-	245	10	255
Ontario Veterinary.....	-	-	80	-	62	-	-	-	142	-	142
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	351	14	-	-	-	-	351	14	365
Royal Military.....	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200
St. Jerome's.....	131	-	33	-	-	-	27	-	191	-	191
St. Michael's.....	476	-	242	148	20	-	-	-	738	148	886
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	119	55	119	174
Emmanuel.....	-	-	57	-	-	-	1	1	58	1	59
Wycliffe.....	6	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	81
Waterloo.....	40	-	25	-	2	-	5	-	72	-	72
St. Augustine's.....	56	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	188
Assumption.....	-	-	57	-	4	-	10	-	71	-	71
Ursuline.....	-	7	30	36	-	-	-	-	30	43	73
Alma.....	8	263	-	28	-	-	-	-	8	291	299
Evangelical Lutheran.....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Total, Ont.....	727	270	1,965	573	90	-	141	232	2,923	1,075	3,998
Brandon.....	22	19	86	49	2	2	2	9	112	79	191
Manitoba.....	-	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	12	7	19
Manitoba Law.....	-	-	52	2	-	-	-	-	52	2	54
Wesley.....	87	55	142	165	-	-	-	-	229	220	449
St. Boniface.....	127	-	52	-	-	-	138	-	317	-	317
Total, Man.....	236	74	344	223	2	2	140	9	722	308	1,030
Regina.....	64	73	58	60	-	-	3	10	125	143	268
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31
St. Chad's.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Lutheran College, Sask.....	14	9	19	1	-	-	-	-	33	10	43
St. Peters.....	62	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	77
Campion.....	155	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	223
Total, Sask.....	295	82	207	61	-	-	3	10	505	153	658
Concordia.....	47	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	60	12	72
Edmonton Jesuit.....	189	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	204
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
Total, Alta.....	236	12	53	-	-	-	-	-	289	12	301
Anglican Theological.....	-	-	30	1	-	-	-	-	30	1	31
Union.....	3	1	17	2	-	-	-	-	20	3	23
Victoria.....	-	-	118	115	-	-	-	-	118	115	233
Total, B.C.....	3	1	165	118	-	-	-	-	168	119	287
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>8,109</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>6,594</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>17,853</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>20,012</b>

124B.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students, 1928-29

124B.—Collèges du Canada: Étudiants libres, 1928-29

Name of Colleges Nom des collèges	Pre-matriculation or High School Students Préparant leur immatriculation		First Degree Premier degré		Graduate Students Étudiants gradués		Other Students Autres étudiants		Total		
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
	Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	2	-	26
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
Total, N.S.	-	-	-	24	-	-	6	2	6	26	32
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Macdonald	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	28	388	28	416
	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	51	3	51	54
Total, Que.	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	79	391	79	470
Huron	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
Ontario Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Ontario College of Art	-	-	6	17	-	-	109	77	115	94	209
Emmanuel	-	-	5	-	2	-	7	21	14	21	35
Ursuline	-	-	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	28	28
Total, Ont.	-	-	11	44	2	1	138	98	151	143	294
Brandon, Man.	2	3	5	9	2	1	21	98	30	111	141
Regina	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	398	195	398	593
Emmanuel, Sask.	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
St. Andrew's, Sask.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Total, Sask.	-	-	46	-	-	-	195	399	241	399	640
St. Stephens, Alta.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Union, B.C.	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,582</b>

124C.—Colleges of Canada: Students in Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1928-29

124C.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1928-29

Name of College Nom du collège	Degree Students—Cours de degré				Others Autres		Total		
	Undergraduates Post-gradués		Graduates Gradués		M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.	Total
	M. H.	W.-F.	M. H.	W.-F.					
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.	-	107	-	-	-	7	-	114	114
N.S. Agricultural	-	-	-	-	62	21	62	21	83
N.S. Technical	19	-	-	-	202	110	221	110	331
Pine Hill Divinity	-	-	-	-	3	17	3	17	20
St. Mary's	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, MacDonal	-	-	-	-	300	12	300	12	312
Oka	-	-	-	-	350	45	350	45	395
Presbyterian	8	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
United Theological	19	-	39	-	260	-	260	-	260
	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
Ontario Agricultural	-	-	-	-	674	604	674	604	1,278
Ont. College of Art	-	-	-	-	86	303	86	303	389
Toronto Bible	-	-	-	-	43	189	43	189	232
Emmanuel	17	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	19
St. Andrew's, Sask.	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Union, B.C.	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>3,543</b>

125.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Total Full-time Students—Etudiants réguliers

	Pre-matriculation — Immatriculation	Arts and Pure Science — Arts et science pure	Philosophy — Philosophie	Agriculture	Commerce	Education — Pédagogie	Engineering and applied Science — Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science — Science ménagère	Law — Droit	Music — Musique	Pharmacy — Pharmacie	Theology — Théologie	Veterinary Medicine — Médecine vétérinaire	Other — Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	289	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
Mount Saint Vincent.....	-	50	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	13	-	-	-	-	78
Holy Heart.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	62
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Nova Scotia Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
Ste. Anne.....	68	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
St. Mary's.....	130	52	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
Total, N.S.....	198	179	5	36	12	-	81	3	-	13	-	70	-	-	597
Collège du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	199	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
Diocesan Theological.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	41
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	39	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	148	-	118	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	361
Oka.....	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Presbyterian.....	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	45
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
United Theological.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	100
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	5,144	2,740	-	-	11,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2812	10,308
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	882	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	-	24	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	445
Total, Que.....	6,101	2,797	254	380	1,745	118	-	95	-	-	-	284	-	812	12,586
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	188
Assumption.....	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Ursuline.....	7	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Alma.....	271	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299

HIGHER EDUCATION

Evangelical Lutheran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
Knox.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	33
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	695
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	255
Ontario Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	142
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	365
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
St. Jerome's.....	131	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
St. Michael's.....	476	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	174
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	59
Wycliffe.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	81
Waterloo.....	40	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	72
<b>Total, Ontario.....</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>3,998</b>
Brandon.....	41	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	191
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
Manitoba Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	54
Wesley.....	142	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	449
St. Boniface.....	127	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317
<b>Total, Manitoba.....</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,030</b>
Lutheran.....	23	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	43
St. Peter's.....	62	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Campion.....	155	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223
Regina.....	137	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	268
St. Andrews.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>658</b>
Concordia.....	59	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Edmonton Jesuit.....	189	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>301</b>
Anglican Theological.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
Union.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	23
Victoria.....	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
<b>Total, B.C.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>8,723</b>	<b>4,809</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>20,012</b>

<sup>1</sup> Junior Commercial—Commerce junior.

<sup>2</sup> Primary Grades—Degrés élémentaires.

125A.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Full-time Students, Preparing for first Degrees—Etudiants réguliers se préparant au premier degré

	Arts	Philosophy — Philosophie	Agriculture	Commerce	Engineering and Applied Science — Génie et sciences appliquées	Household Science — Science ménagère	Law — Droit	Music — Musique	Pharmacy — Pharmacie	Theology — Théologie	Veterinary Medicine — Médecine vétérinaire	Other — Autres	Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	46	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	54
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	55
Nova Scotia Agricultural.....	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Nova Scotia Technical.....	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
St. Anne.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
St. Mary's.....	52	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total, N.S.....	129	-	36	2	81	3	-	3	-	66	-	-	320
Collège Du Sacré Coeur, N.B.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Diocesan Theological.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Macdonald.....	-	-	67	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Oka Agricultural.....	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Presbyterian.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
St. Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	29
United Theological.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	2,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	30
11 Independent Superior Schools.....	24	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,740
Total, Que.....	2,794	254	174	106	-	13	-	-	-	211	-	-	3,552
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	383	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	583
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	184
Ontario College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	255
Ontario Veterinary College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	80
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	-	365
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
St. Jerome's.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
St. Michael's.....	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	57
Wycliffe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	75



15236-9 Waterloo.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	25
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	132
Assumption.....	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Ursuline.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Alma.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Evangelical Lutheran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
<b>Total, Ont.....</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>2,538</b>
Brandon.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
Manitoba Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	54
Wesley.....	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307
St. Boniface.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
<b>Total, Man.....</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>567</b>
Regina.....	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
Lutheran, Sask.....	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	20
St. Peter's.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Campion.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>268</b>
Concordia.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Edmonton Jesuit.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53</b>
Anglican Theological.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
Victoria.....	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
<b>Total, B.C.....</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>7,648</b>

25B.—Colleges of Canada: Full-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers par facultés, 1928-29

Full-time Students not preparing first degrees—Etudiants réguliers ne préparant pas leur premier degré

	Pre-matriculation — Préparant leur immatriculation			Graduate—Gradués						Other—Autres								
	Arts	Other — Autres	Total	Agriculture	Theology — Théologie	Commerce	Arts	Other — Autres	Total	Arts	Theology — Théologie	Agriculture	Education — Pédagogie	Household Science — Science ménagère	Music — Musique	Commerce	Other — Autres	Total
Prince of Wales, P.E.I.....	90	199	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Saint Vincent.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	24
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ste. Anne.....	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
St. Mary's.....	130	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, N.S.....	198	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	4	-	-	-	10	10	5	79
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, N. B.....	199	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Theological.....	13	-	13	-	19	-	-	19	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Diocesan Theological.....	16	-	16	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	39	39	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	15	-	-	67	117	82	-	-	-	-	266
Oka Agricultural.....	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Presbyterian.....	7	-	7	-	7	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
24 Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries.....	5,144	-	5,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,612	812	-	2,424
10 Independent Classical Schools.....	882	-	882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Total, Que.....	6,062	61	6,123	14	26	17	3	61	-	47	170	117	82	-	1,622	812	2,850	
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	112
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Knox.....	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Ontario Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Jerome's.....	131	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	174
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wycliffe.....	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	40	-	40	-	2	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
St. Michael's.....	476	-	476	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

152/26-97 St. Augustine's.....	-	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Ursuline.....	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alma.....	101	170	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Ont.....</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>997</b>	-	4	-	24	62	<b>90</b>	37	50	-	-	112	-	-	-	174	<b>373</b>
Brandon.....	41	-	41	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	11
Wesley.....	142	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Boniface.....	127	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
<b>Total, Man.....</b>	<b>310</b>	-	<b>310</b>	-	-	-	4	-	4	139	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	<b>149</b>
Regina.....	113	24	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13
Lutheran, Sask.....	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Peter's.....	57	5	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campion.....	155	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>377</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	<b>13</b>
Concordia, Alta.....	59	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edmonton Jesuit, Alta.....	71	118	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, Alta.....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>248</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union College, B.C.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>8,112</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>8,745</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>3,464</b>	

## HIGHER EDUCATION

126.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29  
126.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29

Total of Part-time Students—Total des étudiants libres

	Pre-matriculation — Im-matri-culation	Arts	Agriculture	Com-merce	Educa-tion — Péda-gogie	House-hold Science — Science ménagère	Music — Musique	Theology — Théologie	Other — Autres	Total (excluding duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)
										Total	Total
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.....	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	6
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	416	-	-	-	-	-	416	416
Macdonald.....	-	-	2	-	31	21	-	-	-	54	54
<b>Total, Que.....</b>	-	-	2	416	31	21	-	-	-	470	470
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	6
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	209	209
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35	35
Ursuline.....	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
<b>Total, Ont.....</b>	-	28	16	-	-	-	-	41	209	294	294
Brandon, Man.....	5	30	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	141	141
Emmanuel, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46	46
St. Andrews, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	593	593
<b>Total, Sask.....</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	47	-	640	640
St. Stephen's, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Union, B.C.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	5	88	18	416	31	21	699	95	209	1,582	1,582

126A.—Colleges of Canada: Part-time Students by Faculties, 1928-29  
126A.—Collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres par facultés, 1928-29

	A. Pre-matriculation — Préparant leur im-matriculation	B. First degree — Premier degré						C. Graduate — Gradués				D. Others—Autres						
		Total	Arts		Theology — Théologie		Others — Autres	Total	Arts		Theology — Théologie		Total	Agriculture		Theology — Théologie		Total
			Arts	Arts	Theology	Theologie			Arts	Arts	Theology	Theologie		Agriculture	Agriculture	Theology	Theologie	
Pine Hill Divinity, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S....	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1416	-	416	
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	52	-	54		
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6		
Ontario Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	16		
Ontario College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	186	
Ursuline.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Emmanuel, Ont.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	28	-	-	28		
Brandon, Man.....	5	14	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	-	3	-	-	13	4106	119		
St. Andrew's, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	46	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	593		
St. Stephen's, Alta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Union, B.C.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	5	69	51	23	143	4	3	7	18	41	15	1,353	1,427					

1 Commerce—Commerce.

2 Education, 31; Household Science, 21—Enseignement, 31; Science ménagère, 21.

3 Evening Course in Art—Cours du soir en art.

4 Music—Musique.

127.—Colleges of Canada: Vacation Courses, Extension and Extra-Mural, 1928-29  
 127.—Collèges du Canada: Cours de vacances, d'extension et pour externes, 1928-29

	Degree Students — Cours de degré				Other — Autres		Total		
	Under graduate — Sous gradués		Graduate — Gradués		M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.					
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	Total
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S.—									
Extra mural.....	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
Extension.....	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	31	31
Summer School.....	-	46	-	-	-	7	-	53	53
N.S. Agricultural—									
Agriculture (Short Course).....	-	-	-	-	62	3	62	3	65
Home Economics (Short Course).....	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	18
N.S. Technical—									
Correspondence.....	19	5	-	-	182	105	201	110	311
Short Course.....	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	20
Pine Hill Divinity—									
Extension.....	-	-	-	-	3	17	3	17	20
St. Mary's—									
Correspondence.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales—									
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	300	12	300	12	312
Macdonald—									
Summer School (clergymen).....	-	-	-	-	85	45	85	45	130
Short Course (Agric.).....	-	-	-	-	265	-	265	-	265
Oka Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	16
Presbyterian (Extra Mural).....	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière—									
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	260	-	260	-	260
United Theological—									
Extra mural.....	19	-	39	-	-	-	58	-	58
Ont. Agricultural—									
Short course in agric.....	-	-	-	-	552	39	552	39	591
Summer course in agric.....	-	-	-	-	91	159	91	159	250
Short courses in dom. sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	406	-	406	406
Baking School, (4 mos.).....	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	31
Ont. College of Art—									
Junior Course (Sat. morn.).....	-	-	-	-	34	57	34	57	91
Summer School.....	-	-	-	-	14	42	14	42	56
Teacher's Course.....	-	-	-	-	38	204	38	204	242
Toronto Bible—									
Evening Classes.....	-	-	-	-	43	189	43	189	232
Emmanuel, Ont.—									
Extra mural.....	17	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	19
St. Andrew's, Sask.—									
Extra mural.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7
Union, B.C.—									
Extra mural.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>3,543</b>

College	Barr. at Law		B.A.		B.Sc. Com.		B.S.A.		B.Sc.		Phm. B.		B.V. Sc.		B.H. S.		B.D.		M.A.		D.D.		M.S. A.		Licentiate or Diploma in Theology		Diploma in Engineering		Diploma in Agriculture		Others		Total			Duplications with Universities					
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	T.	M.	W.				
	Mount Saint Vincent.....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	11	-	-	-	-				
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	19	32	-	32	-	-	-	-				
N.S. Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-			
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
St. Anne.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
St. Mary's.....	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Collège du Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
United Theological.....	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	10	228	37	237	274	15	9	-	-			
Presbyterian Theological.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Huron.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Knox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Osgoode Hall.....	115	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ont. Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Michael's.....	-	-	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ont. College of Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toronto Bible.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wycliffe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Brandon.....	-	-	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Emmanuel, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lutheran, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Campion, Sask.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Edmonton Jesuit.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1067</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
Duplicates with Universities.....	-	-	21	18	4	-	47	1	-	-	100	4	18	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total.....	115	2	58	17	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	46	-	34	-	25	-	116	336	448	355	803	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>D. Th.

128.—Colleges of Canada: Degrees, Diplomas, etc. conferred, 1928-29—Collèges du Canada: Degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1928-29

(Detail of "Others" in table 128)

	N.S. Agricultural College		Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales		Macdonald		Ont. College of Art		Toronto Bible College		Mount St. Vincent		Collège du Sacré-Cœur		Edmonton Jesuit		Total		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Farm Diploma.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
L. Sc. Compt.....	-	-	*9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
L. Sc. Commerciales.....	-	-	*13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13
L. d'ens. Com.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special (soir).....	-	-	36	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	8	44
Special (Corresp.).....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Réguliers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institution administration diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Institution administration certificate.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
Teachers diplomas.....	-	-	-	-	10	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	171	181
Household Science certificates (short course).....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Home makers certificate.....	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
A.O.C.A.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	16
Certificates in Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	61	91
Bible Study.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	28
Commerce.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
B. Mus.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
H. Sc. Diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Accountancy, Diploma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>473</b>

\*Duplicated by University of Montreal degree list—Duplication avec la liste des degrés de l'Université de Montréal.

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

123B.—Colleges of Canada: Summary of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Conferred, 1928-29  
 123B.—Collèges du Canada: Résumé des degrés, diplômes, etc. conférés, 1928-29

List of Degrees, etc.	Gross Total, Reported			Duplications with Universities			Net Total			Degrés
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	
Barr. at Law.....	115	2	117	—	—	—	115	2	117	Bachelier en loi.
B.A.....	79	35	114	21	18	39	58	17	75	B.A.
B.Sc.....	30	—	30	—	—	—	30	—	30	B.Sc.
B. V. Sc.....	19	—	19	18	—	18	1	—	1	B. V. Sc.
B. H. S.....	—	9	9	—	9	9	—	—	—	B. H. S.
B. D.....	22	—	22	9	—	9	13	—	13	B. D.
B. Sc. Com.....	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	B. Sc. Comm.
B. S. A.....	47	1	48	47	1	48	—	—	—	B. S. A.
Phm. B.....	100	4	104	100	4	104	—	—	—	B. Phm.
M. A.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	M. A.
D. D. and D. Th.....	18	—	18	10	—	10	8	—	8	D. D. et D. Th.
M. S. A.....	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	M. S. A.
L. Sc. Compt.....	9	—	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	L. Sc. comp.
L. Sc. Comm.....	13	—	13	13	—	13	—	—	—	L. Sc. Comm.
Diploma in Theology.....	46	—	46	—	—	—	46	—	46	Diplôme en théologie.
Diploma in Engineering.....	34	—	34	—	—	—	34	—	34	Diplôme en génie civil.
Diploma in Agriculture.....	44	—	44	—	—	—	44	—	44	Diplôme en Agriculture.
Diploma for Teachers.....	10	171	181	—	—	—	10	171	181	Diplôme d'Enseignement.
Commerce Certificates.....	44	8	52	—	—	—	44	8	52	Certificats de Commerce.
Accountancy Certificates.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	Certificats de comptabilité.
Domestic Sc. Certificates.....	—	33	33	—	—	—	—	33	33	Certificats en Science ménagère.
Bible Study Certificates.....	6	22	28	—	—	—	6	22	28	Certificats d'Ecriture Sainte.
Art Certificates.....	30	61	91	—	—	—	30	61	91	Certificats d'Art.
A.O.C.A.....	2	14	16	—	—	—	2	14	16	A.O.C.A.
B. Mus.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	B. en M.
Institution Administration.....	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	26	26	Administration des Institutions.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>Total.</b>



Name of College — Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur				Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Endowments — Dota-tions	Lands, Buildings, and Equip- ment — Terrains, bâtiment scolaires et appa-reils	Other Prop- erty — Autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Investments — Place-ments	Govern-ments and Muni- cipal-ities — Allo-cations des gouver-nements et des muni-cipalités	<sup>1</sup> Fees — Contri-butions des étu-dians	<sup>2</sup> Other Sources — Autres sources	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Cou-rantes	Capital	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince of Wales, P.E.I. ....	-	400,000	-	400,000	-	26,389	1,700	-	28,089	28,089	-	28,089
Mount Saint Vincent, N.S. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	325,000	-	325,000	-	26,820	-	-	26,820	26,820	-	26,820
N.S. Technical.....	-	500,000	-	500,000	-	41,582	8,442	5,138	55,162	153,488	6,962	160,450
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	294,346	139,650	-	433,996	16,286	-	-	42,142	58,428	62,539	-	62,539
Ste. Anne.....	-	225,000	3,000	228,000	-	10,026	22,700	-	32,726	31,912	-	31,912
St. Mary's.....	-	161,000	-	161,000	-	-	10,000	17,000	27,000	25,300	3,500	28,800
Total, N.S.....	294,346	1,350,650	3,000	1,647,996	16,286	78,428	41,142	64,280	200,136	300,059	10,462	310,521
Collège du Sacré-Cœur, N.B.....	-	250,000	10,000	260,000	-	-	30,000	10,000	40,000	40,000	-	40,000
Diocesan Theological.....	375,499	105,944	-	481,443	16,142	-	-	23,499	39,641	42,304	-	42,304
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.....	1,000	773,926	-	774,926	-	143,480	24,433	2,916	170,829	151,626	10,149	161,775
Macdonald.....	4,250,000	3,250,000	-	7,500,000	219,000	51,750	59,708	165,000	495,458	511,967	-	511,967
Oka Agricultural.....	-	210,000	22,000	232,000	-	44,372	9,390	780	54,542	56,577	-	56,577
Presbyterian.....	260,528	170,000	-	430,528	15,860	-	17,500	11,681	45,041	44,499	-	44,499
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	218,000	22,000	240,000	-	51,505	3,568	-	55,073	55,563	-	55,563
United Theological.....	-	429,500	482,000	911,500	24,669	-	3,957	47,713	76,339	76,228	-	76,228
Total, Que*.....	4,887,027	5,157,370	526,000	10,570,397	275,671	291,107	118,556	251,589	936,923	938,764	10,149	948,913
Huron.....	97,155	36,337	7,000	140,492	11,093	-	1,650	14,467	27,210	25,462	-	25,462
Knox.....	220,000	750,000	-	970,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont. Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	587,704	-	192,354	780,058	780,058	-	780,058
Ont. College of Art.....	-	142,318	-	142,318	-	25,000	15,820	740	41,560	40,772	-	40,772
Ont. College of Pharmacy.....	119,800	43,014	29,500	192,314	5,334	50,473	21,463	-	77,270	51,626	-	51,626
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	275,000	10,000	285,000	-	49,000	7,150	1,200	57,350	49,000	-	49,000
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,375	-	46,375	35,425	-	35,425
Royal Military.....	-	Not appra-ised	-	-	762	375,000	20,000	55,148	450,910	427,954	-	427,954
St. Jerome's.....	35,640	350,000	10,000	395,640	1,782	-	1,784	36,915	40,481	31,251	4,871	36,122
St. Michael's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto Bible.....	35,745	150,000	-	185,745	1,635	-	1,690	13,076	16,401	15,241	-	15,241
Emmanuel.....	-	-	Using Victoria CollegeBuildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wycliffe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	-	122,203	-	122,203	-	-	7,212	22,877	30,089	25,847	4,966	30,813
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	-	700,000	-	700,000	-	-	7,000	100,000	107,000	107,000	-	107,000

Name of College Noms des institutions	Value—Valeur			Source of Income—Sources de revenus					Expenditure—Dépenses			
	Endowments Dota-tions	Lands, Buildings, and Equipment Terrains, bâtiment scolaires et appareils	Other Property Autres biens	Total Assets Total de l'actif	Investments Place-ments	Governments and Municipalities Alloca-tions des gouverne-ments et des munici-palités	<sup>1</sup> Fees Contri-butions des étudiants	<sup>2</sup> Other Sources Autres sources	Total Income Total des revenus	Current Cou-rantes	Capital	Total
Ursuline.....	-	400,000	-	400,000	-	-	4,641	7,397	12,038	18,037	-	18,037
Alma.....	2,225	170,435	-	172,660	58	-	23,142	70,667	93,867	74,013	17,240	91,253
Evangelical Lutheran.....					Included	with Waterloo	College.					
Total, Ont.....	510,565	3,139,307	56,500	3,706,372	20,664	1,087,177	157,927	514,841	1,780,609	1,681,686	27,077	1,708,763
Brandon†.....	112,315	253,947	19,814	386,076	6,548	-	25,219	59,313	91,080	96,730	-	96,730
Manitoba.....	127,893	250,000	-	377,893	6,437	-	445	35,119	42,001	50,873	2,400	53,273
Manitoba Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,956	6,244	12,200	12,547	-	12,547
Wesley.....	303,991	712,695	54,712	1,071,398	20,207	-	23,001	35,559	78,767	80,391	-	80,391
St. Boniface.....	-	555,500	-	555,500	-	-	8,798	27,836	36,634	40,888	7,500	48,388
Total, Man.....	544,199	1,772,142	74,526	2,390,867	33,192	-	63,419	164,071	260,682	281,429	9,900	291,329
Regina.....	2,000	820,615	-	822,615	69	-	69,550	109,727	179,346	150,569	29,342	179,911
St. Andrew's.....	2,300	188,914	700	191,914	115	-	215	47,715	48,045	42,084	5,750	47,834
St. Chads.....	25,317	130,000	25,000	180,317	725	-	900	7,997	9,622	9,499	124	9,623
Emmanuel, Sask.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lutheran.....	100	57,075	-	57,175	-	-	692	15,742	16,434	19,103	6,000	25,103
St. Peter's.....	-	175,000	30,000	205,000	15,000	-	3,500	15,000	33,500	25,000	-	25,000
Campion.....	-	250,000	-	250,000	-	-	5,000	20,000	25,000	40,000	-	40,000
Total, Sask.....	29,717	1,621,604	55,700	1,707,021	15,909	-	79,867	216,181	311,947	286,255	41,216	327,471
Concordia.....	-	150,000	-	150,000	-	-	18,500	6,500	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
Edmonton Jesuit.....	-	240,000	5,000	245,000	-	-	-	47,995	47,995	47,702	-	47,702
St. Stephen's.....	56,245	204,005	31,755	292,005	3,750	-	15,711	31,522	50,983	48,344	4,000	52,344
Total, Alta.....	56,245	594,005	36,755	687,005	3,750	-	34,211	86,017	123,978	121,046	4,000	125,046
Anglican.....	24,887	136,047	-	160,934	1,112	-	-	14,362	15,474	15,013	-	15,013
Victoria†.....	-	42,000	-	42,000	-	13,984	21,142	89	35,215	28,901	20,000	48,901
Union.....	60,000	140,000	-	200,000	1,509	-	-	27,916	29,425	29,425	-	29,425
Total, B.C.....	84,887	318,047	-	402,934	2,621	13,984	21,142	42,367	80,114	73,339	20,000	93,339
<b>Grand Total*</b> .....	<b>6,496,986</b>	<b>14,603,125</b>	<b>762,481</b>	<b>21,772,592</b>	<b>368,093</b>	<b>1,497,085</b>	<b>547,964</b>	<b>1,349,346</b>	<b>3,762,488</b>	<b>3,750,667</b>	<b>122,804</b>	<b>3,873,471</b>

\*Does not include data for the Classical Colleges or Independent Schools in Quebec. Financial Statistics for these institutions are given in the Provincial Statistician's report as follows:—Value of immoveable property \$18,731,500. Year's expenses \$2,139,119.—\*Ne comprend pas les données des collèges classiques ni des écoles indépendantes du Québec. Les statistiques financières de ces établissements sont données de la manière suivante par le statisticien de la province. Valeur des propriétés immobilières \$18,731,500. Dépenses de l'année \$2,139,119.  
 †1928 data.—Les données de 1928.—<sup>1</sup>Other than board and lodgings.—Autres que le logement ou la pension. <sup>2</sup>Including board and lodgings.—Comprend le logement et la pension.

130.—Colleges of Canada: Number of Students enrolled in Colleges by Provinces of Residence, 1928-29  
 130.—Collèges du Canada: Nombre d'étudiants fréquentant les collèges par provinces qu'ils habitent, 1928-29

Province in which College is located — Provinces où les collégiens font leurs études	Place of Residence of Students—Domicile des étudiants														Total Registration — Registation Total	
	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	U.S.A.	U.K.	B.W.I.	Other Countries — Hors du Canada	Not specified by provinces — Non spécifié par provinces		
Prince Edward Island.....	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305
Nova Scotia.....	12	955	88	12	3	-	-	-	-	26	19	1	17	62	1,195	
New Brunswick.....	-	-	187	59	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	250	
Quebec*.....	10	26	19	1,486	154	3	3	1	5	13	121	4	37	578	2,460	
Ontario.....	8	23	22	88	4,002	30	25	42	36	173	63	6	53	1,639	6,210	
Manitoba.....	-	2	-	4	31	999	75	21	8	15	9	-	7	-	1,171	
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	2	17	28	1,203	21	5	14	9	-	6	-	1,305	
Alberta.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	63	217	8	1	2	-	5	-	302	
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	290	-	1	-	-	-	294	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>13,492</b>	

\*Exclusive of data for the Classical Colleges and the Independent Superior Schools—A l'exclusion des collèges classiques et des écoles supérieures indépendantes.

131.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Summary of Registration, 1928-29—Universités et collèges du Canada: Résumé des inscriptions, 1928-29

	A Total Registration Total des inscriptions			B Number of A doing work of University Standard Nombre d'étudiants dans A suivant les cours universitaires			C Preparatory Matriculation and other High School work Combien se préparent à l'immatriculation			D Number doing work not included in B or C Nombre de ceux qui ne sont compris ni dans B ni dans C		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	P.E.I.—Universities.....	178	—	178	71	—	71	72	—	72	35	—
Colleges.....	102	203	305	10	6	16	92	197	289	—	—	—
Total.....	280	203	483	81	6	87	164	197	361	35	—	35
N.S.—Universities.....	1,186	737	1,923	1,110	584	1,694	75	116	191	4	37	41
Colleges.....	826	369	1,195	311	243	554	211	39	250	304	87	391
Total.....	2,012	1,106	3,118	1,421	827	2,248	286	155	441	308	124	432
Duplicat.on.....	17	11	28	17	11	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	1,995	1,095	3,090	1,404	816	2,220	286	155	441	308	124	432
N.B.—Universities.....	993	342	1,335	695	327	1,022	298	15	313	—	—	—
Colleges.....	250	—	250	51	—	51	199	—	199	—	—	—
Total.....	1,243	342	1,585	746	327	1,073	497	15	512	—	—	—
Que.—Universities.....	15,994	10,155	26,149	7,563	3,558	11,121	6,894	4,962	11,856	1,537	1,635	3,172
Colleges.....	13,761	344	14,105	3,642	16	3,658	6,101	—	6,101	4,018	328	4,346
Total.....	29,755	10,499	40,254	11,205	3,574	14,779	12,995	4,962	17,957	5,555	1,963	7,518
Duplicat.on.....	9,032	119	9,151	4,409	15	4,424	3,878	—	3,878	745	104	849
Net total.....	20,723	10,380	31,103	6,796	3,559	10,355	9,117	4,962	14,079	4,810	1,859	6,669
Ont.—Universities.....	10,428	7,161	17,589	7,359	4,255	11,614	983	520	1,503	2,086	2,386	4,472
Colleges.....	3,396	2,314	6,210	2,123	672	2,795	727	270	997	1,046	1,372	2,418
Total.....	14,324	9,475	23,799	9,482	4,927	14,409	1,710	790	2,500	3,132	3,758	6,890
Duplicat.on.....	504	281	785	504	281	785	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	13,820	9,194	23,014	8,978	4,646	13,624	1,710	790	2,500	3,132	3,758	6,890
Man.—Universities.....	2,473	1,277	3,750	1,882	1,047	2,929	27	40	67	564	190	754
Colleges.....	752	419	1,171	353	235	588	238	77	315	161	107	268
Total.....	3,225	1,696	4,921	2,235	1,282	3,487	265	117	382	725	297	1,022
Duplicat.on.....	74	36	110	74	36	110	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net total.....	3,151	1,660	4,811	2,161	1,246	3,377	265	117	382	725	297	1,022

Sask.—Universities.....	1,673	776	2,449	862	363	1,225	-	-	-	811	413	1,224
Colleges.....	753	552	1,305	260	62	322	295	82	377	198	408	606
Total.....	2,426	1,328	3,754	1,122	425	1,647	295	82	377	1,009	821	1,830
Duplication.....	103	25	128	103	25	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total.....	2,323	1,303	3,626	1,019	400	1,519	295	82	377	1,009	821	1,830
Alta.—Universities.....	1,040	476	1,516	922	434	1,356	40	42	82	78	-	78
Colleges.....	290	12	302	54	-	54	150	12	162	86	-	86
Total.....	1,330	488	1,818	976	434	1,410	190	54	244	164	-	164
Duplication.....	23	-	23	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total.....	1,307	488	1,795	953	434	1,387	190	54	244	164	-	164
B.C.—Universities.....	1,349	1,016	2,365	1,245	945	2,190	-	-	-	104	71	175
Colleges.....	175	119	294	172	118	290	3	1	4	-	-	-
Total.....	1,524	1,135	2,659	1,417	1,063	2,480	3	1	4	104	71	175
Duplication.....	12	2	14	12	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total.....	1,512	1,133	2,645	1,405	1,061	2,466	3	1	4	104	71	175
Canada—Universities.....	35,314	21,940	57,254	21,709	11,513	33,222	8,389	5,695	14,084	5,219	4,732	9,951
Colleges.....	20,805	4,332	25,137	6,976	1,352	8,328	8,016	678	8,694	5,813	2,302	8,115
Total.....	56,119	26,272	82,391	28,685	12,865	41,550	16,405	6,373	22,778	11,032	7,034	18,066
Duplication.....	9,765	474	10,239	5,142	370	5,512	3,878	-	3,878	745	104	849
Net Total.....	46,354	25,798	72,152	23,543	12,495	36,038	12,527	6,373	18,900	10,287	6,930	17,217

132.—Universities and Colleges: Number of Students by Faculties, etc., 1928-29—Universités et collèges: Nombre d'étudiants par facultés, etc., 1928-29

Name of Faculty—Faculté	Universities—Universités				Colleges—Collèges				Total (excluding duplicates)* Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)*			
	Full time Réguliers		Part time Libres		Full time Réguliers		Part time Libres		Full time Réguliers		Part time Libres	
	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants	Institu- tions	Students Etudiants
Matriculation—Immatriculation.....	8	13,660	—	—	60	8,723	1	5	68	18,024	1	5
Arts and Pure Science—Arts et science pure.....	23	16,046	10	753	49	4,809	4	88	72	17,359	14	841
Letters—Lettres.....	1	18	1	292	—	—	—	—	1	18	1	292
Philosophy—Philosophie.....	1	85	2	310	8	259	—	—	9	344	2	310
Agriculture.....	8	722	2	315	5	799	2	18	9	1,246	4	20
Commerce <sup>1</sup> .....	8	870	3	455	2	135	1	416	10	848	4	432
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	5	434	1	18	—	—	—	—	5	434	1	18
Education—Pédagogie.....	7	1,927	3	404	1	118	1	31	8	2,045	4	435
Engineering and Applied Science—Génie et sciences appliquées	12	2,498	1	6	4	283	—	—	16	2,781	1	6
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	3	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	171	—	—
Household Science—Science ménagère.....	8	887	3	53	3	410	1	21	11	1,210	4	51
Law—Droit.....	8	520	1	3	2	419	—	—	9	881	1	3
Medicine—Médecine.....	11	2,744	3	19	—	—	—	—	11	2,744	3	19
Music—Musique.....	4	63	4	1,212	3	36	2	699	7	99	6	1,911
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.	8	659	3	188	—	—	—	—	8	659	3	188
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	7	295	1	238	1	255	—	—	8	550	—	—
Social Service—Œuvres sociales.....	2	66	1	50	—	—	—	—	2	66	1	50
Theology—Théologie.....	11	827	5	116	26	832	6	95	37	1,600	11	176
Veterinary Science—Médecine vétérinaire.....	1	14	—	—	1	142	—	—	2	156	—	—
Others—Autres <sup>2</sup> .....	4	294	4	96	26	2,792	1	209	30	3,086	5	305

Short and Corresp. Courses for degrees.....	-	-	13	4,535	-	-	8	244	-	-	21	4,779
Short and Corresp. Courses not for degrees.....	-	-	12	7,560	-	-	11	3,299	-	-	23	10,859

\*Duplication between the following Universities and Colleges have been eliminated in total figures:

Matriculation—Quebec Classical Colleges and Independent Schools and Laval and Montreal Universities.

Arts—Quebec Classical Colleges, etc., and Laval and Montreal; St. Michael's and University of Toronto; 5 affiliated colleges and Western; Wesley, St. Boniface and Manitoba Regina, St. Andrews and Saskatchewan.

Agriculture—Oka and Montreal; Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and Laval; Macdonald and McGill.

Commerce—Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales and Montreal.

Household Science—Macdonald and McGill.

Pharmacy—Ontario School of Pharmacy and University of Toronto.

Law—Manitoba Law School and Manitoba University.

Theology—Emmanuel College and Victoria University.

<sup>1</sup> Commercial students not of University grade are included under "others".

<sup>2</sup> Full time:—1,622 Junior Commercial, 812 Elementary Grade, 184 Art, and 174 Bible Students, etc.

Part time:—209 Art Students, etc.

\*Les totaux ne comprennent pas de duplications entre collèges et universités dans les cas suivants:

Matriculation—Collèges classiques et écoles indépendantes du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval.

Arts—Collèges classiques etc. du Québec et les universités Montréal et Laval; St. Michael's et Toronto; 5 collèges affiliés, Western, Wesley, St. Boniface et Manitoba; Regina, St. Andrews et Saskatchewan.

Agriculture—Oka et Montréal; Ste-Anne de la Pocatière et Laval; Macdonald et McGill.

Commerce—Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales et Montréal.

Sciences ménagères—Macdonald et McGill.

Pharmacie—Ecole de Pharmacie d'Ontario et Toronto.

Droit—Ecole de Droit du Manitoba et Manitoba.

Théologie—Collège Emmanuel et Université Victoria.

<sup>1</sup> Les élèves en commerce qui ne sont pas dans les degrés universitaires sont inclus dans "autres".

<sup>2</sup> Réguliers:—1,622, cours commercial junior, 812 degrés élémentaires, 184 en arts et 174 en Ecriture Sainte, etc.

Libres:—209 en arts, etc.

133.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1928-29—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1928-29

Universities and Colleges	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	Source of Income — Sources de revenus			Expenditure—Dépenses			Universités et collèges
		Investments — Place-ments	Gov. Aid — Allocations gouv.	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total	
Universities—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	Universités—
State Controlled.....	38,260,951	247,747	4,112,928	5,992,035	5,579,400	611,129	6,190,539	D'Etat.
Other undenominational.....	43,046,246	1,316,873	729,825	3,511,673	3,699,514	15,810	3,715,320	Autres, non confessionnelles.
Denominational.....	26,000,875	750,378	43,500	1,937,739	2,044,756	17,535	2,062,285	Confessionnelles.
Total.....	107,308,072	2,067,251	4,886,253	11,441,447	11,323,670	644,474	11,968,144	Total.
Colleges—								Collèges—
Agricultural.....	1 8,297,000	219,000	762,151	1,411,951	1,430,985	—	1,430,985	Agricoles.
Technical.....	500,000	—	41,582	55,162	153,488	6,962	160,450	Techniques.
Law.....	—	—	—	58,575	47,972	—	47,972	De droit.
Veterinary.....	285,000	—	49,000	57,350	49,000	—	49,000	Vétérinaires.
Theological and Arts.....	11,395,289	141,362	53,399	1,422,480	1,382,003	105,693	1,487,696	Théologique et d'Arts.
Pharmacy.....	192,314	5,334	50,473	77,270	51,626	—	51,626	De pharmacie.
Miscellaneous.....	1,102,989	2,397	543,480	679,700	635,593	10,149	645,742	Tous autres.
Total*.....	21,772,592	368,093	1,497,085	3,762,488	3,750,667	122,804	3,873,471	Total.
<b>Grand Total*</b> .....	<b>129,080,664</b>	<b>2,435,344</b>	<b>6,383,338</b>	<b>15,203,935</b>	<b>15,074,337</b>	<b>767,278</b>	<b>15,841,615</b>	<b>Grand Total.</b>

\*To the total expenditure add \$2,139,119 for Classical Colleges in Quebec, for which complete information is not available.

\*A ce total, ajouter \$2,139,119 pour les collèges classiques du Québec sur lesquels des informations complètes manquent.

<sup>1</sup> Does not include assets of Ont. Agricultural College.

<sup>1</sup> Ne comprend pas l'actif de l'Ontario Agricultural College.



13. PRIVATE SCHOOLS—ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

134.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 7 provinces in Canada: General summary by Provinces, 1929  
 134.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées dans 7 provinces du Canada: Résumé général par provinces, 1929

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence			Number of Pupils enrolled				Total
			Internes			Nombre d'élèves inscrits				
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.....	2	14	4	99	103	196	30	76	—	302
N.S.—N.—E.....	8	79	214	502	716	1,080	387	94	4	1,565
N.B.....	2	15	76	222	298	225	109	9	—	343
Ont.....	26	457	1,184	1,152	2,336	2,150	3,752	232	273	6,407
Sask.....	33	33	—	—	—	1,404	580	—	69	2,053
Alta.....	25	184	864	759	1,623	1,500	1,315	800	—	3,615
B.C.—C.—B.....	3	45	111	159	270	429	282	58	—	769
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>2,453</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>5,346</b>	<b>6,984</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>15,054</b>

135.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1929

135.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1929

Subjects	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Ungraded and Special		Total	Matières
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Non classifié et spécial			
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.		
Algebra.....	423	895	316	556	358	438	159	173	163	36	3,517	Algèbre.
Arith. and Mens.....	221	447	108	285	88	80	3	10	139	65	1,446	Arithmétique.
Botany.....	12	271	78	61	15	7	21	11	—	—	476	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	14	18	26	115	322	301	96	114	43	35	1,084	Chimie.
Civics.....	69	285	14	74	41	143	—	—	—	—	626	Droit civique.
Eng. Comp.....	461	1,024	358	689	456	653	98	262	158	261	4,420	Comp. anglaise.
Eng. Grammar.....	193	199	147	135	101	85	7	5	—	—	872	Grammaire anglaise.
Eng. Lit.....	442	987	356	671	456	650	134	318	168	196	4,378	Littérature anglaise.
French.....	384	924	346	636	432	606	190	328	158	163	4,167	Français.
French (oral).....	122	635	115	391	224	402	87	198	126	122	2,422	Français (oral).
Elem. Science.....	296	396	178	238	—	11	—	—	122	—	1,241	Sciences élémentaires.
Geog. general.....	113	574	96	106	—	33	4	10	40	—	976	Géog. générale.
Geog. Physical.....	34	96	17	282	—	13	—	—	—	—	442	Géog. physique.
Geometry.....	353	456	346	571	326	441	147	249	143	46	3,078	Géométrie.
German.....	73	52	87	77	26	72	20	57	2	14	480	Allemand.
Greek.....	—	—	16	2	32	3	6	19	—	3	81	Grec.
Hist. Ancient.....	135	238	24	74	181	282	17	205	90	—	1,246	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	—	—	—	—	109	120	42	28	—	—	299	Histoire moderne.
Hist. British.....	222	456	211	368	171	164	40	28	139	—	1,799	Hist. britannique.
Hist. Canadian.....	87	302	73	219	311	377	26	83	141	—	1,619	Hist. du Canada.
Hist. Church.....	10	144	7	100	3	95	—	128	—	22	599	Hist. de l'Église.
Hist. European.....	—	8	1	38	6	87	23	97	7	69	336	Hist. Européenne.
Hist. French.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	Hist. de France.
Icelandic.....	30	8	11	5	13	2	—	2	—	1	72	Islande.
Latin.....	393	923	315	646	331	537	78	238	11	52	3,524	Latin.
Physics.....	18	—	144	88	233	232	84	120	76	14	1,099	Physique.
Physiology.....	—	70	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	3	138	Physiologie.
Psychology.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	3	—	—	29	Psychologie.
Religious Instr.....	152	734	131	505	123	521	76	275	166	306	2,989	Instruction religieuse.
Spanish.....	—	15	12	24	3	22	—	6	—	18	100	Espagnol.
Spanish (oral).....	—	14	13	12	—	13	—	3	—	7	62	Espagnol (oral).
Trigonometry.....	—	7	9	—	30	32	55	82	—	24	239	Trigonométrie.
Zoology.....	12	118	—	139	—	—	—	11	—	32	312	Zoologie.
Book-Keeping.....	94	109	25	35	—	19	—	—	2	149	433	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	60	38	38	22	—	19	—	—	2	120	299	Droit commercial.
Shorthand.....	71	98	64	77	—	19	—	—	—	217	546	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	68	102	43	69	—	19	—	—	29	230	560	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	18	23	19	38	4	12	—	—	—	—	114	Agriculture.
Art.....	99	395	50	288	5	45	2	38	—	113	1,035	Art.
Domestic Science.....	—	125	—	87	—	56	—	30	—	68	366	Science ménagère.
Elocution.....	7	90	7	139	2	128	10	54	—	299	736	Elocution.
Manual Training.....	93	—	48	—	24	20	—	—	20	208	413	Travaux manuels.
Mech. Drawing.....	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	229	Dessin linéaire.
Military Drill.....	181	12	206	23	291	30	132	33	166	27	1,191	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	46	442	60	274	50	200	45	222	14	311	1,664	Musique.
Physical Culture.....	219	725	205	490	277	447	139	249	166	439	3,356	Culture physique.
Spelling.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Ortographe.
Writing.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Calligraphie.
Physiography.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	Physiographie.
Total sampled.....	See English or French above—Voir Anglais ou le Français										Total, ainsi classifié.	

136.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, in 7 Provinces in Canada: Teachers' Classifications, Experience and Salaries, 1929  
 136.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées de 7 provinces du Canada: Diplôme, carrière enseignante et moyenne de traitement des instituteurs, 1929

Classification, Experience and Salaries Diplôme, carrière enseignante	Class of Work taught and Sex Catégorie et sexe										
	Elementary Elémentaires		Secondary Secondaires		Technical Techniques		Unspecified Non spécifiés		Total		
	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	M.—H.	F.	Total
<b>Classification—Diplôme—</b>											
University Graduates—Universitaires.....	44	3	75	66	2	1	9	15	130	85	215
Academic—Académique.....	4	1	1	11	1	3	—	—	6	15	21
First Class—1ère classe.....	7	19	11	22	2	21	—	1	20	63	83
Second Class—2ème classe.....	1	33	1	9	—	2	—	1	2	45	47
Other Classes—Autres.....	—	5	2	—	3	26	1	4	6	35	41
Religious—Congréganistes.....	—	5	2	7	—	14	—	—	2	26	28
Class not given—Non spécifiés.....	9	33	24	14	5	29	4	92	42	168	210
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>645</b>
<b>Experience—Carrière enseignante—</b>											
Under—Au-dessous de 2 years—ans.....	3	6	11	6	—	5	—	—	14	17	31
“ “ 2-10 “.....	26	37	47	47	3	38	—	3	76	125	201
“ “ 11-20 “.....	16	27	21	27	2	14	—	3	39	71	110
“ “ 21 and over—et plus.....	4	14	31	27	4	18	—	—	39	59	98
Unspecified—Non spécifiée.....	16	15	6	22	4	21	14	107	40	165	205
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>645</b>
<b>Salaries—Traitements—</b>											
Under—Moins de \$1,000.....	—	22	—	12	—	17	—	—	—	51	51
\$1,000 and under—et moins de \$1,500.....	8	11	10	26	3	15	—	2	21	54	75
\$1,500 “ “ \$2,000.....	6	2	14	7	—	1	—	2	20	12	32
\$2,000 “ “ \$2,500.....	1	—	11	5	1	1	—	—	13	6	19
\$2,500 “ “ \$3,000.....	2	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	17
\$3,000 “ “ \$4,000.....	6	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	13	2	15
\$4,000 and over—et plus.....	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
Salaries not given—Traitement non indiqué.....	41	63	56	77	9	62	14	109	120	311	431
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>645</b>

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

137.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 7 provinces (Quebec and Manitoba not included) by grade, sex and age, 1929  
 137.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 7 provinces (Québec et Manitoba excepté) par degré, sexe et âge, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
	G.—F.	43	64	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112
I.	B.—G.	32	111	140	69	47	16	7	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426	
	G.—F.	57	197	199	73	31	14	11	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	591	
II.	B.—G.	—	12	51	90	55	27	16	7	6	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	270	
	G.—F.	3	57	153	111	54	21	12	4	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423	
III.	B.—G.	—	—	17	51	59	69	26	10	8	5	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	248	
	G.—F.	—	3	37	145	148	56	23	13	8	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	446	
IV.	B.—G.	—	1	4	11	67	79	57	35	20	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	291	
	G.—F.	—	1	6	44	115	127	67	28	20	10	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	426	
V.	B.—G.	—	—	1	2	14	82	63	48	32	27	1	1	1	3	—	—	1	—	276	
	G.—F.	—	—	1	1	53	114	146	57	25	22	8	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	438	
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	7	27	72	70	44	21	7	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	256	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	1	11	79	136	125	54	31	10	4	1	2	2	1	1	—	459	
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	1	7	34	59	51	32	15	4	2	1	2	1	—	—	210	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	9	13	85	129	102	83	25	20	3	2	2	3	3	—	479	
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	47	68	76	44	16	3	1	2	1	4	274
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	122	190	132	67	20	6	4	3	2	6	—	576
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	78	124	168	108	56	26	10	8	18	—	618
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	42	250	284	260	152	73	19	11	8	15	—	1,116
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	17	74	136	136	91	51	21	13	32	—	579	
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	41	199	235	254	148	60	18	15	17	—	989	
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	32	91	180	158	116	34	27	31	—	678
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	41	183	227	226	119	47	23	18	—	896
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	50	91	72	40	21	20	393
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	97	89	69	24	8	12	315
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	14	4	5	—	31
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	212
Total	B.—G.	49	130	213	223	250	307	290	305	334	407	479	501	411	285	114	78	107	—	4,483	
	G.—F.	102	322	491	375	421	427	533	526	710	821	826	807	608	322	161	71	74	—	7,477	
Total		151	452	614	598	671	734	793	831	1,044	1,228	1,305	1,308	1,019	607	275	149	181	—	11,960	

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 1,61  
 G.—F..... 1,47

Grand total..... 15,054

138.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Prince Edward Island, by grade, sex and age, 1929

138.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge. Ile du Prince-Edouard, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	10	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
I.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	4	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
II.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	7	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	17
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	13
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	10	32	29	12	20	15	28	12	17	10	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	208
Grand total		—	10	32	29	12	20	15	28	12	17	10	17	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	208

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... B.—G..... 90  
 G.—F..... 4

Total..... 302

139.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Nova Scotia by grade, sex and age, 1929

139.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	G.—F	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
I.	B.—G	5	23	35	25	14	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110
	G.—F	12	29	35	24	10	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115
II.	B.—G	—	1	7	20	12	14	6	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68
	G.—F	2	6	14	20	10	7	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
III.	B.—G	—	—	1	3	9	17	7	4	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
	G.—F	—	—	1	17	31	8	7	4	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
IV.	B.—G	—	—	—	1	10	14	13	13	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	14	16	16	14	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
V.	B.—G	—	—	—	1	3	10	5	9	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	2	17	25	15	6	6	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
VI.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	1	1	8	9	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	14	9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61
VII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	7	9	10	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	12	23	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
VIII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	9	10	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	39
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	28	21	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	67
IX.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	26
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	22	15	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	54
X.	B.—B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	6	2	3	—	—	—	—	17
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	11	13	2	1	1	—	—	—	37
XI.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	8	4	—	—	—	—	20
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	15	18	10	1	—	—	—	53
XII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	7
Spe.—Spé	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	B.—G	5	26	43	50	50	61	51	54	56	50	34	21	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	524
	G.—F	14	41	59	61	67	57	76	71	76	95	53	38	28	11	6	1	—	—	—	745
Grand total		19	67	93	111	117	118	127	125	132	145	87	59	43	19	6	1	—	—	—	1,269

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boy—Garçon..... 1  
 Girls—Filles..... 295  
 Grand total..... 1,565

140.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in New Brunswick by grade, sex and age, 1929

140.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	25	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
II.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	18	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
III.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	15	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
IV.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	12	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
V.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
VI.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
VII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
VIII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
IX.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	15
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
X.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	5	4	—	1	—	—	—	23
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
XI.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	17
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
XII.	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	4	1	—	—	—	12
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spe.—Spé	B.—G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	9
Total	B.—G	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	7	6	10	17	21	14	7	2	—	—	—	—	91
	G.—F	—	25	24	21	19	19	15	25	19	31	19	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	252
Total		—	25	24	21	20	23	17	32	25	41	36	41	29	7	2	—	—	—	—	343



143.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Alberta, by grade, sex and age, 1929

143.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Alberta, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	B.—G.	18	46	44	16	10	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	22	45	50	13	8	5	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	B.—G.	—	5	18	26	17	5	4	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	3	22	24	15	4	5	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	B.—G.	—	—	6	24	30	19	8	2	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	4	26	35	18	10	4	3	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	1	4	26	30	16	6	2	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	5	24	27	18	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	22	31	20	13	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	3	18	23	12	4	3	3	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	35	22	6	2	1	3	—	1	—	1	1	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	27	16	7	3	1	—	2	—	—	2	1	—
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	17	15	3	1	2	1	—	—	2	1	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15	20	18	6	3	2	2	—	—	1	3	—
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	34	22	7	2	1	—	—	2	1	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	25	20	5	1	2	—	—	1	1	—
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	64	87	71	38	17	7	—	7	8	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	86	102	79	47	14	10	—	8	15	—
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	66	83	64	33	13	—	10	20	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	94	108	86	35	16	—	13	15	—
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	58	79	62	—	13	15	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	75	89	70	—	33	21	—
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	24	18	—	12	14	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	21	15	—	9	7	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>B.—G.</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,727</b>		
	<b>G.—F.</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,888</b>		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3,615</b>		

144.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in British Columbia, by grade, sex and age, 1929

144.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Colombie Britannique, 1929

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.	B.—G.	—	2	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	1	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II.	B.—G.	—	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	1	2	8	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	2	13	5	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV.	B.—G.	—	1	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	1	2	2	2	8	6	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	B.—G.	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	1	—	2	9	14	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	1	6	18	19	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	18	16	13	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	25	7	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	39	10	16	4	1	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	19	7	1	—	—	—	—	—
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	15	22	12	9	—	—	—	—
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	11	4	3	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	9	10	6	—	—	—	—
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>B.—G.</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>185</b>
	<b>G.—F.</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>549</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>734</b>

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés selon le degré.....Boys—Garçons..... 35

Grand total..... 769

145.—Business Colleges (Private) in Canada: General Summary by provinces for the year ended June 30, 1929  
 145.—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Résumé par provinces, 1929

Description	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.B.	Total	Description
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	15	49	4	3	5	3	84	Nombre de collèges.
Number of teaching staff.....	15	3	69	183	30	7	53	11	371	Personnel enseignant.
Number of Students—										Nombre d'étudiants—
Day courses.....	333	132	1,790	6,281	1,016	324	1,830	401	12,107	Cours du jour.
Night courses.....	96	14	966	3,289	592	85	862	219	6,123	Cours du soir.
Unspecified.....	—	—	148	222	—	—	—	—	370	Non spécifiés.
<b>Total students.....</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>9,792</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>Total des étudiants.</b>
Males, specified.....	123	47	1,170	2,440	429	77	1,064	187	5,537	Jeunes gens, classifiés.
Females, specified.....	306	99	1,668	6,762	1,173	332	1,628	433	12,401	Jeunes filles, classifiées.
Unspecified by sex.....	—	—	66	590	6	—	—	—	662	Non classifiés par sexe.
Diplomas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Diplômes.
Number of Colleges reporting.	3	2	12	38	1	1	—	2	59	Nombre de collèges.
Enrolment represented.....	429	146	1,403	7,597	48	112	—	578	10,313	Nombre inscrits.
Number diplomas granted during the year.	101	51	489	1,527	46	9	—	50	2,273	Diplômés.

146.—Business Colleges in Canada: Courses offered during year, 1929—Collèges commerciaux (privés) du Canada: Cours durant l'année 1929

Courses or Combination — Courses offered during year	Colleges having 200 students and over — Collèges ayant 200 étudiants et plus			Colleges having 100-199 students — Collèges ayant de 100 à 199 étudiants			Colleges having less than 100 students — Collèges ayant moins de 100 étudiants			Total Students — Total des étudiants	Cours ou combinaison de cours offerts durant l'année
	No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année		No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année		No. of Colleges reporting — Nombre de collèges	Students during year — Etudiants durant l'année		Total des étudiants	
		M.-H.	F.		M.-H.	F.		M.-H.	F.		
<b>Total Enrolment<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>2,717</b>	<b>6,694</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>14,308</b>	<b>Total des inscriptions.<sup>1</sup></b>
Day Courses.....	21	1,408	4,313	20	564	1,668	31	390	1,173	9,516	Cours du jour.
Night Courses.....	21	1,309	2,381	15	337	411	19	145	209	4,792	Cours du soir.
General Commercial.....	12	343	89	7	140	85	8	108	192	957	Principes commerciaux.
Stenography.....	22	1,273	5,083	16	195	1,348	30	242	1,088	9,229	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	11	489	444	9	166	154	13	129	240	1,622	Tenue des livres.
Typewriting.....	15	395	990	4	11	188	17	111	544	2,239	Dactylographie.
Accountancy.....	1	2	—	1	4	—	2	14	31	51	Comptabilité.
Adding Machine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	35	46	Arithmographe.
Civil Service.....	2	32	101	2	30	116	3	—	62	341	Service civil.
Correspondence.....	5	140	465	1	—	50	6	74	302	1,031	Correspondance.
English.....	4	522	1,352	1	—	107	8	111	294	2,386	Anglais.
Filing.....	1	2	232	1	—	44	3	28	146	452	Classement.
French.....	2	30	78	1	—	40	2	4	38	190	Français.
Office Routine.....	11	97	340	3	2	48	8	19	202	708	Travail de bureau.
Secretarial.....	12	122	411	6	42	165	8	45	171	956	Secrétariat.
Telegraphy.....	—	—	—	1	53	—	—	—	—	207	Télégraphie.
General Education.....	—	—	—	1	—	107	—	—	—	174	Instruction générale.
Clerical.....	1	—	2	4	45	81	—	—	—	128	Travail de commis.
Business.....	4	233	83	1	5	—	6	109	203	633	Pratique des affaires.
Penmanship.....	5	203	229	1	1	1	3	55	155	644	Calligraphie.
Spelling.....	3	320	507	1	—	107	7	28	293	1,255	Ortographie.
Arithmetic.....	5	254	48	2	4	20	5	67	123	516	Arithmétique.
Unspecified.....	2	122	182	2	60	324	1	16	59	763	Non spécifiés.
Preparatory.....	2	85	51	—	—	—	2	4	—	140	Préparatoire.
Business Papers.....	1	3	148	—	—	—	2	11	71	233	Documents commerciaux.
Rapid Calculation.....	2	101	173	—	—	—	2	11	71	435	Calcul rapide.
Dictaphone.....	1	—	3	—	—	—	2	21	59	83	Dictaphone.
Mimeographing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	140	151	Miméographe.
Letter Copying.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	44	44	Copiage de lettres.
Banking.....	1	70	8	—	—	—	1	45	1	124	Banque.
Radio.....	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	Radio.
Miscellaneous.....	5	193	182	5	120	47	4	17	148	749	Divers.

<sup>1</sup>Refers only to Colleges reporting courses—<sup>2</sup>Ne couvre que les collèges faisant rapport de leur curriculum.



## 14. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS

147.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented, enrolment and attendance, 1911 to 1929  
147.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions et fréquentation, 1911-1929

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools — Nombre total d'écoles	All-Indian Schools — Toutes écoles indiennes		Com- bined public and Indian — Publiques et indiennes combinées	Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quotidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Day — Ecoles du jour	Resi- dential — Internats		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	322	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35
1929.....	341	254	78	9	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35

## By Provinces, 1929—Par provinces, 1929

P.E.I.—I. du P.-É.....	1	1	—	—	11	18	29	19	65.51
N.S.—N.-É.....	11	11	—	—	130	137	267	151	56.55
N.B.....	10	10	—	—	145	140	285	200	70.17
Que.—Qué.....	33	31	—	2	774	782	1,556	1,023	65.74
Ont.....	96	79	13	4	1,933	1,964	3,897	2,771	71.10
Man.....	55	44	10	1	1,145	1,162	2,307	1,659	71.91
Sask.....	39	24	14	1	994	1,037	2,031	1,665	81.97
Alta.....	21	2	19	—	686	786	1,472	1,277	86.75
B.C.—C.B.....	62	45	16	1	1,493	1,651	3,144	2,213	70.38
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	6	2	4	—	97	109	206	171	83.00
Yukon.....	7	5	2	—	64	89	153	109	71.24
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7,472</b>	<b>7,875</b>	<b>15,347</b>	<b>11,258</b>	<b>73.35</b>

148.—Indian Schools: Classes of Schools, denominations represented and enrolment, 1911 to 1929

148.—Ecoles indiennes: Types d'écoles, confessions religieuses et inscriptions, 1911-1929

## (a) Residential Schools, 1929—Internats, 1929

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quotidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Roman Catho- lic — Catho- lique romaine	Church of Eng- land — Angli- cane	United Church — Eglise unie	Pres- byter- ian — Pres- byté- rienne	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
Ont.....	13	6	5	1	588	692	1,280	1,143	89.29	
Man.....	10	4	2	3	494	523	1,017	920	90.46	
Sask.....	14	9	3	2	696	762	1,458	1,306	89.57	
Alta.....	19	12	5	2	634	728	1,362	1,209	88.76	
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	4	3	1	—	81	92	173	144	83.23	
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	807	912	1,719	1,498	87.14	
Yukon.....	2	—	2	—	29	37	66	62	93.93	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>3,746</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>6,282</b>	<b>88.79</b>	

## (b) Day Schools, 1929—Ecoles du jour, 1929

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-E.....	1	11	18	29	19	65.91
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	11	130	137	267	151	56.55
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	10	145	140	285	200	70.17
Quebec—Québec.....	31	761	765	1,526	1,000	65.53
Ontario.....	79	1,302	1,225	2,527	1,562	61.81
Manitoba.....	44	642	631	1,273	730	57.34
Saskatchewan.....	24	296	268	564	354	62.76
Alberta.....	2	52	58	110	68	61.81
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest..	2	16	17	33	27	81.81
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	45	684	733	1,417	711	50.17
Yukon.....	5	35	52	87	47	54.02
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>8,118</b>	<b>4,869</b>	<b>59.97</b>

## (c) Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1929—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1929

Quebec—Québec.....	2	13	17	30	23	76.66
Ontario.....	4	43	47	90	66	73.33
Manitoba.....	1	9	8	17	9	52.92
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	7	9	5	55.55
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	1	2	6	8	4	50.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>69.48</b>

149.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1929  
149.—Ecoles Indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1929

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X	
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928.....	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018
1929.....	6,571	2,619	2,072	1,857	1,137	1,091	15,347

150.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1928-29  
 150.—Voté pour l'instruction des Indiens—Crédits de l'année, 1928-29

	Day Schools — Ecoles du jour	Resi- dential schools — Inter- nats	Ex- pupils — Ex-élèves	Special salaries and travel — Salaires spéciaux et dépla- cements	Tuition — Ensei- gnement	Freight, express, etc. — Chemin de fer, message- gerie, etc.	Station- ery — Pape- terie	Miscel- laneous — Divers	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	,
P. E. Island—Ile du P.- Edouard.....	1,161	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	1,222
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle- Ecosse.....	12,806	130,465	-	-	16,756	-	404	-	160,431
New Brunswick—Nou- veau-Brunswick.....	18,538	-	-	1,086	1,053	-	724	-	21,371
Quebec—Québec.....	80,240	-	-	-	4,062	1	1,836	-	86,139
Ontario.....	118,806	313,290	-	35	13,888	276	8,470	510	455,275
Manitoba.....	67,614	202,768	42	-	320	1,185	5,249	3,551	280,729
Saskatchewan.....	45,160	318,045	608	-	1,245	966	6,673	2,327	375,024
Alberta.....	837	245,594	960	-	76	692	4,770	571	253,500
B. Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	59,877	454,441	484	3,557	1,672	201	7,256	-	527,518
Northwest Territories— Terr. du N. Ouest.....	1,933	30,036	-	-	-	366	262	-	32,597
Yukon.....	2,734	18,625	-	-	-	111	135	-	21,605
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>409,706</b>	<b>1,713,264</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>39,072</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>35,840</b>	<b>6,959</b>	<b>2,215,411</b>

Intentionally Left Blank

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxxiii
Academies, County, in Nova Scotia.....	vi	Division of.....	xxxiii
Admission, ages of free, into public schools.....	viii	Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association.....	xxxiv
Admitted to school for first time, number in Ontario, 1921-29.....	61	City Schools, statistics of.....	12
Adult education.....	xxix	Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	vi, 117
Affiliated Colleges. Statistics of.....	117	Classroom assistant in N.B.....	vi
Age-grade distribution.....	24	Classroom, definition of.....	vi
Ages at School.....	18	Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1929..	4
of compulsory attendance at school.....	ix	number of, in operation in Canada, 1929.....	4
of free admission into schools.....	viii	Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi
affiliated colleges in.....	118	Collegiate Institutes:	
agricultural, industrial and other special schools in.....	11	in Ontario.....	43
average attendance of pupils in 1929.....	5	in Manitoba.....	43
business colleges in.....	151	in Saskatchewan.....	43
cost of education in.....	88	department in Manitoba.....	43
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1929..	24	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of....	117
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1929.....	41	Commissioners, School, in N.S.....	vi
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 11	board of in Quebec.....	vi
Indian schools.....	154	district in Nova Scotia.....	vi
legislation (educational) of, 1929.....	xlvi	Comparative tables of distribution by grade in	
percentage of attendance in.....	5	provinces.....	16
population of 1926.....	3	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	43
private schools in.....	145	Cost of Education.....	85
rural school organization in.....	64	Deaf, education of.....	69
salaries of teachers in.....	81	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi
school act (legislation).....	xlvi	Delinquents, Juvenile.....	70
schools for the blind and deaf.....	69	Departments, No. of School.....	4
school support in.....	88	District School.....	4
secondary education.....	63	municipal school, Que., and B.C.....	vii
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 50	Division, School.....	vii
teachers in.....	81	Dominion Technical Education Branch.....	xxxi
teachers in training, in.....	83	Education Associations (Dominion and Provincial).....	xxxviii
University of.....	90	Education in Canada, by provinces, summary of.....	2
vocational education in.....	68	Education in cities.....	12
year, school in.....	x	Elementary and Secondary grades in publicly con-	
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	trolled schools.....	16, 17
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	Empire, League of the.....	xxxvi
Attendance at school.....	4	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1811.....	15
compulsory, ages of.....	ix	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary	
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	grades.....	56
Average attendance by provinces, 1928-29.....	4	Expenditure on Education.....	5, 85
Blind and deaf mutes, summary number in institu-		Extension Courses of Universities.....	xlii
tions for.....	69	Fine Arts, Schools of.....	xvi
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	33	Frontier College.....	xxix
and girls in secondary schools.....	60	Girl Guides.....	xxxvi, 72
Boy Scouts Association.....	xxxv, 72	Girls Enrolled, by provinces.....	4
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	118	distribution by ages and grades, 1929.....	34
agricultural, technical and other special educa-		and boys in Secondary Schools.....	60
tion in.....	3	Grade distribution of pupils.....	16
age of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Grades, definition of.....	vii
average attendance of pupils in.....	5	Graded Schools.....	vii
business schools in.....	151	Health and Welfare Organizations.....	xxxiii
city graded schools in.....	11	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
cost of education in.....	89	subjects of study in.....	45
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certi-		teachers and pupils in.....	43
ficate in.....	80	Higher education.....	xl, 90
enrolment of pupils in.....	5, 11	Home and School Associations.....	xxxvii
high schools in.....	44	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	vii, 7
Indian schools.....	154	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	154
normal schools in.....	84	distribution by grades.....	155
percentage of attendance in.....	5	cost of.....	156
population of, 1921.....	3	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
private schools in.....	145	Junior Red Cross.....	xxxiv, 71
review of education activities.....	xxviii	Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	vii
rural and assisted schools in.....	11	League of the Empire.....	xxxvi
rural municipality schools in.....	11	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ont.....	61
salaries of teachers in.....	80	Legislation, educational during 1929.....	xlvii
schools for blind and deaf.....	69	Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
school support.....	89	age-grade-sex distribution in.....	16
secondary education in.....	44	affiliated colleges in.....	118
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 51	average attendance of pupils in.....	5
teachers in.....	80	business colleges in.....	151
in training in.....	84	collegiate institutes in.....	43
technical education in.....	68	departments in.....	43
University of.....	90		
Business College, definition of.....	vi		
Business Colleges, statistics of, 1929.....	151		
Canadian Girl Guides.....	xxxvi, 72		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	xxxiv		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Manitoba—Concluded.</i>		<i>Ontario—Concluded.</i>	
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	continuation schools in.....	43
distribution of pupils by ages in.....	18	cost of education in.....	86
distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in....	16	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
enrolment of pupils in.....	3	enrolment of pupils in.....	2
free admission into schools.....	ix	Indian schools.....	154
Indian schools.....	154	industrial and technical education in.....	67
percentage of attendance in.....	5	percentage of attendance in.....	4
population of 1926.....	3	population in 1921.....	2
Public Schools Act (legislation).....	xlviii	private schools in.....	145
rural school organization in.....	64	rural school organization in.....	64
salaries of teachers in.....	78	school section in.....	viii
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69	schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
school support in.....	87	secondary education in.....	43
secondary education in.....	43	separate schools in.....	9
teachers in.....	78	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 47
in training in.....	83	teachers in.....	75
technical education in.....	68	in training in.....	83
University of.....	90	universities in.....	90
<i>New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in..</i>	<i>ix</i>	Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxxvii
ages of free admission in.....	viii	Overseas Education League.....	xxxvi
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	Parent-Teacher Organizations.....	xxxvi i
business schools in.....	151	Pensions Plans for Teachers.....	xlix
classroom assistants in.....	vi	Percentage of attendance.....	5
cost of education in.....	86	Periodical (School and Teacher), directory of.....	xxxii
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	Population by provinces, 1921.....	3
distribution of teachers by sex and class of certi- ficate in.....	74	Primary School, definition of.....	vii
enrolment of pupils in.....	2	Prince Edward Island:—	
grammar schools in.....	vii	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
grade, sex and age.....	36	of free admission in.....	viii
Indian schools.....	154	average attendance of pupils in.....	4
parishes in.....	viii	colleges in.....	117
percentage of attendance in.....	4	cost of education in.....	85
poor districts in.....	vii	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
population of 1921.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	2
private schools in.....	145	Indian schools.....	154
rural school organization in.....	64	percentage of attendance in.....	4
salaries of teachers in.....	74	population of in 1921.....	2
School Act.....	xlvii	private schools in.....	145
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69	rural schools in.....	63
secondary education in.....	43	schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46	St. Dunstan's University.....	90
superior schools in.....	43	teachers in.....	81
teachers in.....	74	in training in.....	82
experience of.....	74	technical and agricultural schools in.....	68
in training in.....	82	Private schools.....	145
technical education in.....	68	Public schools in Ontario and Saskatchewan.....	viii
universities in.....	90	Progress during year, analysis of.....	xi
<i>Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....</i>	<i>117</i>
<i>Normal schools.....</i>	<i>85</i>	ages of free admission into schools in.....	viii
<i>Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....</i>	<i>117</i>	at schools in.....	18
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	arts and trades schools in, 1929.....	66
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	average attendance of pupils in.....	4
business colleges in.....	151	blind and deaf, education of, in.....	69
cost of education in.....	85	business colleges in.....	151
county academies in.....	vi	classical colleges in.....	117
days pupils attended during year in.....	4	cost of education in.....	86
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16	dairy schools in.....	66
of pupils by ages in.....	18	deaf and blind, education of, in.....	69
by ages and grades.....	21	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	16
by grades and sex in.....	36	domestic science schools in.....	66
district commissioners in.....	vi	enrolment of pupils in.....	2
Education Act (legislation).....	xlvii	expenditure in.....	86
enrolment of pupils in.....	2	independent schools in.....	vii
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	viii	Indians schools.....	154
high schools in.....	43	maternal schools in.....	8
Indian schools.....	154	municipalities in.....	vii
municipal districts in.....	vii	percentage of attendance in.....	4
percentage of attendance in.....	4	population of 1921 in.....	2
population of in 1921.....	2	primary schools in.....	vii
private schools in.....	145	school gardens in.....	66
rural school organization in.....	64	school for Higher Commercial Studies in.....	66
school, definition of in.....	viii	schools of agriculture in.....	66
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69	secondary schools in.....	43
secondary education in.....	43	superior education in.....	117
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	45, 46	teachers in.....	79
teachers in.....	73	in training in.....	82
in training in.....	82	technical education in.....	66
technical education in.....	68	universities in.....	90
universities in.....	90	Research Councils (Dominion and Provincial).....	xlvi
<i>Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....</i>	<i>60</i>	Review of Educational Activities during the year....	xi
<i>Official trustee, definitions of.....</i>	<i>vii</i>	Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii
<i>Ontario:</i>		Rural schools.....	64
affiliated colleges in.....	118	Salaries, teachers.....	73-81
age—grade distribution in.....	16	Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	118
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
of free admission to school in.....	viii	of free admission into schools in.....	ix
average attendance of pupils in.....	4	average attendance in.....	5
Business colleges in.....	151	business colleges in.....	151
collegiate institutes in.....	43		

	PAGE		PAGE
Saskatchewan— <i>Concluded.</i>			
city, town, village, rural and consolidated schools, distribution by age and grade.....	31	Sex, distribution by age and grade.....	33
collegiate institutes in.....	43	Subjects of study, pupils taking certain.....	45-55
cost of education in.....	88		
distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	23	Teachers.....	73-81
enrolment of pupils in.....	3	definition of, classification of.....	74
Indian schools.....	154	experience of.....	73-81
percentage of attendance in.....	5	in training.....	82
population of in 1926.....	5	pensions plans.....	xlix
private schools in.....	145	Professional Organizations.....	xxxvii
rural school organization in.....	64	salaries of.....	73-81
schools for Blind and Deaf.....	69	Technical and vocational education.....	66-68
secondary education.....	43	Towns and cities, population and education statistics of 1929.....	12
secondary schools, distribution by age, grade and sex.....	43, 63	Trustees' Associations.....	xxxviii
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	50	Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in different.....	24
teachers in.....	80		
in training in.....	83	Universities, degrees conferred.....	108
technical education in.....	68	students by sex.....	96
University of.....	90	financial statistics of.....	112
School accommodation.....	6-11	students by provinces of residence.....	115
commissioners in N.S.....	vi	students by faculties.....	102
definition of, N.S., N.B., and Sask.....	viii	students by academic years.....	116
district.....	vii	teaching staff.....	93
of high commercial studies.....	66	Universities and colleges, financial statistics.....	144
houses, number of.....	4, 6-11	students by faculties.....	142
section.....	4, 6-11	combined enrolment.....	140
separate.....	viii	University Extension Work.....	xlii
year and vacations.....	ix		
Schools, maternal in Que.....	8	Vacations, school year and.....	ix
secondary.....	43	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxxv, 73
Secondary Education.....	42-63	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	68
age-grade-sex distribution.....	61	Vocational schools, expenditure.....	68
comparative number of boys and girls in.....	60	Vocational education.....	66-68
departmental examinations.....	56		
occupation of parents in, in Ontario.....	60	Worker's Educational Association of Ontario.....	xxix
subjects of study in.....	45		
types of schools in.....	43		

Intentionally Left Blank



STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010491935

**Intentionally Left Blank**